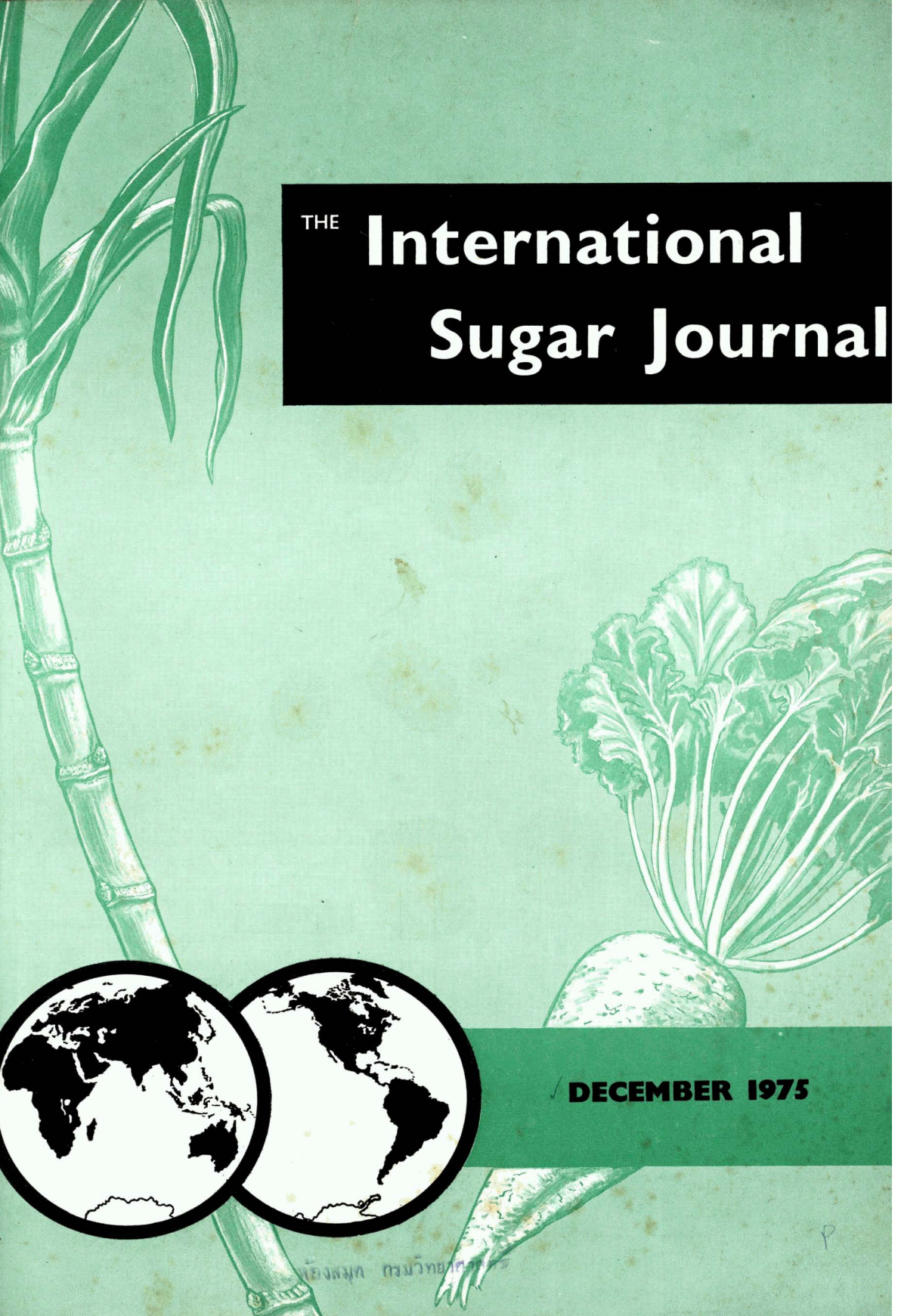


THE International Sugar Journal

DECEMBER 1975

When you think of sugar machinery...

Cane Handling Systems
Cane Knives & Shredders
Cane & Beet Diffusers
3 & 4 Roller Mills
Rollers & Shells
Automatic Liquid Scales–
for Juice, Water or Molasses
Juice Heaters
S.R.I Clarifier Systems
Evaporators
Vacuum Pans
Crystallizers
Saranin Melt Clarifiers
Massecuite Pumps

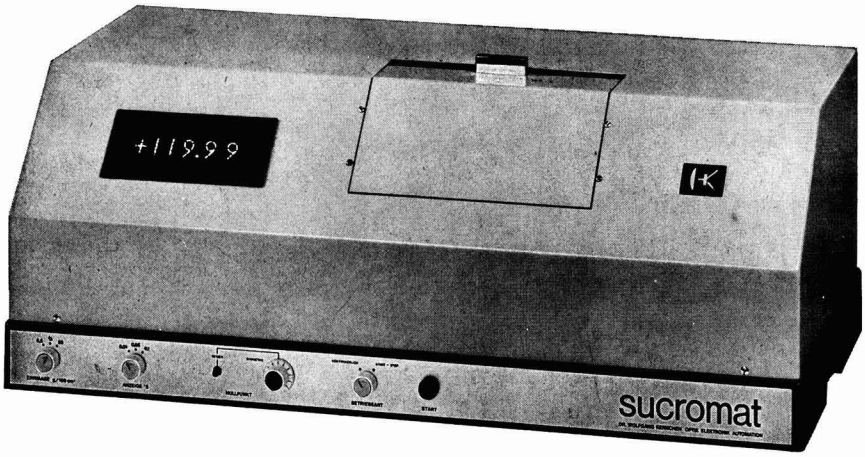
...think of FS

Fletcher and Stewart Limited
DERBY - ENGLAND - DE2 8AB

Telephone: Derby 40261 Telex: 37514 Telegrams: Amarilla Derby Telex

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1966 THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1972

PPI

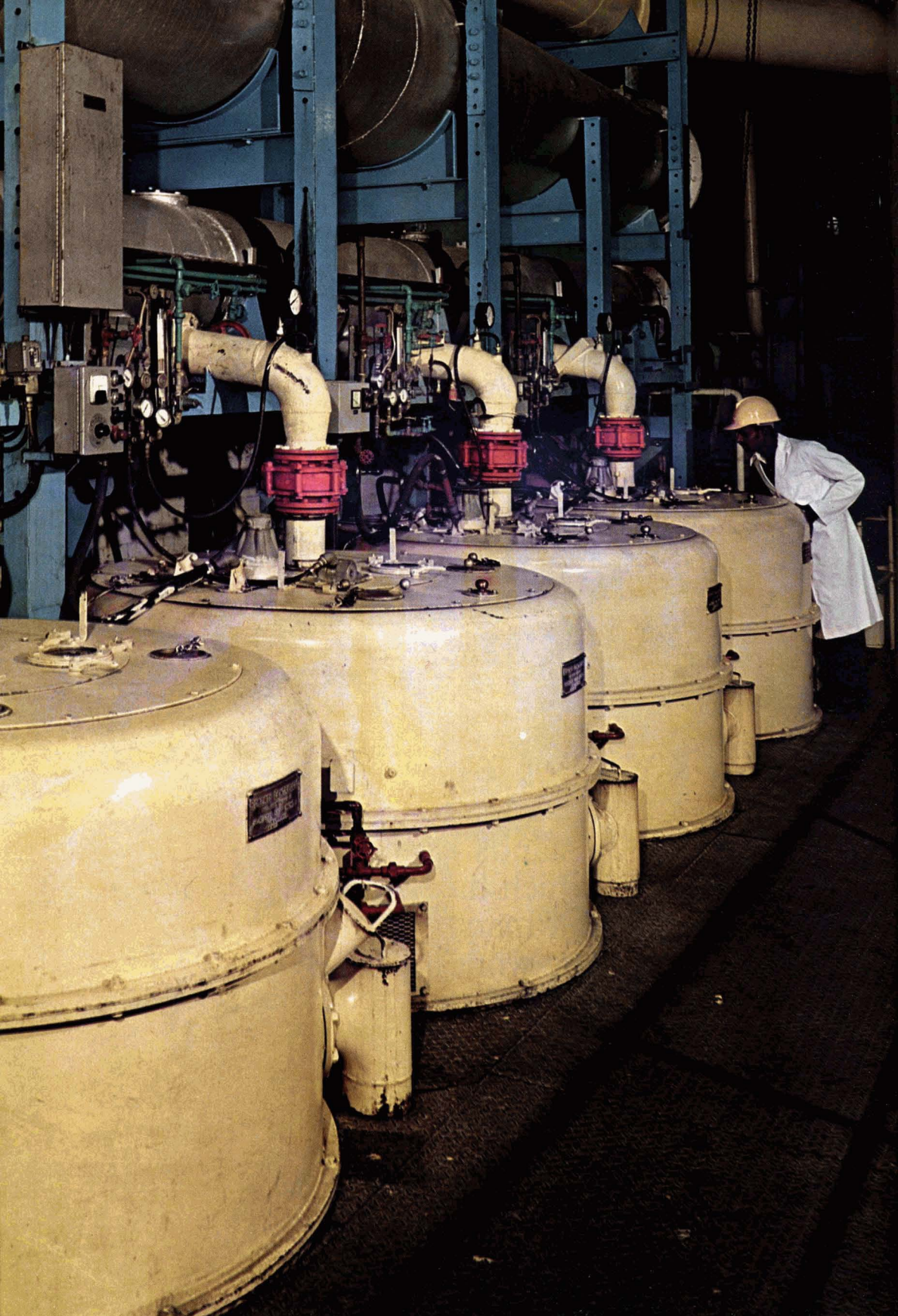


sucromat®

This name stands for an automatic sugar polarimeter which has proven its superior performance in many sugar factories throughout the world:

In beet and cane testing laboratories, in factory laboratories, and with process control applications.

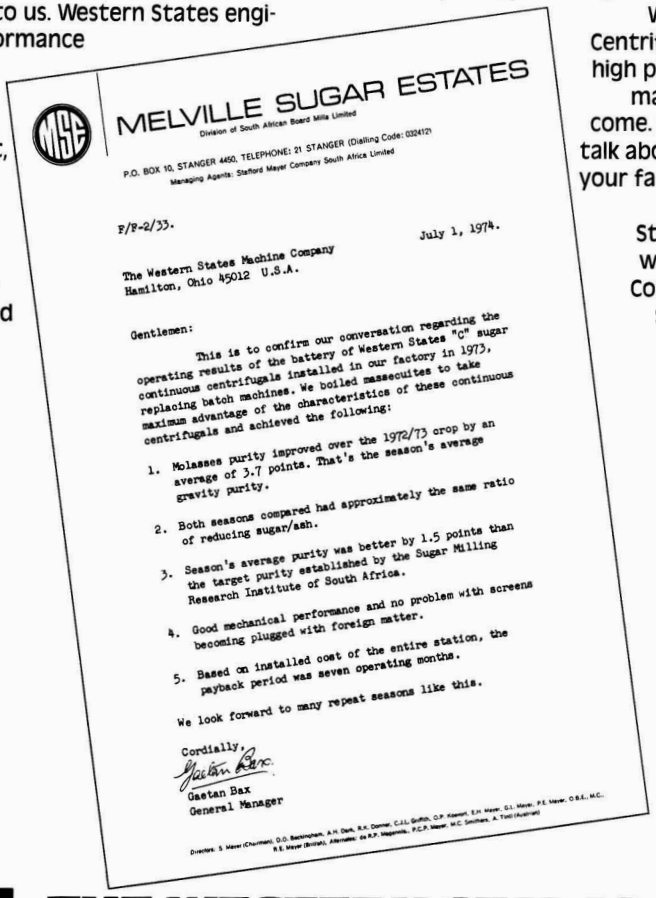
DR. WOLFGANG KERNCHEN
OPTIK-ELEKTRONIK-AUTOMATION
D-3011 LETTER-HANNOVER
WEST-GERMANY



PAYBACK: 7 MONTHS

Molasses Purity (season's average)
...down 3.7 points from previous year.
...1.5 points below target purity.

The operating statistics reported by Mr. Bax (see letter) are gratifying... but, they do not come as a surprise to us. Western States engineers plan for performance like this. They also plan for ruggedness, durability, minimum labor cost, high productivity, low maintenance cost and minimum downtime.
Result: An unusually quick payback period like that reported by Mr. Bax. These results multiplied by the long life expectancy of Western States Centrifugals promise high profitability for many seasons to come. If you'd like to talk about results for your factory, contact your Western States agent, or write: Mr. James Coleman, General Sales Manager.



MELVILLE SUGAR ESTATES
Division of South African Board Mills Limited
P.O. BOX 10, STANGER 4450, TELEPHONE: 21 STANGER (Dialling Code: 032412)
Managing Agents: Stafford Meyer Company South Africa Limited

F/P-2/33. July 1, 1974.

The Western States Machine Company
Hamilton, Ohio 45012 U.S.A.

Gentlemen:

This is to confirm our conversation regarding the operating results of the battery of Western States "C" sugar continuous centrifugals installed in our factory in 1973, replacing batch machines. We boiled massecuites to take maximum advantage of the characteristics of these continuous centrifugals and achieved the following:

1. Molasses purity improved over the 1972/73 crop by an average of 3.7 points. That's the season's average gravity purity.
2. Both seasons compared had approximately the same ratio of reducing sugar/ash.
3. Season's average purity was better by 1.5 points than the target purity established by the Sugar Milling Research Institute of South Africa.
4. Good mechanical performance and no problem with screens becoming plugged with foreign matter.
5. Based on installed cost of the entire station, the payback period was seven operating months.

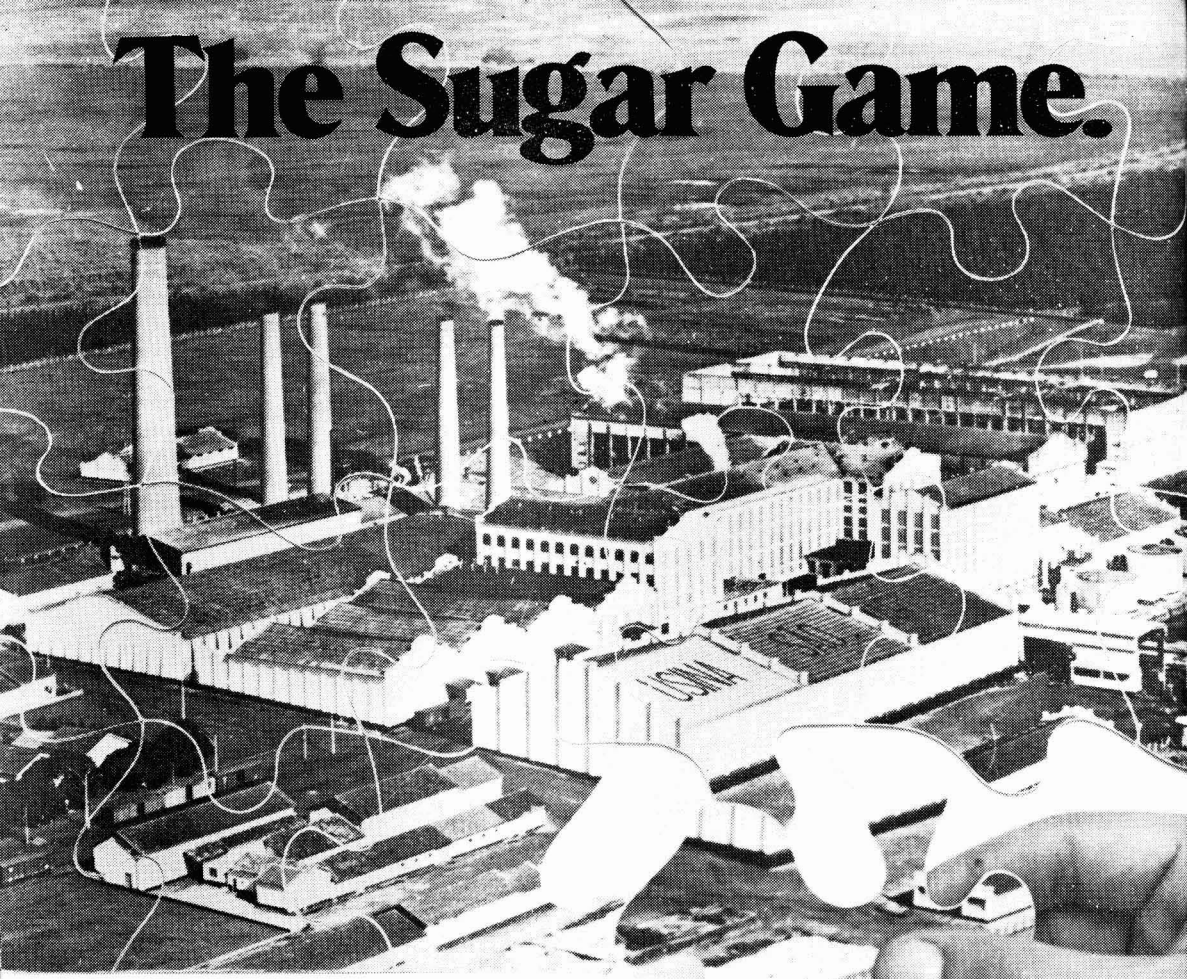
We look forward to many repeat seasons like this.

Cordially,
Gaetan Bax
Gaetan Bax
General Manager

Directors: S. Meyer (Chairman), D.O. Bennington, A.H. Clark, R.K. Donner, C.J.L. Griffith, O.P. Kennet, E.H. Meyer, G.I. Meyer, P.E. Meyer, O.B.E., M.C., R.E. Meyer (British). Alternates: de N.P. Magennis, P.C.P. Meyer, M.C. Smithers, A. Tosi (Australian)

THE WESTERN STATES MACHINE COMPANY
Hamilton, Ohio 45012 U.S.A.

The Sugar Game.



Dedini knows how to solve it.

The construction of a sugar plant is so intricated it resembles a jigsaw puzzle.
Make things easier for yourself.
Count on Dedini's first hand experience.
The only industry to put out the whole sugar plant.
Part by part.
Turn-key delivery system.
Brazil is the world's largest sugar cane producing country.
And 80% of its production goes through the processing equipment manufactured by Dedini.
Sugar plants throughly manufactured by Dedini are in full operation in many countries.
These statements vouch for Dedini's quality and international standard in equipment and complete set-ups for the sugar cane processing. If your worry is sugar, contact whoever manufactures each and every part.
Contact Dedini.

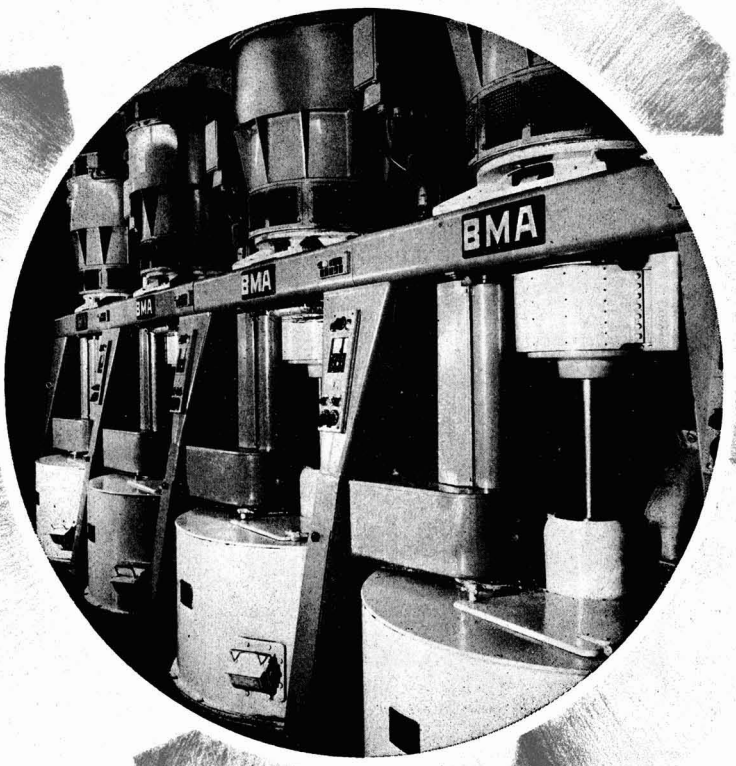
M. DEDINI S.A. METALÚRGICA
Equipment and plants made to order

General office and plant:
Av. Mario Dedini, 201 - Phone 3-1122 - Cable: DEDINI
13400 Piracicaba, SP - Brazil.
Offices: Rua 7 de Abril, 277 - 9th floor - Phones: 35-7997 - 36-5019 - 36-6659 - 37-7639 - Cable: EMEDEDINI
01043 - São Paulo, SP - Brazil.
Av. Presidente Vargas, 542 - 22 nd floor. - Phone: 223-9949
20000 Rio de Janeiro, GB - Brazil.

GD GRUPO DEDINI

VARIANT

a batch centrifugal meeting any requirements



Highly Reliable

- Extremely smooth running due to special coating of spherical segment in the drive head
- Basket for high loads by reinforced perforation areas
- Spindle guided during discharge, discharger plough swinging into basket from the rear (discharging speed 200 min-1)
- Discharger attached to frame

Highly Economical

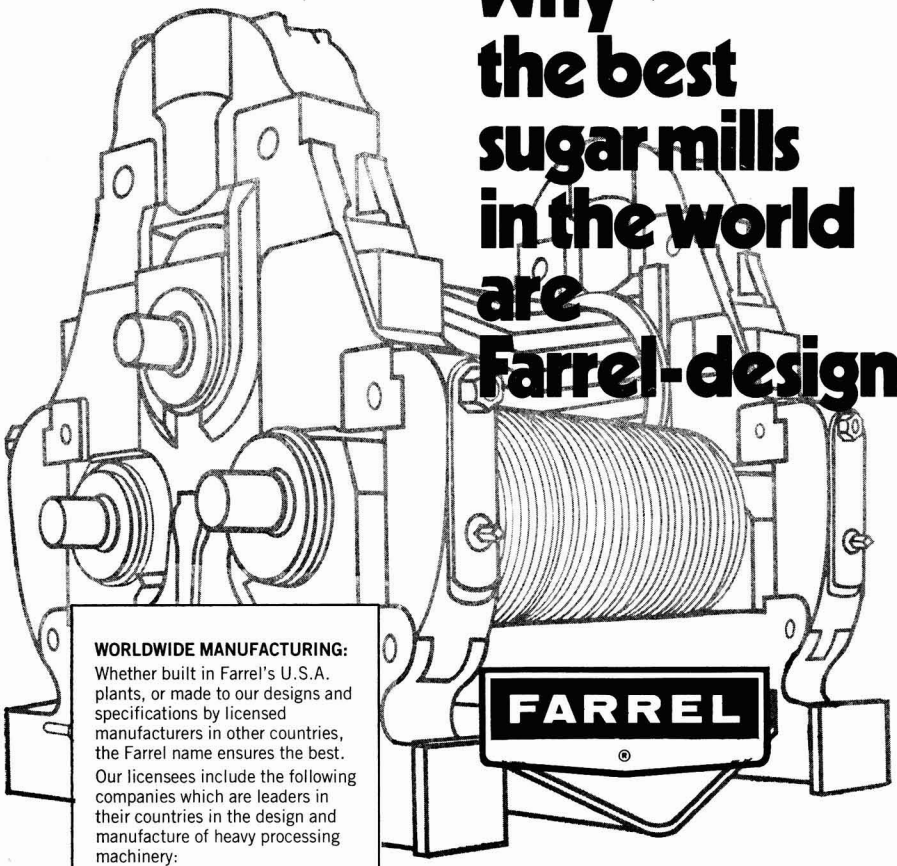
- Low lost times due to quick charging and discharging
- Up to 1550 kg massecuite per charge at a time
- Small floor space requirements
- Ease of maintenance due to clearly arranged valves and plug-in relays

Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt

Braunschweig, FRG Tel.: (0531) 804-1 Telex: 952456 a bema d

BMA

Why the best sugar mills in the world are Farrel-designed



WORLDWIDE MANUFACTURING:
Whether built in Farrel's U.S.A. plants, or made to our designs and specifications by licensed manufacturers in other countries, the Farrel name ensures the best.

Our licensees include the following companies which are leaders in their countries in the design and manufacture of heavy processing machinery:

- **A. GONINAN & CO., LTD.**
  P.O. Box 21, Broadmeadow
  Newcastle, N.S.W. 2292,
  Australia
- **ZANINI, S.A.**
  Rua Boa Vista 280, 1° Andar
  Sao Paulo 01014, Brazil
- **INDIAN SUGAR & GENERAL ENGINEERING CORP.**
  Yamunanagar
  Jagadhri Rly. Station (N.R.)
  Ambala District
  Haryana, India
- **POMINI-FARREL S.p.A.**
  Castellanza (Varese) Italy
- **INDUSTRIA DEL HIERRO, S.A.**
  Mineria 145, Edificio "A", 2° Piso
  Mexico 18, D. F., Mexico
- **STRACHAN & MacMURRAY, LTD.**
  P.O. Box 768
  Manila, Philippines

For other sources consult Farrel headquarters in Ansonia, Conn., U.S.A.

Because Farrel has been producing sugar mills since 1872. And for more than 100 years Farrel engineering innovations have led to increased sucrose extractions, less downtime, lower maintenance costs and greater reliability of grinding equipment. Small wonder that over 300 Farrel mills and drives have been shipped to cane producing countries all over the world. And many mills formerly driven by steam engines have been converted to more efficient steam turbine drives with Farrel gearing.

Farrel mills are made in a wide range of sizes, offering roll lengths of 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 84", 90" and 96" – with some tandems grinding up to 11,000 tons per day.

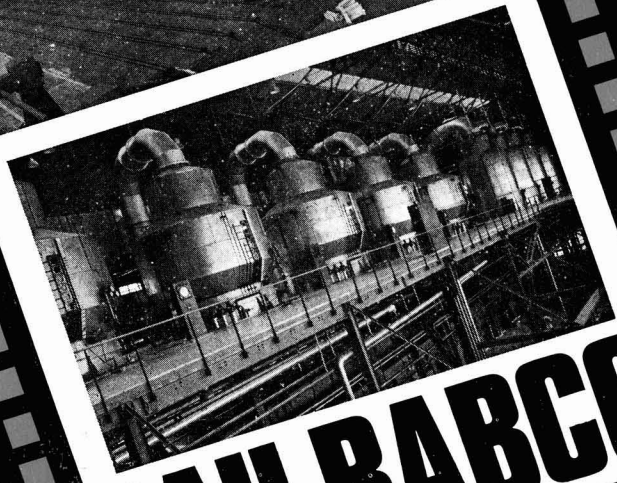
Farrel also pioneered the larger mill sizes that are meeting increased demand in today's sugar factories. We produced our first 90" mill in 1877 and have consistently maintained a position of leadership through a continuing program of design refinement.

For further information send for a copy of Bulletin 312B which describes in detail Farrel equipment and services for the sugar industry. Write to Farrel Company Division, USM Corporation, Ansonia, Conn. 06401.

A-1-42

Farrel Machinery Group
USM Corporation

at all stages of sugar manufacture



- 150 years of experience in the construction of sugar machinery
- a large number of complete plants (cane and beet) installed in the whole world
- machinery whose sturdiness has acquired a world wide fame
- technological back-up of an important Research Centre

fcb FIVES-CAIL BABCOCK

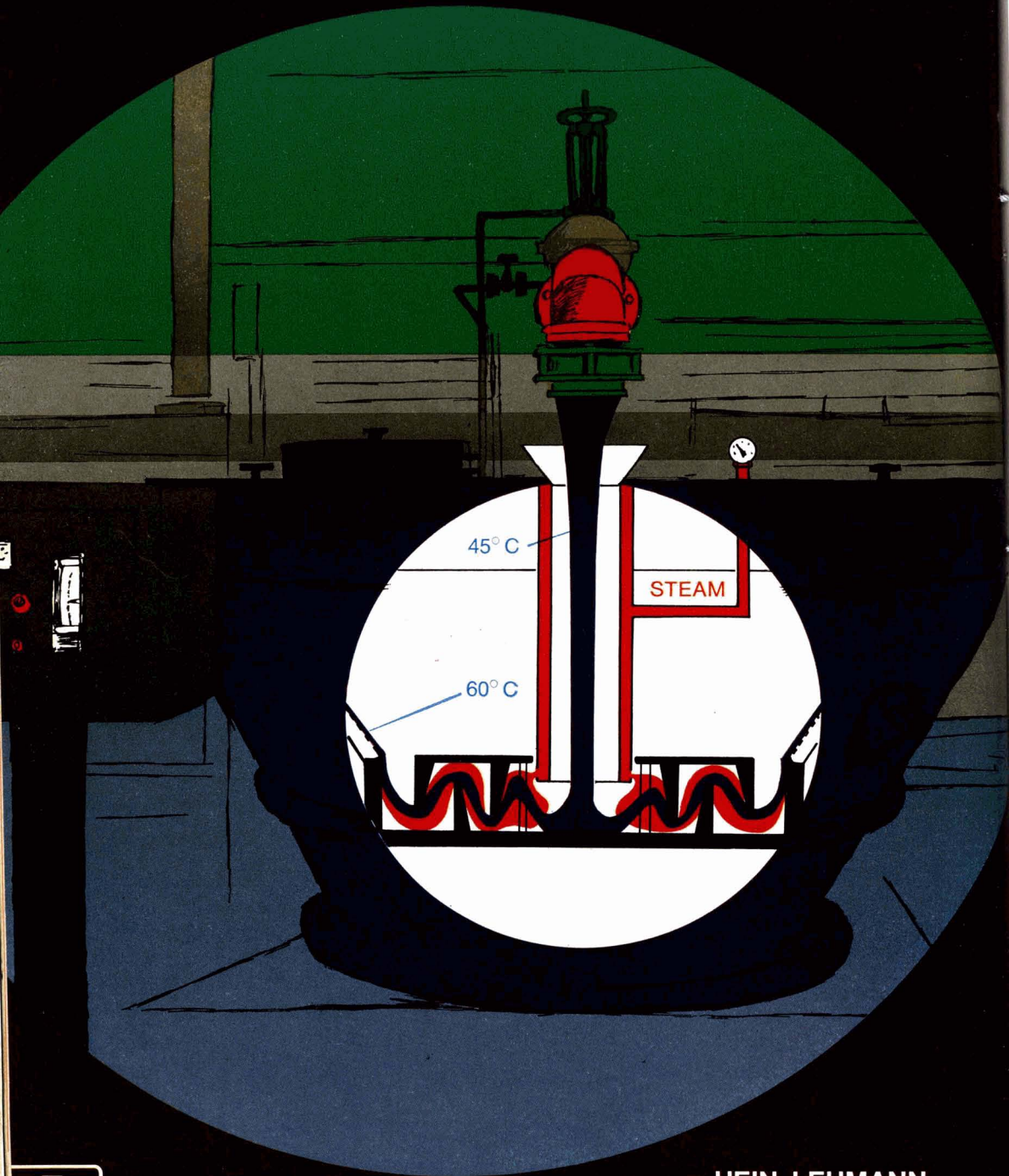
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD
7, rue Montalivet, 75 - PARIS 8e
Phone : 265.22.01 and 742.21.19
Telex : FIVCAIL 65 328

Konti 10-DC

Hein, Lehmann Centrifugal

New with inner heating syste

Much more capacity
Better sugar quality
Lowest molasses purity



HEIN, LEHMANN AKTIENGESELLSCHAF
D-4000 Duesseldorf 1, P.O.B. 41
Telex 8582740 hld

When you think of sugar machinery...

The Super Squat Calandria Vacuum Pan

MAXIMUM HEAT TRANSFER

MINIMUM CIRCULATION RESISTANCE

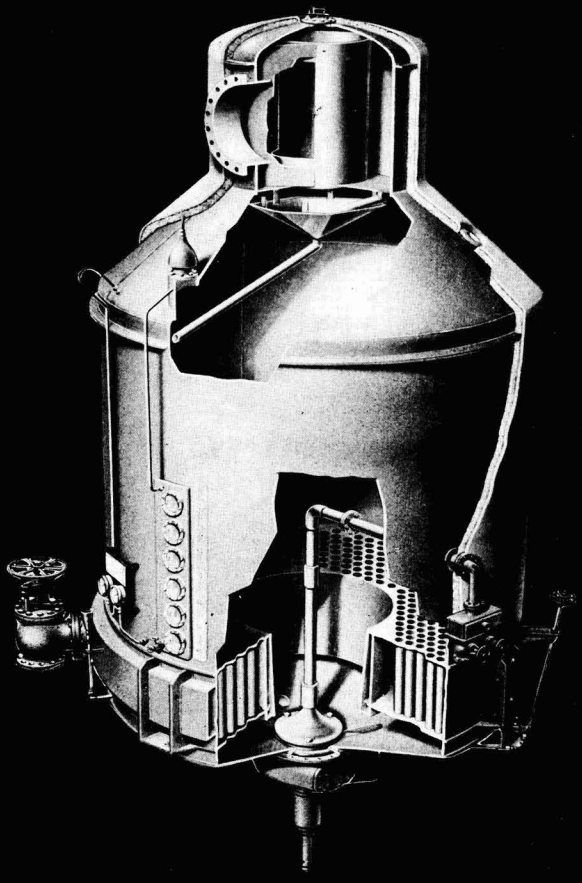
LOW HYDROSTATIC HEAD

IMPROVED STEAM FLOW

INDEPENDENT VENTING OF GASES

MULTIPLE CONDENSATE OUTLETS

REDUCED ENTRAINMENT



...think of FS

FS design and construct complete sugar factories and refineries, and supply a fully comprehensive range of unit equipment and spares for the sugar industry.

FS Fletcher and Stewart Limited

DERBY - ENGLAND - DE2 8AB

1966 1972

Telephone: Derby 40261 Telex: 35714 Telegrams: Amarilla Derby Telex

A Member of the Booker McConnell Group of Companies

H5

SMITH MIRRLEES

IN

MEXICO

Tambaca (Alianza Popular) Factory

We are pleased to report that this factory went into production in January after trials in December and is now being operated by the personnel of "Operadora Nacional de Ingenios" of Mexico.
The factory is designed to crush 4,000 tonnes cane per day and produce 96° Pol raw sugar and was supplied on a "Turnkey Basis" in collaboration with F.Y.M.I.S.A. our Associate Company in Mexico.

A & W Smith & Co Ltd

Cable Address: SUGRENGINE, BROMLEY, KENT

The Mirrlees Watson Co Ltd

Cable Address: MIRWAT, BROMLEY, KENT

SUGAR FACTORY AND REFINERY ENGINEERS

No. 1 COSMOS HOUSE, BROMLEY COMMON, BROMLEY

BR2 9NA, GREAT BRITAIN

Telex No. 2-2404

Works: Cook Street, Glasgow G5 8JW

COMPANIES IN THE TATE & LYLE GROUP

Editor and Manager:
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editor:
M. G. COPE, M.I.L.

* * *

Panel of Referees

A. CARRUTHERS,
Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

K. DOUWES DEKKER,
Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.

H. EVANS, O.B.E.,
Director, Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services Ltd.

M. MATIC,
Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.

G. PIDOUX,
Applied Research Dept., Générale Sucrière.

T. RODGERS,
Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

* * *

Published by
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street, High Wycombe,
Bucks., England.
Telephone: High Wycombe 29408
Cable: Sugaphilos, High Wycombe
Telex: 21792 REF 869

Advertising Sales Office:
41 Parker Street,
London WC2B 5PB,
England.
Telephone: 01-242 2042

* * *

Advertisement Representatives

Japan: **Ikon Ltd.,**
25-26, 2-Nishiazabu,
Minato-ku,
Tokyo.
Tel.: 400-9050.

* * *

Annual Subscription: £5.00 or $15.00 post free

Single Copies: 60p or $1.80 post free

* * *

UK ISSN 0020-8841

International Sugar Journal

December 1975

Contents

PAGE

Notes and Comments 353

* * *

Flowering of sugar beet in Egypt 355
By Fatma Reda and Sohair Khalil

The defecation-remelt process of white sugar manufacture 357
By O. d'Hotman de Villiers and Mohamed Awais Qureshi

Boiling point elevation and superheat in impure cane sugar solutions 359
By R. J. Batterham and T. E. Norgate

Electronic data processing at the Sugar Research Institute 364

* * *

Sugar cane agriculture 365

Sugar beet agriculture 371

Cane sugar manufacture 375

Beet sugar manufacture 377

New books 379

Laboratory methods and Chemical reports 380

By-products 382

Peru sugar statistics 383

Taiwan sugar exports 384

Brevities 383-384

SOMMAIRES : ZUSAMMENFASSUNGEN : SUMARIOS

Floraison de la betterave à sucre en Egypte. F. REDA et S. KHALIL. *p.* 355–356

On donne un compte rendu de recherches sur la possibilité de faire fleurir la betterave à sucre dans les conditions égyptiennes en faisant tremper les graines et/ou les plantules dans de l'eau ou une solution d'acide gibbérélique puis en les maintenant à basse température. Le seul des sept traitements (plus trempage des graines dans de l'eau) qui a conduit à une floraison consiste en un trempage des plantules suivi par séjour de 45 jours dans une chambre de culture contrôlée à 8°C avec une période d'illumination de 16 heures. Le traitement des graines ne conduit pas à une montée à graines.

* * *

Le procédé de fabrication de sucre blanc par défécation-refonte. O. D'HOTMAN DE VILLIERS et M. A. QURESHI. *p.* 357–359

On présente les résultats obtenus à la sucrerie de Khoski au Pakistan où on fabrique du sucre blanc par défécation-refonte au lieu du procédé avec double carbonatation et double sulfitation, habituellement utilisé dans ce pays. Le procédé utilisé à Khoski qui comprend une carbonatation de la refonte de sucre brut sans sulfitation, a donné un meilleur rendement en blanc et des pertes inférieures dans la mélasse malgré une extraction aux moulins supérieure à la moyenne pakistanaise.

* * *

Elévation du point d'ébullition et surchauffe des solutions impures de sucre de canne. R. J. BATTERHAM et T. E. NORGATE. p. 359–364

On donne des résultats précis sur l'élévation du point d'ébullition des solutions de sucre de canne dans lesquels on a tenu compte de l'effet des impuretés. On a utilisé une corrélation entre la surchauffe dans un appareil à cuire de laboratoire et dans un appareil à cuire industriel. On a trouvé que l'influence des facteurs était la même dans les deux cas.

* * *

Traitement électronique des informations au Sugar Research Institute. ANON. *p.* 364

On donne des informations sur un nouvel ordinateur installé au Sugar Research Institute de Mackay, Queensland, qui devra traiter des informations associées avec la mise au point d'un modèle mathématique d'une sucrerie de cannes complète. On donne un bref aperçu des travaux réalisés dans ce domaine à l'Institut.

Das Blühen der Zuckerrübe in Aegypten. F. REDA und S. KHALIL. *S.* 355–356

Es werden Einzelheiten mitgeteilt über die Untersuchung der Möglichkeit, unter ägyptischen Verhältnissen Zuckerrüben zum Blühen zu bringen, indem man Saatgut und/oder Keimlinge in Wasser oder Gibberellinsäurelösung legt und bei niedrigen Temperaturen hält. Die einzige Massnahme, die unter sieben Varianten (plus Einlegen des Saatgutes in Wasser allein) zum Blühen führte, war das Einlegen der Keimlinge mit einer anschliessenden 45tägigen Aufbewahrung in einer auf 8°C eingestellten Klimakammer bei einer Belichtungsdauer von 16 Stunden. Bei Saatgut konnte durch die Behandling keine Blütenbildung erreicht werden.

* * *

Das Scheidung-Einschmelzen-Verfahren bei der Weisszuckerherstellung. O. D'HOTMAN DE VILLIERS und M. A. QURESHI. *S.* 357–359

Die Verfasser teilen Einzelheiten über die in der Zuckerfabrik Khoski in Pakistan erzielten Ergebnisse mit. Hier wurde Weisszucker nach der Scheidung-Einschmelzen-Methode statt nach der zweifachen Carbonatation und der zweifachen Sulfitation—wie allgemein in Pakistan üblich—erzeugt. Das Verfahren in Khoski, bei dem Rohzuckerkläre ohne Sulfitation der Carbonatation unterworfen wird, hat eine bessere Kristallausbeute und niedrigere Zuckerverluste bei der Melasse erbracht, obwohl die Extraktion in den Mühlen höher ist als im Durchschnitt von Pakistan.

* * *

Siedepunktserhöhung und Ueberhitzung in unreinen Rohrzuckerlösungen. R. J. BATTERHAM und T. E. NORGATE. *S.* 359–364

Es werden exakte Werte für die Siedepunktserhöhung bei Rohrzuckerlösungen unter Berücksichtigung des Einflusses von Verunreinigungen vorgelegt. Eine Beziehung zwischen Ueberhitzung und Kochprozessparametern wurde dazu benutzt, den Einfluss dieser Parameter auf die Ueberhitzung in einem Laboratoriumskristallisator und einem technischen Kochapparat zu ermitteln. Es wurde festgestellt, dass die Abhängigkeit von den Parametern in beiden Fällen ähnlich ist.

* * *

Elektronische Datenverarbeitung im Sugar Research Institute. ANON. *S.* 364

Es wird über den neuen Elektronenrechner berichtet, der im Sugar Research Institute in Mackay (Queensland) zur Datenverarbeitung und gleichzeitig zur Entwicklung eines Modellrechners für eine vollständige Rohrzuckerfabrik installiert wurde. Ueber die Arbeiten des Instituts auf diesem Gebiete wird kurz informiert.

Floración de la remolacha azucarera en Egipto. F. REDA y S. KHALIL. *Pág.* 355–356

Se presentan detalles de investigaciones de la posibilidad de inducción a florecer de remolacha, sobre condiciones que obtienen en Egipto, por remojón de semillas y/o plantones en agua o una solución de ácido giberélico y entonces mantenemiento a baja temperatura. El sólo tratamiento de siete (más remojón de semillas en agua) que inducó floración fué remojón de plantones con, en seguido, un período de 45 días en una cámara para desarrollo controlado a 8°C con un fotoperíodo de 16 horas. Tratamiento de semilla no dió éxito.

* * *

El proceso de defecación-refundición para fabricación de azúcar blanco. O. D'HOTMAN DE VILLIERS y M. A. QURESHI. *Pág.* 357–359

Se presentan detalles de resultados obtenido en la azucarera de Khoski en Pakistán, donde se fabrica azúcar blanco por el proceso de defecación-refundición en lugar del proceso de doble-carbonatatación y doble-sulfitación que se usa generalmente en ese pais. El proceso de Khoski, que incluye carbonatación, sin uso de sulfitación, de un licor formado por disolución del azúcar crudo, ha dado una mejorada recuperación en la casa de calderas y menor pérdida en malaza a despecho de un extracción por los molinos que es más alta que el promedio para Pakistán.

* * *

Elevación del punto de ebullición y sobrecalefacción en soluciones impuras de azúcar de caña. R. J. BATTERHAM y T. E. NORGATE. *Pág.* 359–364

Se presentan valores exactos de la elevación del punto de ebullición de soluciones de azúcar de caña, para que se ha tomado en consideración el efecto de impurezas. Se ha usada una corelación entre el grado de sobrecalefacción y factores variables de ebullición para determinar el efecto de ésos sobre el grado de sobrecalefacción en tachos de escala del laboratorio y industrial. La dependiencia sobre los factores se halla semejante en ambos casos.

* * *

Tratamiento electrónico de dados en el Sugar Research Institute. ANON. *Pág.* 364

Este es un informe sobre un nuevo computador instalado al SRI en Mackay, Queensland, que tiene por fin el tratamiento de dados asociado con desarrollo de un modelo matemático de una fábrica completa para producción de azúcar de caña. Aspectos del trabajo al Instituto en este campo se discuten brevemente.

THE

INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

VOL. LXXVII DECEMBER 1975 No. 924

Notes & Comments

World sugar balance 1974/75

F. O. Licht have recently issued their third estimate of the world sugar balance for the crop year September 1974–August 1975[1], as follows:

	1974/75	1973/74
	— (*metric tons, raw value*) —	
Initial stocks	16,041,000	15,662,000
Production	79,134,000	80,673,000
Imports	24,206,000	24,823,000
	119,381,000	121,531,000
Exports	24,194,000	24,663,000
Consumption	78,755,000	80,827,000
Final stocks	16,432,000	16,041,000
Production difference	—1,539,000	+3,324,000
,, ,, %	—1·91	+4·30
Consumption difference	—2,069,000	+2,871,000
,, ,, %	—2·56	+3·68
Final stocks % consumption	20·86	19·85

These new figures show a sugar consumption estimate about 420,000 tons less than the second estimate which reflects the more accurate information available on the restrictions and changes in sugar usage which have resulted from the high prices obtaining during the period. Production, too, is set some 220,000 tons lower than the July estimate but nevertheless is sufficient to cover requirements. Licht explain that the overall figures conceal some major changes; for instance, consumption in Africa (particularly Egypt, Morocco and the Sudan) is set 155,000 tons higher which offsets a reduction of 450,000 tons in the consumption estimate for Asia, mainly due to the reduced offtake in Japan.

Stock figures are reduced for North and Central America, Africa and Oceania, while they are raised for Europe and Asia (especially the Philippines), by comparison with the second estimate. The net change indicates a new stock figure higher than the initial stock by some 400,000 tons which also represents a real increase in terms of consumption. The total, while a large amount, is still just about ten weeks' supply and is consequently less than what was the traditional proportion of 25% and cannot be considered excessive.

* * *

Latin America and Caribbean sugar exporters meeting

A third meeting took place during the 28th September–3rd October in Lima, Peru, between the 22 countries of Latin America and the Caribbean which have formed an association to protect their interests in the absence of an effective International Sugar Agreement. A representative of the Philippines was permitted to attend as an observer. The group represents 52% of world free exports (59% including the Philippines or 70% if long-term agreements are also included). However, a number of major exporters are excluded, such as Australia, the EEC, South Africa and the USSR.

The agenda had included consideration of measures on the part of member countries to defend sugar prices, and the Cuban chief delegate called for the introduction of a minimum price system, a question which will probably be raised at the next meeting of the group in Cali, Colombia, in March 1976.

Details of a plan (which although not binding had been applauded by all delegations) were released at the close of the meeting "in view of the absolutely unsatisfactory level of current prices". This calls for the declaration of the destination of sugar sold at auction, for a limitation of the notice period for auctions to 48 hours, for a limitation of block sales to intermediate buyers to 50,000 tons, for a ban on sales at prices below market quotations of the day, and for consideration of adopting minimum prices for long-term sales.

C. Czarnikow Ltd.[2] comment upon this plan: "It is possible, if the members of the group adhere to the plan, which in any case is not binding upon them, that they will from time to time be able to exert some influence on the course of prices, but it seems unlikely that they will be able to reap any long-term advantage, quite apart from the fact that, by its very nature, the group has to exclude many important sugar producers and exporters. It is nearly fifty years since Cuba endeavoured to improve prices by unilaterally restricting her crop size. This action, however, merely provided an umbrella beneath which other producers could expand their output and eventually Cuba had to abandon her scheme. It would be unfortunate for the members of the present group if their actions were to encourage production in other areas, particularly those countries which are at present net importers. No doubt the statistical office which has been established in Mexico will be constantly watching for any tendencies in this direction".

* * *

Cuban sugar industry rationalization[3]

Cuban sugar production costs have dropped by 14% in real terms since 1973 because of increased productivity while workers employed in the industry dropped to 91,000 this year from 94,000 in 1974,

[1] *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1975, **107**, (31), 1–4.
[2] *Sugar Review*, 1975, (1252), 165.
[3] *Public Ledger*, 11th October 1975

JORGE RISQUET, a member of the Secretariat of the Communist Party Central Committee, told a congress of sugar industry trade unions in Havana.

In his address, published in the official daily, *Granma*, he said the number of workers will be cut further to 88,500 under plans for the 1975/76 harvest starting in December. Meanwhile, production capacity use of sugar mills was 83% this year compared with 78% last year and 53% in 1972.

At the same time, mechanization is increasing and 30% of the cane in the coming harvest is expected to be cut by combine harvesters, mostly Australian and Soviet-Cuban KTP-1.

Targets for 1980 are for 80% mechanized cutting, with only 50,000 cane cutters employed in manual and mechanized cutting, allowing Cuba to fill labour shortages in other sectors. Cane cutters will number 150,000 during the next harvest, half of them professional, the other half volunteers.

* * *

World sugar prices

Although prices have been adjusted frequently by small amounts, the London Daily Price for raw sugar varied only between extremes of £158 and £172 per ton during October and the higher limit was only the result of further rumours of purchases by the USSR of sugar from the Philippines to make up for a poor beet sugar crop following bad weather in the Ukraine and acknowledged low grain production in the same region. Prices fell again when the rumours were strongly denied by Soviet spokesmen and November started with an LDP of £163.

The London Daily Price for white sugar was very steady for long periods during the month but rose from £165 to £180 near the end of the month. India sold several cargoes of white sugar at favourable prices and a number of purchase tenders were held which tended to keep the LDP(W) firm.

Discussing the renewed reports of Soviet purchases of Philippines sugar, C. Czarnikow Ltd.[1] note:

"It is strange how these rumours continue to circulate and even stranger to note the effect they have on market prices and the credence with which they are apparently received in some quarters. Indeed, it has even been suggested that Philippine sugar could be delivered to Vladivostok, which would appear to ignore the fact that the facilities in that region are not suitable to receive and handle substantial tonnages of sugar. One thing which appears to have been overlooked, however, is the large tonnage of Cuban sugar which has entered the Soviet Union from Cuba during the first six months of this year. The *Interim Monthly Statistics* published by the International Sugar Organization show that during January/June 1975 total imports by the USSR amounted to 2,526,000 metric tons, raw value, of which more than 2·25 million tons originated in Cuba. This is well above the normal quantity shipped from Cuba to the Soviet Union and, indeed, though covering only six months, exceeds annual imports from Cuba for any year since 1970. It would appear probable that, in addition to purchasing 270,000 tons of world market sugar in the closing months of last year for arrival during 1975, the Soviet authorities also purchased a substantial tonnage of Cuban sugar in excess of normal deliveries.

This puts an entirely new complexion on the outlook for purchases by the USSR to augment domestic supplies. For months great attention has been paid to possible purchases by the Soviet Union of world market sugar and weather reports have been examined avidly for any indication about the likely domestic output. It may well be, indeed, that the USSR will need to import sugar, but if further supplies may be obtained from Cuba it is possible that world market supplies will not be sought after all".

* * *

Further devaluation of the "green pound"

The earlier 5% devaluation[2] in the "green pound" (the nominal value of sterling against other European currencies used in calculations of prices) did not fully reflect the fall in the value of the real pound but was chosen to limit the consequent rise in the cost of agricultural products at retail in the UK. Farmers in the UK and Ireland have complained, however, at the low return they were getting for their crops, and a further devaluation of 5·8% has been agreed. This raises the sterling prices paid and reduces by about 50% the compensation payments applicable to UK imports and exports of products covered by the Common Agricultural Policy. From 27th October the price paid for 1975/76 beet was raised from £16.84 to £17.65 per ton.

Subsequently there was disagreement between the British Sugar Corporation and the National Farmers' Union on the payment terms of the 1976/77 beet contract but these were eventually settled with a guaranteed minimum price of £19.28 (£15 basic plus a pulp allowance of £1.88, a new additional fixed payment of £1 and £1.40 transport allowance). The NFU have agreed that farmers will be due no share of income from EEC price increases which affect the value of sugar stocks held by the Corporation.

* * *

UK sugar consumption

The Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food have stated in a National Food Survey covering the second quarter of 1975 that household purchases of sugar, at 10·1 oz per person per week, fell by nearly 30% compared with the corresponding period of 1974. They point out that during April/June 1975 the average price of sugar was 14·4p per pound compared with 5·3p per pound during the corresponding period of 1974. They go on to state that during the same period expenditure on artificial sweeteners rose to twice the level of the period April/June 1974.

C. Czarnikow Ltd.[3] comment that, "to some extent the fall in purchases must reflect the absorption of stocks acquired during the time when prices were rising last year. It will, therefore, not be possible to ascertain whether, and to what extent, there has been any permanent change in consumption habits until these supplies have been exhausted and the current world depression comes to an end".

* * *

Paraguay sugar expansion[4].—It is reported that Paraguay will produce 82,000 tons of sugar this year of which 32,000 tons will be for export, compared with 71,000 tons and 24,000 tons, respectively, in 1974. Production of 100,000 tons of sugar a year is expected from 1976 onwards.

[1] *Sugar Review*, 1975, (1255), 177.
[2] *I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 258.
[3] *Sugar Review*, 1975, (1251), 161.
[4] *Bank of London & S. America Review*, 1975, **9**, 477.

Flowering of sugar beet in Egypt

By FATMA REDA and SOHAIR KHALIL

(Botany Laboratory, National Research Centre, Dokki, Cairo, Egypt)

Introduction

IN Egypt, sugar beet has been newly introduced as a sugar crop in reclaimed sandy areas of the western region of the Nile delta. Biennial plants such as the various kinds of beet normally produce only a rosette of leaves in their first year, flowering in their second year after they have been vernalized by low temperature during the winter.

FOGG[1] and PURVIS[2] analysed the physiological aspect of vernalization of plants including sugar beet. MARGARA[3] found that treatment with gibberellin A^3 under controlled conditions could promote flowering of beet only when photothermal conditions are near the threshold of induction. MARGARA[4] also stated that floral induction of sugar beet was determined by vernalization and by the action of long photoperiods whereas gibberellic acid (GA) might only favour flower initiation when photothermal conditions were favourable.

In previous studies dealing with the growth and sucrose content of sugar beet in Egypt, no flower induction occurred under natural conditions even after GA treatment, seed vernalization or a combination of both treatments. The plants remained in a vegetative condition for three successive years[5]. Therefore, the flowering of sugar beet in Egypt is a problem needing to be solved in order to produce improved hybrids adapted for the agroclimatic conditions and in order to produce higher yields. The present paper reports the results of investigations into the possibility of inducing flowering of sugar beet in Egypt through vernalization and GA treatments.

Experimental

Clusters of *Beta vulgaris* L. (sugar beet) cultivar Poly AG-Poland were soaked, respectively, in water and in a 25 $\mu g.cm^{-3}$ solution of gibberellic acid (GA) for 24 hours. Batches of seeds which had been subjected to the two treatments were then vernalized at $5 \pm 0{\cdot}5°C$ for one month in an incubator following the classical conditions (vitality, aeration and moisture content of the seeds) of LYSENKO's method[6] for artificial vernalization described by REDA[7]. These two groups of vernalized seeds were sown under natural conditions together with a third group of water-soaked seeds and a fourth one of seeds soaked in the same concentration of GA for 24 hours. Sowing was carried out on 20th January 1974 in 40 cm-diameter pots filled with loamy soil. Fertilization was at a rate of 0·15 g N, 0·1 g P_2O_5 and 0·22 g K_2O per kg soil using calcium nitrate, superphosphate and potassium sulphate respectively. After five months

[1] "The Growth of Plants", 2nd Edn. (Penguin Books Ltd., England). 1970.
[2] "Encyclopedia of Plant Physiology", Vol. XVI, 1961, pp. 76–122.
[3] *J. Int. Inst. Sugar Beet Research*, 1967, **2**, 242–254.
[4] *ibid.*, 1968, **3**, 17–31.
[5] KHALIL & REDA: *Ann. Agric.* (Moshtoher, Egypt), 1975, **3**, 101–109.
[6] *Rpt. Central Expt. Plant Breeding Sta.* (Ganja, Azerbaijan), 1928, **3**, 210.
[7] Ph.D. Thesis (Faculty of Science, Cairo University, Egypt), 1967.

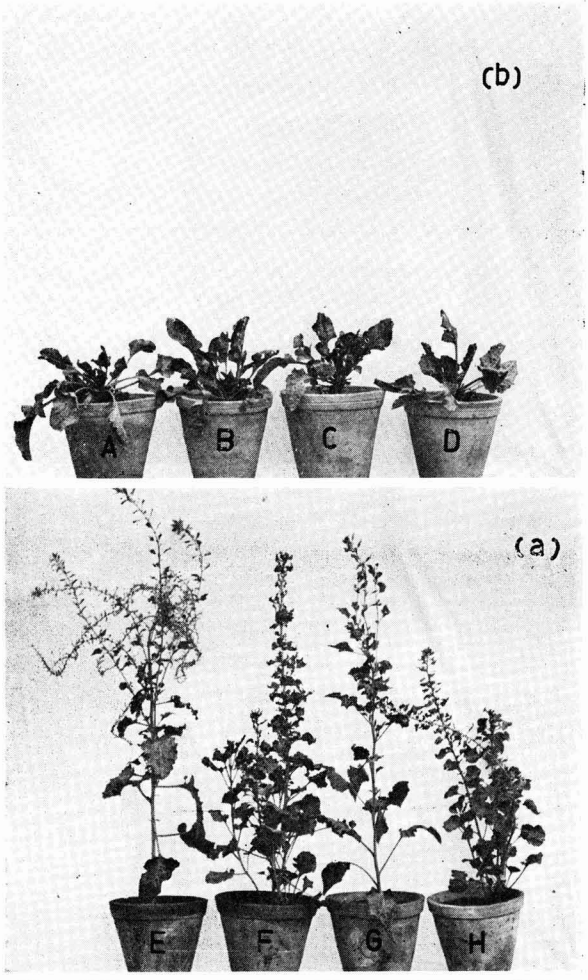


Fig. 1. Bolting and flowering of Poly AG sugar beet cultivar in Egypt

A: Untreated water-soaked seeds. *B:* Seeds vernalized. *C:* Seeds soaked in GA solution. *D:* Seeds soaked in GA solution and vernalized. *E:* Seedlings vernalized. *F:* Both seeds and seedlings vernalized. *G:* Seeds soaked in GA solution and seedlings vernalized. *H:* Seeds soaked in GA solution and both seeds and seedlings vernalized.

(plants attaining about 10–12 leaves), the plants of the four treatments were divided into two groups, one kept continuously under natural conditions, and the second group transferred to a controlled growth chamber for 45 days at 8°C. The photoperiod was 16 hours and light was supplied from fluorescent lamps providing 6000 lux at the plant level.

The circulation of air inside the chambers was sufficient to supply necessary ventilation. After the cold treatment, the plants were kept for 10 weeks at 16°C then transferred outdoors for two months (November and December). The average air temperature attained a maximum of 27° and 18°C, and a minimum of 16° and 9°C during November and December respectively.

Table I. Bolting and flowering time of sugar beet

Treatment	*Vernalization and GA treatment*	*Bolting* time*	*Flowering† time*
A	Water-soaked seeds	Vegetative rosette	
B	Seeds vernalized	,,	,,
C	Seeds soaked in GA solution	,,	,,
D	Seeds soaked in GA solution and vernalized	,,	,,
E	Seedlings vernalized	260	292
F	Both seeds and seedlings vernalized	232	—
G	Seeds soaked in GA solution and seedlings vernalized ...	304	—
H	Seeds soaked in GA solution and both seeds and seedlings vernalized	292	—

* Days from sowing to the emergence of the flower stalk.
† Days from sowing to the visible open flowers.

Bolting and flowering times (Table I) were calculated as the days from germination to the bolting or flowering dates based on 5 plants per treatment. Bolting of sugar beet was considered as the emergence of a flower-stalk capable of reaching an average length of 75 cm. Flowering was calculated when the visible open flowers appeared on the flower-stalk.

Data given in Table I reveal that bolting of sugar beet occurred only in the treatments where seedlings were vernalized (Fig. 1a). On the other hand, sugar beet plants resulting from all non-vernalized seedlings did not bolt and remained in the vegetative condition (Fig. 1b). The first bolting occurred in treatment F where both seeds and seedings were vernalized. Bolting in this treatment was about one month earlier as compared with treatment E where only the seedlings were subjected to vernalization. However, flowering did not occur in treatment F. Bolting times of plants produced from GA-treated seeds (treatments G and H) were later than treatment E by two months.

Flowering only occurred for plants of treatment E. It may be concluded that vernalization for 45 days of sugar beet seedlings of cultivar Poly AG (treatment E), was sufficient to produce flowers in Egypt (Fig. 2). Plants of sugar beet did not bolt and remained in a rosette vegetative stage when kept all the time in the natural environmental conditions of this location (Dokki, Cairo) even if the seeds were vernalized (treatment B), treated with GA before sowing (treatment C) or even by the combination of both treatments (treatment D).

DOXTATOR[8] reported that GA-treatment of monogerm sugar beet seeds had no effect on bolting. In addition, WHEATLEY & JOHNSON[9] found that biennial varieties of sugar beet treated with GA did not behave as annuals. MARGARA[3,4] emphasized that GA could promote flowering of beet but only when photothermal conditions were near the threshold of induction. MARTIN & LEONARD[10] stated that initiation of seed stalks and flowers of sugar beet was brought about mainly by the cumulative effect of exposure to low temperature followed or accompanied by the effects of long photoperiod. However, the present study leads to the conclusion that the exposure to low temperature (vernalization) at the seedling stage is the only decisive factor for flowering of sugar beet in Egypt, and that the photoperiod of Egypt (latitudes 24° and 31°N) is favourable and is not a limiting factor.

The results obtained encourage further research on this subject in Egypt by using other cultivars to be grown in natural agroclimatic locations which are as close as possible to the thermal requirements of sugar beet as determined in this investigation.

Finally, it is evident from this work that floral induction of sugar beet in Egypt was determined by vernalization (8°C) for 45 days during the 10 to 12 leaf-stage.

[8] *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1958, **10**, 117–123.
[9] *ibid.*, 1959, **11**, 335–343.
[10] "Principles of Field Crop Production", 2nd Edn. (Macmillan, New York), 1970.

Fig. 2. Flowering of Poly AG sugar beet cultivar in Egypt
E: Seedlings vernalized. *A:* Untreated water-soaked seeds.

The defecation-remelt process of white sugar manufacture

By O. d'HOTMAN de VILLIERS* and MOHAMED AWAIS QURESHI †

EXCEPT for one small factory near Lahore which uses the double sulphitation process, it has been universal practice in West Pakistan to follow the double-carbonatation double-sulphitation process for the clarification of cane juice in the manufacture of plantation white sugar. The white sugar obtained is unfortunately of high ash content and, although of attractive appearance straight from the centrifugal, generally deteriorates quite rapidly in storage, an observation made also in India.

In 1971, the Fauji Sugar Mills, Khoski, a new 3000 t.c.d. factory supplied by A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd., adopted the sulpho-defecation-remelt process, with carbonatation of the melt and using only light sulphitation of juice, and began producing good quality white sugar with excellent keeping characteristics.

As a result of a sufficiently long experimental run towards the end of this first crop, it was found that, by using as little as 1 ppm on cane of an efficient polyelectrolyte, the light juice sulphitation could be dispensed with altogether. Consequently, for the 1972/73 and 1973/74 crops, the process was followed without this feature and it was possible to operate using only two of the factory's three Oliver filters, even when crushing more than 3000 tons of cane per day.

Delay in adoption of the defecation-remelt process in Pakistan stemmed from legitimate opposition by technologists who, on the strength of repeated assertions in textbooks of sugar technology published over the years, feared that by losing the important clarification effect of the high dosage of lime used in the double-carbonatation double-sulphitation (DCDS) process—a gain of more than 2·5 units in gravity purity over mixed juice—there would be a loss in boiling house recovery which might reach two points or more.

On the basis of his experience in West Pakistan, D'HOTMAN had concluded[1] that it was doubtful if such a loss would exceed one point and later comparative studies, carried out in collaboration with Mr. AZIZ HUSSAIN, General Manager of Hyesons Sugar Mills, had led to the conclusion by 1968 that there was no fear of any loss in sugar bagged % cane.

The DCDS process in Pakistan, where the cane juice is of low purity, high ash and good reducing sugars content, is characterized by:

(*a*) Use of more than 3·5% limestone on cane, resulting in the destruction of a large proportion of the reducing sugars present and so giving a comparatively high final molasses purity. Further, the high lime dosage produces large quantities of filter cake (around 8% on cane) involving appreciable sugar loss which is difficult to assess accurately because of the problem of obtaining a representative sample of cake. Further, unaccounted losses arise through drippings and filter cloth washing at the huge press stations.

(*b*) Rather heavy sulphitation of the syrup, in general, which undoubtedly results in improved quality of the commercial sugar but at the cost of losses by inversion.

(*c*) Remelting of double-cured *C*-sugar and sometimes of part of the *B*-sugar, both melt liquors being mixed with syrup prior to sulphitation and thus increasing losses by inversion.

(*d*) Rather high (usually above 60°) *C*-massecuite purity; this raises the quality of the sugar but again at the cost of comparatively high losses in final molasses.

By contrast, the defecation-remelt process adopted by Khoski Sugar Mills during the 1972/73 and 1973/74 crops has the following characteristics:

(i) Simple defecation of the cane juice and melt carbonatation using a total of only 0·17% CaO on cane, as against about 1·9% for the DCDS process.

(ii) An integral double-einwurf system of massecuite boiling with single curing of all three massecuites for production of 100% *A*-raw sugar of high purity for remelting. The *C*-massecuite purity is kept as low as practical (around 53) for minimum purity of final molasses.

(iii) Carbonatation of the raw sugar, melted to about 67°Bx, using about 1% CaO on solids and washed flue gas. This produces a filtered, carbonatated melt of about pH 8·7 which, when lightly sulphited and refiltered, gives a fine liquor of about pH 7·0 and 99·5 purity.

(iv) Three straight boilings of white sugar, the last strike run-off being sent back to be mixed with the raw syrup.

It can be seen that the operations at Khoski are simpler and more straightforward. Whereas in the DCDS process the cane juice is subjected to very high alkalinities (of pH 10·5 and higher) at 52–58°C with large doses of lime and the mixture of syrup, *C*-melt and *B*-melt subjected, at the very opposite, to sulphitation at pH 5·4–5·8, at Khoski only the *A*-sugar melt—of high purity and insignificantly low reducing sugars content—is subjected to high alkalinities at about 80°C while the cane juice raw syrup and fine liquor are kept close to neutrality.

In Table I are given comparative figures from Khoski and four neighbouring factories in the Lower Sind province. (The values are arithmetical averages for the 1972/73 and 1973/74 crops.)

The gain of 0·7 in reduced boiling house recovery at Khoski is admittedly not convincing *per se* but, in view of the fact that the gain has been obtained while the whole reduced mill extraction is as much as 2·4 points higher than that for the average of the DCDS factories, there is ground for considering it to be significant. It should also be mentioned that a whole reduced extraction of 95·8% at Khoski is a record for Pakistan and is equal to the figures obtained in leading sugar countries such as Australia, Mauritius and South Africa.

A most significant observation is the somewhat higher loss of sugar in final molasses for the DCDS

* Senior Technologist, A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd., Bromley, Kent, England.
† Technical Manager, The Fauji Sugar Mills, Khoski, Pakistan.
[1] *Paper presented to the Pakistan Society of Sugar Technologists*, 1964.

Table I

	Khoski	*Average of 4 DCDS factories*
Pol % cane	11·89	11·96
Fibre % cane	12·66	13·74
Whole reduced extraction (Mittal)	95·8	93·4
Mixed juice apparent purity	77·8	77·0
Final molasses apparent purity	32·9	39·6
Sucrose % commercial sugar (approx.)	99·9	99·6
Actual boiling-house recovery (sucrose/pol)	85·8	84·0
Reduced boiling-house recovery (sucrose/pol)	91·2	90·5
Sucrose bagged % cane	9·75	9·30
Whole reduced overall recovery (sucrose/pol)	87·4	84·6
Total losses % cane (sucrose/pol)	2·14	2·66
Final molasses at 85° Brix % cane	5·22	4·64
Pol lost in final molasses % pol in juice	12·87	14·05

factories in spite of the greater clarification effect on the cane juice. That this is due largely to the destruction of reducing sugars is demonstrated by the analyses of two comparable samples of final molasses taken on the same day, as given in Table II.

Table II

	Khoski	*DCDS*
Sucrose % solids	45·02	52·02
Reducing sugars % solids	18·27	10·91
Ash % solids	23·74	23·11

The uniformity of the soil-plant-climate complex and cultural practices throughout the area supplying cane to these factories in the Lower Sind is well known. Consequently the low final molasses purity attained at Khoski is almost wholly due to the different process of sugar manufacture adopted there. In 1964 D'HOTMAN had observed even lower reducing sugars and higher ash in the final molasses from DCDS factories and had predicted[1] an important drop in final molasses purity on adoption of the sulpho-defecation-remelt process.

The sugar produced at Khoski is also of greatly superior quality and keeps well on storage; it is of the standard required for pharmaceutical preparations, for fruit canning and for the production of beverages. Its characteristics are set out in Table III with comparative data for plantation white sugar produced by the DCDS process, the samples analysed having been taken the same day.

Table III

	Khoski	*DCDS*
Reducing sugars %	0·001	0·027
Ash %	0·019	0·260
Sucrose % (calculated)	99·946	99·373
SO_2 ppm	10	26
Colour, ICUMSA units	23	67
Moisture %	0·01	0·02

The very high ash content of the DCDS sugar is of the order of that found by D'HOTMAN in 1964[1], viz. 0·3% in the Lower Sind and generally higher than 0·2% in the Punjab.

By far the predominant advantage of the defecation-remelt process over the DCDS method lies in the important saving in manufacturing costs, especially for imported coke. In Tables IV and V are given materials consumption and labour cost for Khoski (average of the 1972/73 and 1973/74 crops) and the average of the 15 DCDS factories over the same period, for the crushing of 3000 t.c.d. over a 147-day crop. The figures are based on locally-produced lime, limestone, sulphur and filter cloth and imported polyelectrolyte and coke.

The tables demonstrate an impressive sum saved at Khoski, but there are several other items of economic importance which should be considered. First, as shown in Table I, Khoski produces additional final molasses amounting to more than 2500 tons which has a value, at current world prices, of more than one million rupees.

Second, the soils in Pakistan are generally calcareous and alkaline; since the filter cake from the DCDS process is also alkaline it is not advisable to use it as a fertilizer. By contrast, the cake from the defecation-remelt process, even with carbonatation of the melt, is acidic and contains only a small amount of calcium, so that it is suitable as a fertilizer for Pakistan soils. In addition, the DCDS filter cake is a soft, slimy material of which 35,000 tons per crop must be disposed of, whereas the defecation-remelt cake is friable and the 13,000 tons/crop may readily be disposed of because of its agronomic value.

Third, the quantity of sulphur used at Khoski is insignificant as compared with that necessary in DCDS factories where, in consequence, an appreciable sum must be spent on replacement of machinery corroded by sulphur dioxide.

Fourth, the defecation-remelt process offers advantage to those factories with distilleries attached for producing ethanol from their final molasses, owing to the preservation of the fermentable reducing sugars which are destroyed in the DCDS process.

On the debit side, the cost of a defecation-remelt plant is about 10% higher than a DCDS factory, and, calculating on reasonably high rates of interest and depreciation for the particular conditions of Pakistan, this extra cost involves a recurring sum of about half a million rupees annually.

Also, owing to the much greater clarification effect of the high lime dosage in the DCDS process, it is possible to run these plants non-stop for a month or longer whereas at Khoski, with the rational installation of a duplicate fourth vessel for the evaporator, a 12-hour shutdown for cleaning has been found necessary after runs of 10 days. On the other hand, the advantage of the DCDS factory is partly diminished by the rather low syrup Brix towards the end of a long run and, in addition, it is customary in Pakistan to shut down for 24 hours or longer for general cleaning after running a month or longer.

Table IV. Materials consumption and cost at Khoski

Material	*% on cane*	*Consumption per crop*	*Price, Rs.*	*Total cost, Rs.*
Lime	0·21	926·47 tons	272/ton	252,000
Sulphur	0·0017	7·5 tons	3495/ton	26,215
Filter cloth		1560 yards	11/yard	17,160
Polyelectrolyte	1 ppm	968 lb	30/lb	29,040
Labour cost				827,460
				1,151,875

Table V. Materials consumption and cost average for 15 DCDS factories

Material	*% on cane*	*Consumption per crop*	*Price, Rs.*	*Total cost, Rs.*
Limestone	3·83	16,882 tons	40/ton	675,280
Hard coke	0·35	1,543 tons	1500/ton	2,314,500
Sulphur	0·018	79·34 tons	3500/ton	277,690
Filter cloth		23,520 yards	11/yard	258,720
Labour cost*				1,098,930
				4,625,120

* Comparative data exclusively from another factory of the Fauji Foundation in Lower Sind.

On the whole, therefore, the difference is not so much to the disfavour of the defecation-remelt process, especially since significant benefits are derived in general maintenance and sanitation where, by law or tradition, factories shut down every week.

Summary and conclusions

The results of Khoski during these past two crops have eliminated the fear of a serious fall in boiling house recovery on changing from the traditional double-carbonatation-sulphitation process used in Pakistan to the defecation-remelt process with carbonatation of the melt (or its phosphatation or sulphitation, for that matter).

The excellent results have been achieved while using a tenth of the lime and sulphur and a fifteenth of the filter cloth of the DCDS process, avoiding the use of imported hard coke and only requiring a small amount of imported polyelectrolyte, at the same time producing a white sugar far superior to DCDS sugar, especially in its keeping quality, producing over 10% more final molasses capable of yielding more alcohol on fermentation, and producing only 13,000 tons per crop of friable acidic filter-cake suitable as fertilizer instead of 35,000 tons of agronomically objectionable, soft, slimy, alkaline and calcareous filter cake. The process offers significant savings in labour cost because of reduced manufacturing personnel requirements, and also gives reduced corrosion of machinery by sulphur dioxide.

As shown in Tables IV and V, the total of these savings plus the value of the extra molasses is about 5 million rupees a year at Khoski, as against less than 1 million to be subtracted for interest and depreciation on the slightly higher capital costs of the plant and the loss of crushing time because of the shorter intervals between shut-downs for cleaning.

For a developing country like Pakistan, the high proportion of foreign exchange in the savings achieved is of particular significance. This applies particularly to savings on the importation of hard coke at escalating prices and on the imported fuel and equipment needed for transporting only a tenth of the limestone used by a DCDS plant. Further, the export of the extra quantity of final molasses produced and of the filter cloth saved can also be a useful source of foreign exchange.

With the possible exception of those factories processing both cane and beet, adoption of the defecation-remelt or similar process in place of DCDS is a step forward in the development of the Pakistan sugar industry and it is to the authors' deep satisfaction that, not only have the Pakistan Authorities decided to continue in this direction regarding future new sugar factories, but also another DCDS plant in the Punjab is changing over to the defecation-remelt process. A useful adjunct to a general changeover would be the increase of the capacity of all the factories to permit the reduction of the harvesting season to 4–5 months per year in order to improve the overall quality of the cane being crushed.

Acknowledgement

The writers wish to express their grateful thanks to the Directors of the Fauji Foundation and the General Manager of the Fauji Sugar Mills, Khoski, for their kind permission to use the figures quoted in this paper.

Boiling point elevation and superheat in impure cane sugar solutions

By R. J. BATTERHAM and T. E. NORGATE

(C.S.I.R.O., Division of Chemical Engineering, P.O. Box 312, Clayton 3168, Australia)

Introduction

THE elevation of boiling point can be used as a measure of the concentration of sugar solutions, both pure and impure. As pointed out by NICOL[1] there are practical difficulties with the measurement in both industrial and laboratory crystallizers, and in particular the effects of superheating of the boiling liquid must be considered if a reasonable estimate is to be made of the concentration or supersaturation of the solution. This paper presents the results of measurements of the boiling point elevation of raw sugar solutions and superheat effects in laboratory crystallizers and an industrial scale pan.

Since the development of HOLVEN's automatic measuring device[2] and the later version of GENIE[3] there has been widespread use of boiling point elevation for the control of supersaturation in both laboratory and industrial pans, particularly in refinery

[1] *I.S.J.*, 1969, **71**, 325–238.
[2] *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1942, **34**, (10), 1234–1240.
[3] *I.S.J.*, 1957, **59**, 335–339; 1958, **60**, 10–15, 35–37.

applications, e.g. the modern control systems described by MORI & UMETANI[4] and RUY *et al.*[5] In the raw sugar industry the two measurements generally used for control of the supersaturation are the boiling point elevation and the conductivity of the massecuite. The relative merits of these measurements have been discussed elsewhere[6,7,8] and within the Australian sugar industry conductivity is generally used as a "stand alone" controller, as it is used to exercise some control over both crystal content and supersaturation[6]. Other raw sugar industries make use of the boiling point elevation which has the attraction that the equilibrium boiling point rise is a direct function of the ratio of solute to water in the solution, as is the supersaturation. However, there are certain disadvantages.

A major difficulty is the problem of measuring the equilibrium boiling temperature in a real boiling process. The boiling of a massecuite is a dynamic rate process and hence the temperature of the massecuite must exceed the equilibrium boiling temperature relevant to the absolute pressure applied to the pan vapour space. This excess, or superheat, is a complex function of boiling rate, circulation in the pan, and the transport properties (e.g. viscosity, crystal content, density and the thermal conductivity) of the massecuite. There has been some confusion in the past in the analysis of temperatures within boiling systems and in the selection of average temperatures within equipment, but the work of NICOL[1] shows clearly the temperatures which are relevant to any discussion of superheat, boiling point elevation and concentration. Results are presented in this paper of superheat measurements and their variation with boiling rate, massecuite properties and pan conditions for small- and large-scale crystallizers.

A further difficulty in the use of the boiling point elevation for raw sugar solutions is the manner in which the non-sucrose impurities modify the equilibrium boiling point elevation. The strength of the effect (on a dissolved solids/water basis) can be greater than that of sucrose itself but, provided reliable information on the magnitude of the impurity effect is available, modern control schemes using boiling point elevation[9] can cope with any deviations caused by purity changes. Unfortunately, the data available for cane syrups are limited to those of THIEME[10] who reported boiling point elevations at atmospheric pressure and the values were found to be inappropriate at reduced pressures in tests carried out in a laboratory pan under carefully regulated conditions[11]. To remedy this situation a new set of data was generated using the vapour pressure technique of DUNNING *et al.*[12] which has the advantage that during measurement no bubbling occurs, and hence there is no superheat to confuse the issue and accurate results can be obtained rapidly.

MEASUREMENT OF BOILING POINT ELEVATION

Experimental

The vapour pressure measurements were made in the closed system shown in Fig. 1 comprising a flask A fitted with a magnetic stirrer and connected to a manometer system B and mercury reservoir C. The whole apparatus is immersed in a temperature-controlled water-bath D.

After a molasses sample has been placed in flask A and the flask connected to the apparatus the stirrer is started and the whole apparatus immersed in the water bath. With the mercury in the reservoir the system is evaculated, the mercury admitted to the manometer B by introducing a small amount of air into C and finally tap E is opened for a brief time to distill off some water from the sample and also to purge any air from the system. After equilibration (approximately 60 minutes) the vapour pressure indicated by the manometer B is measured by means of a kathetometer mounted beside the water bath.

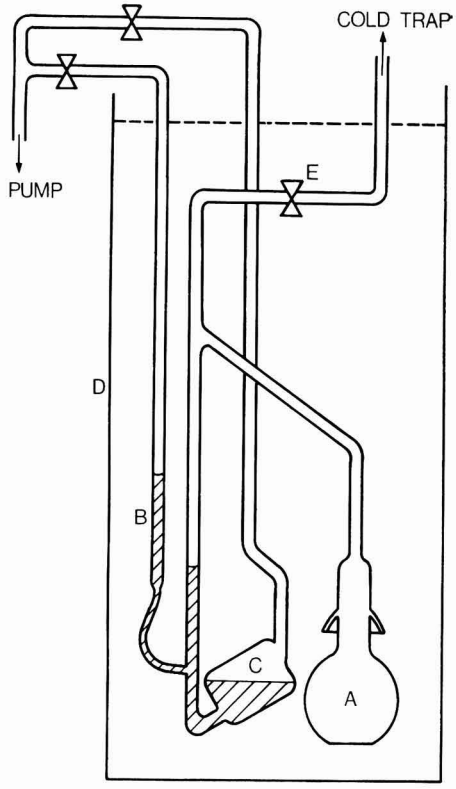


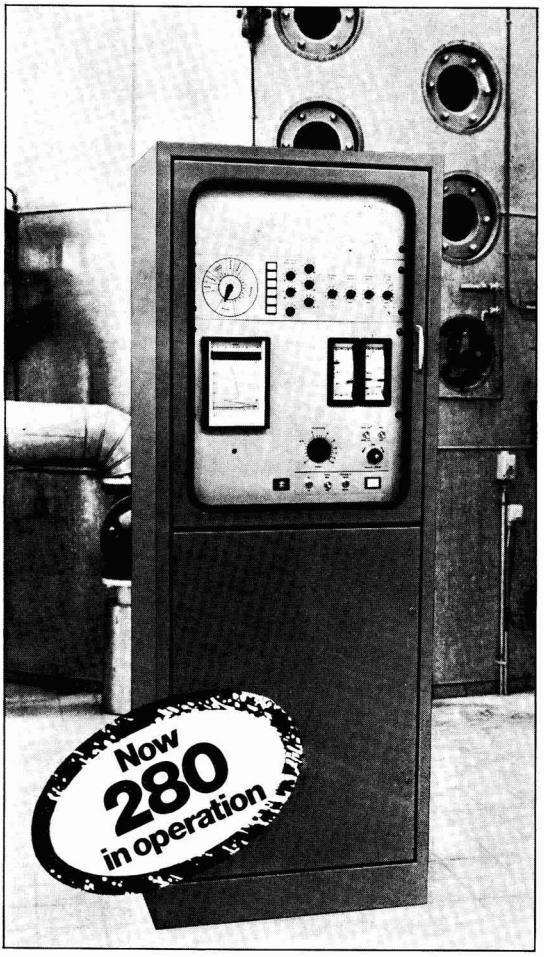
Fig. 1. Apparatus for measurement of vapour pressure

Measurements taken with pure water were consistent with values given in steam tables within 0·05°C. Raw cane sugar solutions of 0·405 and 0·704 true purity (parts sucrose/parts dissolved solids) were used as well as pure sugar solutions. The physical dimensions of the apparatus limited the pressures

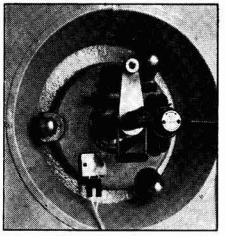
[4] *Proc. 13th Congr. ISSCT*, 1968, 1641–1653.
[5] *ibid.*, 1661–1674.
[6] FOSTER & WRIGHT: *Proc. 11th Congr. ISSCT*, 1962, 940–950.
[7] WRIGHT: *Proc. 28th Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1961, 203–210.
[8] BATTERHAM *et al.*: *Proc 40th Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1973, 187–192.
[9] *idem*: *Proc. 15th Congr. ISSCT*, 1974, 1326–1338.
[10] "Studies in Sugar Boiling". (Facts About Sugar, New York), 1928.
[11] BATTERHAM *et al.*: *Proc. 39th Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1972, 363–368.
[12] *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1951, 2363–2372.

Reduce man-power, save cost, use the DDS Pan Controller. Automatic. Universally applicable. Never takes a nap.

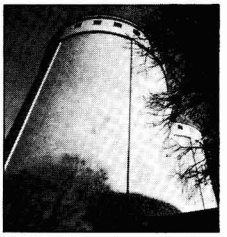
By definition the automatic DDS Pan Controller calls for less skilled attendance, at the same time enabling one single pan boiler to operate 7 to 8 pans of whatever make concurrently.



Tuned in on the conductivity of the massecuite the DDS Pan Controller ensures that the condition of the feed, as signalled to the level in the pan, follows a predetermined curve right through the course of the boiling.
Get detailed information, use the coupon.

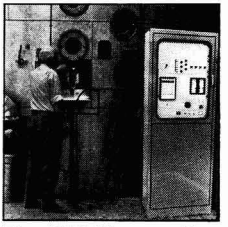


The direct view DDS Pan Microscope.



DDS Silo for storing white sugar in bulk.

DDS Diffuser.



The DDS Vacuum Pan.

AKTIESELSKABET DE DANSKE SUKKERFABRIKKER · D S

A/S DE DANSKE SUKKERFABRIKKER
5,Langebrogade · DK-1001 Copenhagen K, Denmark
Telegrams: Sukkerfabrikker Copenhagen ·
Telex: 27030 dansuk dk

Mail to DDS, 5,Langebrogade, DK-1001 Copenhagen K, Denmark.
Please send detailed information about the checked off items

- ☐ DDS Vacuum Pan
- ☐ DDS Automatic Pan Controller
- ☐ The direct view DDS Pan Microscope
- ☐ DDS Cane Diffuser
- ☐ DDS Beet Diffuser
- ☐ DDS Silo
- ☐ DDS Prelimer

Company _____

Name _____

Address _____

Country _____

attainable and hence the range of dissolved solids for each solution to approximately 50–80 parts dissolved solids/100 parts solution. No crystallization or nucleation was permitted.

Results

Pure sugar

The vapour pressure of pure sucrose solutions has been well established by Nicol[13] who showed that at constant concentration there is a linear relationship (the Dühring rule) between the solution temperature (T_s, °C) and the temperature of water vapour (T_w, °C) in equilibrium with the solution at a given pressure. Thus

$$T_w = a\,T_s - b \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where a and b are functions of sucrose concentration. The boiling point elevation $\Delta T = T_s - T_w$ and equation (1) leads to

$$\Delta T = A\,T_w + B \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

where A and B are functions of the sucrose concentration and have been established by Nicol for the range of concentrations 60 to 80 g sucrose/100 g solution. The concentrations used in the work exceeded this range so that it was necessary to derive further A and B values from Dunning's original work and re-derive the polynomial expressions for A and B. The results of the curve fitting were

$$A = 0{\cdot}3604 - 2{\cdot}5681Z \times 10^{-2} + 6{\cdot}8488Z^2 \times 10^{-4} - 8{\cdot}0158Z^3 \times 10^{-6} + 3{\cdot}5601Z^4 \times 10^{-8} \quad \ldots (3)$$

(where Z is the concentration in g dissolved solids/100 g solution) with a correlation coefficient of 0·99990 and

$$B = 50{\cdot}84 - 3{\cdot}516Z + 9{\cdot}122Z^2 \times 10^{-2} - 1{\cdot}0492Z^3 \times 10^{-3} + 4{\cdot}611Z^4 \times 10^{-6} \quad \ldots (4)$$

with a correlation coefficient of 0·99994. As shown in Fig. 2 these equations adequately cover the range of Z from 45 to 80. Using equations (3) and (4) Fig. 3 has been constructed which shows the measurements made with the apparatus at various pure sucrose concentrations. The measurements agree with equations (3) and (4) (i.e. the vapour pressure determinations reported by Nicol and Dunning) with a standard error of 0·207°C, thus validating the present apparatus and method.

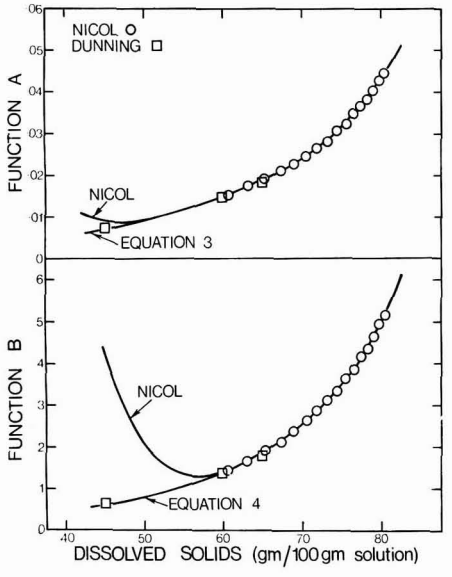


Fig. 2. Experimental values of constants A and B in the Dühring equation and the polynomial expressions of Nicol and Eqns. (3) and (4).

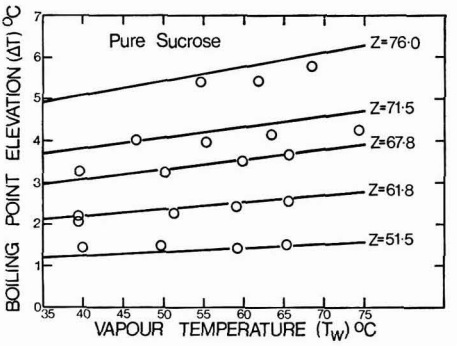


Fig. 3. Boiling point elevation for pure sucrose

Impure sugar

Vapour pressure measurements, converted to boiling point elevations, are presented in Figs. 4 and 5 for molasses purities of 0·405 and 0·704. The results have been correlated by the equation

$$\Delta T = AT_w + B + C \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

where A and B are functions of concentration (i.e. total dissolved solids) and are given by equations (3) and (4), and C is a function of purity and concentration, viz.

$$C = -0{\cdot}272 - 2{\cdot}270P + 2{\cdot}542P^2 + 0{\cdot}05311Z(1-P) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

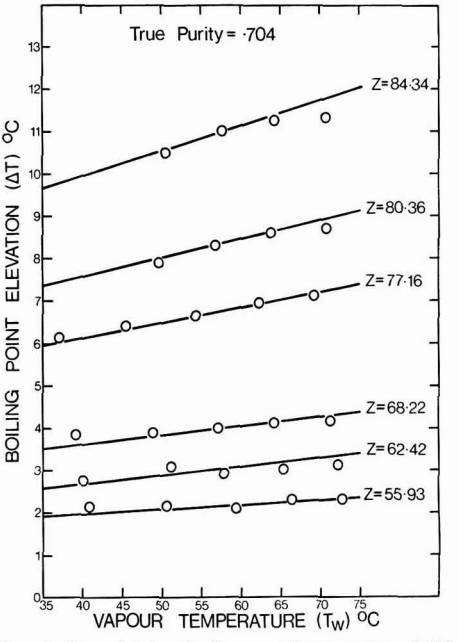


Fig. 4. Boiling point elevation for cane molasses, purity = 0·704

where P is the concentration in g sucrose/g dissolved solids. The constants are such that C reduces to zero when $P = 1$ (i.e. pure sucrose) so that equation (5) may be applied for any purity between 0·4 and 1·0. The measurements agree with the equation with a standard error of 0·251°C, the most significant discrepancies being the low purity results for $Z = 80$ and higher—a factor attributable to the poor stirring of these highly viscous solutions.

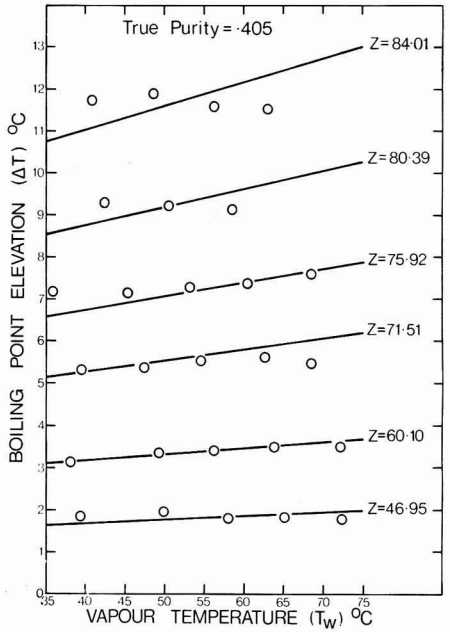


Fig. 5. Boiling point elevation for cane molasses, purity = 0·405

It can be argued that the function A is dependent on purity as well as the dissolved solids. In the present work, the experimental range was chosen so that the results could be used in the control of industrial pans operating under normal conditions. Consequently, the range of T_w was 40°C to 75°C which was insufficient to determine any dependence of the A term (i.e. the slope of the BPE *versus* T_w) on purity.

Comparison with the data of THIEME is difficult, as the values reported are for atmospheric pressure, i.e. $T_w = 100$°C. Assuming that the function C (which is the purity effect on the boiling point elevation) is independent of pressure, as found for the limited range of pressures investigated in this work, then equation (5) can be applied to THIEME's data. This involves calculating values of C in equation (5) from the data for $T_w = 100$°C, then with A, B and C constant, recalculating ΔT for the lower T_w value. The values so obtained for the boiling point elevation are substantially higher than those found in this work, as can be seen in Table I. This discrepancy may be due to the assumption above, differences in molasses type or to the presence of superheat effects in THIEME's data. Such effects are considered in the next section.

Table II represents the smoothed data for the boiling point elevation as a function of dissolved solids, true purity and vapour temperature.

Table I. Comparison of Thieme's data for boiling point rise with the present work

Dissolved solids g/100g solution	*True purity g sucrose/ g dissolved solids*	*Boiling point rise, °C — Thieme 1 atm pressure*	*Thieme extrapolated to Tw = 60°C*	*This work equations (4), (5) and (6) for Tw = 60°C*
80	1·00	9·0	7·3	7·63
70	1·00	5·0	4·1	3·97
60	1·00	3·0	2·4	2·31
50	1·00	2·0	1·6	1·30
80	0·70	11·0	9·3	8·29
70	0·70	6·5	5·5	4·47
60	0·70	4·0	3·4	2·65
50	0·70	2·5	2·1	1·49
80	0·45	13·5	11·8	9·19
70	0·45	8·0	7·0	5·24
60	0·45	5·0	4·4	3·28
50	0·45	3·0	2·6	1·98

Table II. Calculated boiling point elevations of cane sugar solutions

Vapour temp., °C	*Dissolved solids (g/100g solution)*	*True purity (g sucrose/g dissolved solids) — Boiling point elevation, °C* 1·0	0·9	0·8	0·7	0·6	0·5	0·4
40	45	0·93	0·93	0·95	1·03	1·17	1·35	1·59
40	50	1·12	1·13	1·19	1·30	1·46	1·68	1·94
40	60	2·00	2·07	2·18	2·35	2·56	2·83	3·14
40	70	3·49	3·60	3·77	3·99	4·26	4·57	4·94
40	80	6·77	6·93	7·15	7·42	7·75	8·12	8·54
50	45	1·00	1·00	1·02	1·10	1·24	1·42	1·66
50	50	1·21	1·22	1·28	1·39	1·56	1·77	2·03
50	60	2·16	2·22	2·33	2·50	2·71	2·98	3·29
50	70	3·73	3·84	4·01	4·23	4·50	4·82	5·19
50	80	7·20	7·37	7·59	7·86	8·18	8·55	8·97
60	45	1·07	1·07	1·09	1·17	1·31	1·50	1·73
60	50	1·30	1·31	1·37	1·49	1·65	1·86	2·12
60	60	2·31	2·37	2·48	2·65	2·86	3·13	3·44
60	70	3·97	4·08	4·25	4·47	4·74	5·06	5·43
60	80	7·63	7·80	8·02	8·29	8·61	8·98	9·41
70	45	1·14	1·14	1·16	1·25	1·38	1·57	1·81
70	50	1·39	1·40	1·46	1·58	1·74	1·95	2·21
70	60	2·46	2·52	2·63	2·80	3·01	3·28	3·60
70	70	4·21	4·32	4·49	4·71	4·98	5·30	5·67
70	80	8·06	8·23	8·45	8·72	9·05	9·42	9·84
80	45	1·21	1·21	1·23	1·32	1·45	1·64	1·88
80	50	1·49	1·50	1·56	1·67	1·83	2·04	2·31
80	60	2·61	2·67	2·78	2·95	3·16	3·43	3·75
80	70	4·45	4·56	4·73	4·95	5·22	5·54	5·91
80	80	8·50	8·67	8·89	9·16	9·48	9·85	10·27

SUPERHEAT IN PANS

Laboratory crystallizer

Measurements of the liquid superheat necessary to maintain boiling were made in a 17-litre stirred pan shown in Fig. 6. The pan was heated by a calandria (heating surface:volume ratio = 1·2 m^{-1}) through which hot water from tank A was circulated under computer control.

The control algorithm was such that the heat input could be accurately regulated by manipulation of the hot water flow and the water bath temperature. Temperatures within the pan were measured with traversing resistance thermometers or by movable 0·1 cm-diameter mineral-insulated metal-sheathed thermocouples (Fig. 6). The net evaporation was computer-controlled by manipulations of the condensate withdrawal rate, any excess being returned to the pan. The feed rate from tank B was also under computer control with a temperature adjustment C to ensure that feed entered the pan at the correct temperature. The absolute pressure in the pan was controlled within 0·15 mm Hg.

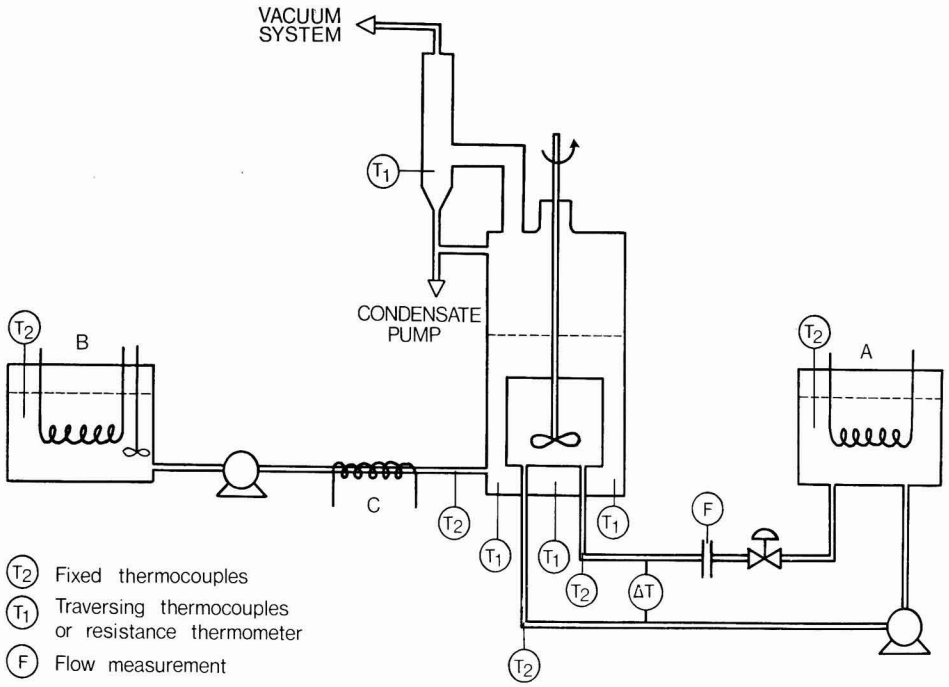


Fig. 6. Laboratory pan

The large temperature gradients observed by NICOL and those responsible for the apparent solubility changes observed by BENNETT & FENTIMAN[14] were not apparent with this apparatus. Under normal operation the maximum difference in temperature between the calandria wall and the fluid at the surface was 8°C (*cf.* the 14·5°C between the bulk and a point 0·5 mm from the heated wall in NICOL's apparatus).

The bulk temperature measured in the apparatus and used in the calculation of superheat was the solubility average temperature for the pan so that saturation values determined in the apparatus for pure sucrose were in complete agreement with the data of CHARLES[15]. (The solubility average temperature has been defined by NICOL[1] as the average temperature at steady state in a crystallizing system as deduced from equilibrium solubility tables.) Superheat is thus the difference between the bulk temperature (the solubility average temperature) and the temperature predicted from the boiling point elevation correlation given earlier.

Superheat was found to vary with the heat input rate, calandria wall temperature, stirrer speed, level and massecuite crystal content and purity. The results are shown in Table III and Fig. 7 and indicate that increasing any factor likely to increase the temperature gradients within the pan (e.g. heating rate, temperature of the heating surface or the level) raises the average superheat in the pan. The increase occurring with an increase in the level is less than

Table III. Variation of superheat in the laboratory pan, effect of single variables

Variable	*Change*	*Effect on superheat*
Heat input rate	3 kW to 1 kW	Reduced by 0·5°C
Stirrer speed	Not investigated	—
Position in pan	2 cm from calandria to surface	Reduced by 0·1°C
Calandria wall temperature—pan temperature	8°C to 4°C	Reduced by 0·5°C

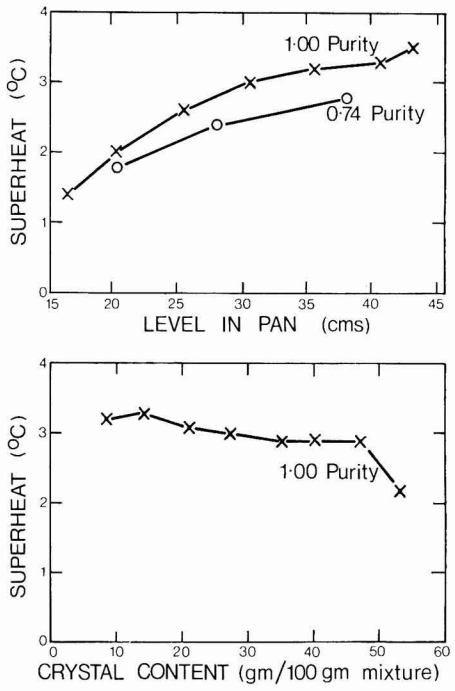


Fig. 7. Variation of superheat in the laboratory pan

that predicted from the rise in hydrostatic head, showing that at the higher levels boiling no longer occurs in the lower portions of the pan.

The effect of crystal content and purity are more difficult to explain; it would appear that increasing the massecuite viscosity reduces the superheat, possibly implying a significant change in the flow pattern or the type of boiling action.

Industrial scale

During the course of some investigations into computer control of an 81-m³ pan[16] (a conventional design of floating calandria pan with a heating surface:volume ratio of 0·54 m^{-1}) extensive measurements were made of the superheat within the liquid. The results of several temperature traverses and many hundreds of static measurements were compatible with the circulation patterns of WRIGHT[17]. Briefly, the temperature rise through the tubes was generally less than 0·6°C, with the rising liquid maintaining its temperature to within 30 cm of the surface where a drop of 1·5°C was noted. The bulk (i.e. solubility average) temperature was usually raised by superheating by about 3·3°C. The water vapour temperatures were computed from absolute pressure measurements to avoid introducing any additional superheat terms. Results could be correlated by

$$SH = 9{\cdot}905 + 0{\cdot}0290L + 3{\cdot}99H/(T_H - T_L) - 1{\cdot}728CC + 0{\cdot}120TP$$

where SH is the superheat (°C), L is the mass in the pan (metric tons of massecuite), H is the steam flow (metric tons/hr^{-1}), T_H is the temperature in the calandria (°C), T_L is the bulk liquid temperature (°C), CC is the crystal content (g crystal/g massecuite), TP is the true purity (g sucrose/100 g dissolved solids).

The standard error of the estimate was 0·20°C. As with the laboratory pan, the major variables were level, heating rate and crystal content, each of which gave similar results to the laboratory investigations.

CONCLUSIONS

Accurate results for the boiling point elevation of cane sugar solutions have been presented. The results have been correlated using a Dühring rule-type of equation with the addition of a suitable term to cover the effect of the impurities.

The correlation has been used to determine the factors affecting liquid superheat under boiling conditions in a laboratory pan and in an industrial-scale pan. The dependence of superheat on liquid level, heating rate, heating surface temperature and crystal content of the massecuite was shown to be similar in the two cases.

Acknowledgements

The vapour pressure experiments were designed by Mr. F. A. SWEET of C.S.I.R.O.

The measurements taken on the 81-m³ pan were made jointly with the Sugar Research Institute, Mackay, whose officers Drs. E. T. WHAYMAN and P. G. WRIGHT contributed valuable material on the variation of the boiling point elevation with pressure.

[13] *I.S.J.*, 1968, **70**, 199–202.
[14] *ibid.*, 9–13, 36–39.
[15] *ibid.*, 1960, **62**, 126–131.
[16] BATTERHAM *et al.*: *Proc. 40th Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1973, 71–80.
[17] *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 179–184.

Electronic data processing at the Sugar Research Institute

THE installation in 1975 of a new $A250,000 computer at the Sugar Research Institute at Mackay, Queensland, has been announced, which doubles the capacity of the existing electronic data processing facilities. The new computer, an IBM System/370 Model 115, is intended to process data associated with development of a computer model of a complete sugar factory; feasibility studies for this project were carried out jointly with CSR Ltd., the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations and the IBM Systems Development Institute in Canberra. The system will also make more computing time available to the Institute's 26 member factories for cane transport scheduling, farm plotting and specific engineering and chemical plant studies required for the most economical approach to factory expansion. The Institute's existing IBM 1130 computer and two new IMB 2741 interactive keyboard computer terminals will be connected to the Model 115 and thus permit up to four factories to use the combined system simultaneously, so that important savings in time can be made at peak demand.

Dr. C. R. MURRY, Head of Systems Research at the SRI, is of the opinion that there will be accelerated demand for computing from sugar research staff and member factories; the problem is to apportion the computer facilities fairly to all member factories whether they are within the Mackay district or situated some distance from the Institute. He regards the Model 115 as a multi-user system with the capacity to investigate "remote" process control applications in sugar factories. Planned applications include investigation of large-scale management aids for the industry, faster execution of optimization and mathematical programming studies and investigation of inter-processor interfaces. Dr. MURRY points to sugar factory modelling as the catalyst which launched the 115 project, and indicates that success so far achieved in cane mill simulation has already given Australian factories a five-year lead in cane milling efficiency, although much remains to be done to develop an "average"-performance throughput model of a cane sugar factory based on physical specifications of the individual process units.

There are two distinct parts of the sugar factory modelling project in which the development of a general-purpose programme for the solution of simultaneous, non-linear equations has been undertaken as one section, while detailed models of individual process blocks have been constructed in the second part of the project. Success has been achieved in simulation of the evaporator station, including vapour bleeding and juice heating. Work is in progress on boiler plant simulation in which the boiler is modelled as a combustion chamber and a series of heat exchangers representing the evaporator, economiser, superheater and air preheater. Some work has been undertaken on development of an "average" model of the boiling process by using a vacuum pan model to estimate process parameters and a pseudo-steady-state model of the station to estimate throughput and performance.

Sugar cane agriculture

Response of sugar cane to foliar fertilization with nitrogen, phosphorus and potash. R. G. SINGH. *Proc. 40th Ann. Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1974, (1), A91–A101.—N-P-K fertilization experiments during 1953–74 and 1967–70 at two cane research stations in India are discussed; foliar and soil application were practised, and results are tabulated.

* * *

Helminthosporoside, a host-specific toxin from *Helminthosporium sacchari*. G. W. STEINER and G. A. STROBEL. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1971, **246**, 4350–4357. Details are given of a procedure for isolation and purification of a host-specific toxin, helminthosporoside, from the pathogen *H. sacchari*, causal agent of eye spot. Cane leaves inoculated with the pure toxin exhibited symptoms which were identical with those produced by the fungus, viz. the occurrence of a light green area which eventually developed into a reddish-brown stripe. The toxin showed no loss of biological activity during 57 days (after which the test was terminated) when stored at —15°C or room temperature under vacuum or covered with a film of paraffin. Properties and structure of the toxin were determined by paper, gas and thin-layer chromatography, spectrophotometry and nuclear magnetic resonance; these indicated that the toxin is a glycoside containing a cyclopropane ring having a hydroxyl function. An empirical formula $C_9H_{15}O_7$ is suggested, and 2-hydroxycyclopropyl-α-D-galactopyranoside proposed as the structure. The presence of cyclopropane rings in other naturally-occurring compounds which are also toxins is mentioned.

* * *

The helminthosporoside-binding protein of sugar cane. Its properties and relationship to susceptibility to the eye spot disease. R. A. STROBEL. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1973, **248**, 1321–1328.—Investigations of the mechanism of cane susceptibility and resistance to eye spot showed that susceptible clones passess a membrane protein that binds helminthosporoside, the host-specific toxin produced by the pathogen (see preceding abstract), while membrane preparations from resistant cane do not have the binding activity, which is of intermediate strength in slightly susceptible cane. The protein has a molecular weight of about 49,000 (as determined by gel electrophoresis) or 45,000 (as found by gel filtration) and consists of four sub-units with at least two binding sites for helminthosporoside. The amino-acid composition and iso-electric point have been established.

* * *

Biochemical basis of the resistance of sugar cane to eye spot disease. G. A. STROBEL. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, 1973, **70**, 1693–1696.—The toxin-binding protein (see preceding abstract) from eye spot-susceptible cane was compared with that from a resistant cane. The protein from the resistant cane did not bind the toxin unless first treated with mild detergent. The two proteins were found to be antigenically identical, have the same molecular weight and each contains four sub-units, but differ slightly in electrophoretic mobility and in the number of residues of lysine, serine, glutamic acid and glycine (a unit difference in each case).

* * *

Micronutrient composition of sugar cane sheaths as affected by age. J. E. BOWEN. *Trop. Agric.* (Tinidad), 1975, **52**, 131–137.—In studies of the effect of plant age on accumulation of micronutrients in leaf sheaths of six cane varieties, calcium, magnesium and manganese were found to be negatively correlated with age (the decrease in Mn levels with age not being clearly delineated), while copper and boron accumulation was unaffected by age, and zinc accumulation was independent of age in all but one variety. However, the results should not be regarded as conclusive, since other factors such as tissue moisture content and levels of other nutrients in the plant may also affect micronutrient accumulation.

* * *

The taxonomic significance of leaf flavonoids in *Saccharum* and related genera. C. A. WILLIAMS and J. B. HARBORNE. *Phytochem.*, 1974, **12**, 1141–1149. A survey of 120 plants of *Saccharum* (including F_1 hybrids and commercial cane varieties) and related genera showed that certain leaf flavonoids were useful systematic markers, some being present in some of the genera and *Saccharum* species studied but not in others, while other flavonoids were found in all genera and *Saccharum* species. Some *Saccharum* F_1 hybrids inherited parental leaf flavonoids. It is suggested that some chromosomal disturbance occurs in hybrids and affects the enzymes controlling flavone hydroxylation. The evidence supports the view that cultivated sugar canes originated from *S. robustum*.

* * *

The possible resuscitation of older (cane) varieties, and some notes on newer varieties. P. G. C. BRETT. *S. African Sugar J.*, 1975, **59**, 51–53.—It is pointed out that there are at present 22 cane varieties which may be grown legally on a commercial basis in South Africa, but that some of these have virtually disappeared from cultivation. The varieties are listed, as are five varieties which were excluded from the list of released varieties when legislation was revised in 1964. Properties of the older varieties are given, and the performances of varieties in regions for which they were not selected are indicated. Reasons for the decline of a variety and the possible benefits of re-introducing certain older varieties examined. Brief notes are also given on varieties N 52/219, J 59/3 (bred in Cuba) and N 64/38 which may qualify for release.

* * *

Army worm outbreaks in the cane belt. A. J. M. CARNEGIE. *S. African Sugar J.*, 1975, **59**, 54–55. Reports have been received from many parts of

northern Natal of severe but localized attacks by the army worm *Spodoptera exempta*. It is pointed out that this pest usually attacks cane only when an alternative food source (such as maize, rice and grass) is not available, and the caterpillars therefore show preference for young plant cane, so that crop losses are unlikely to be very severe—once the foliage is eaten the caterpillars move on, and under good growing conditions the only ill effect is perhaps a set-back of one or two weeks' growth. The life cycle of the pest and possible control measures are described. Most available insecticides are effective against the army worm.

* * *

Studies on intercropping of rabi crops in autumn-planted sugar cane. K. S. RATHI, H. N. TRIPATHI and D. SINGH. *Indian Sugar*, 1974, **24**, 701–705.—Cane intercropping trials in Uttar Pradesh are reported in which the effects of various crops on cane yield were determined as well as the yields of the crops themselves and the income derived.

* * *

A new pathogenic strain of *Glomerella tucumanensis* (Speg.) in Uttar Pradesh. L. N. PANDEY and R. SAKAL. *Indian Sugar*, 1974, **24**, 707–709.—The morphology of a new strain of the red rot pathogen, R-185, is compared with that of other strains and its comparative virulence relative to a number of cane varieties indicated.

* * *

Studies on crop estimation and forecasting yield and quality of sugar cane. II. Optimum time of nitrogen estimation for use in forecasting. U. S. SINGH and L. SINGH. *Sugar News* (India), 1974, **6**, (8), 5–9.—Tests in a randomized block design with eight different dates of N application showed that the average N content of the leaf blade in September had a high positive correlation with cane yield and a high negative correlation with cane sugar content and juice purity, so that it could be used to predict the above-mentioned factors in place of the average leaf N content for the period May-December as suggested earlier.

* * *

Pre-harvest spray with 2,4-D for control of ripening in sugar cane. R. S. SACHAN. *Sugar News* (*India*), 1974, **6**, (8), 11–12.—Preliminary tests with two cane varieties sprayed with a 0·25% solution of 2,4-D as sodium salt showed that the treatment increased the pol content and juice purity (as determined 1 and 2 weeks after application) but that the effects were more pronounced in one variety than in the other.

* * *

Fertility status of soils of Shahjahanpur, Pilbhit and Lakhimpur districts in U.P. B. SINGH and A. C. SHUKLA. *Sugar News* (India), 1974, **6**, (8), 13–17. The N, P and K contents in soils of the districts mentioned in the title were determined and the results are discussed.

* * *

Influence of climatic conditions on the incidence of smut on sugar cane. M. B. BACHCHHAV, A. O. PATIL, S. J. RANADIVE and S. S. LAMBHATE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), A7–A9.—Investigations of smut incidence on 10 cane varieties showed that outbreaks were most severe at high temperatures accompanied by low relative humidity and absence of rain.

A note on unusual sugar cane smut symptoms. M. B. BACHCHHAV, A. O. PATIL and S. J. RANADIVE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), A10.—Unusual symptoms of smut observed on Co 740 and Co 419 are described as (*i*) multiple buds, (*ii*) adventitious leaves, (*iii*) stalk distortion, (*iv*) galls and outgrowth, and (*v*) formation of whips beneath leaf sheaths.

* * *

Studies on promising sugar cane varieties with respect to yield and quality. M. LALL and P. N. CHOUDHARY. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), A11–A15.—Cane varietal trials conducted at Coimbatore are reported. Co 6304 has proved an impressive variety from both the agronomic and processing standpoints.

* * *

The conservation of nitrogen with the use of slow-release fertilizer, urea acetaldehyde, for sugar cane. R. R. PANJE, A. S. HADIMANI and R. S. SACHAN. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), A16–A22.—Leaching tests showed that only slightly over half as much ammonia- and nitrate-N was lost from soil treated with urea acetaldehyde as from soil to which urea had been applied. The greater loss from urea-treated soil was still apparent after a number of irrigations, while tillering and cane dry weight was noticeably greater with urea acetaldehyde.

* * *

Sugar cane smut—a problem of Maharashtra State. A. O. PATIL, M. B. BACHCHHAV and S. J. RANADIVE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), A23–A25.—The causal agent of cane smut, how the disease occurs, the pattern of outbreak in Maharashtra, extent of losses and possible control measures are discussed.

* * *

Varietal resistance to sugar cane rust in Maharashtra. A. O. PATIL, M. B. BACHCHHAV and S. J. RANADIVE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), A26–A28.—Details are given of screening tests, in which 25 out of 32 cane varieties tested proved resistant to the disease.

* * *

Investigation into the virus concentration of grassy shoot disease in different buds of affected and apparently healthy canes. A. O. PATIL, M. B. BACHCHHAV and S. J. RANADIVE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), A29–A31.—Single-bud setts from both infected and apparently healthy seed cane were planted and the percentage incidence of the disease in the buds on the growing cane observed at monthly intervals. Data indicated that cane from both infected and apparently healthy sources became infected and that the greatest infection occurred in the bottom buds and tended to decrease towards the top (out of 20 buds).

* * *

A note on the effect of different levels of potash application on sugar cane yield and sugar recovery. R. M. RAUT, V. G. SATRALKAR and R. A. GHULE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), A32–A33.—While 60 kg K_2O per ha increased the cane pol content compared with untreated cane, addition of 120 and 180 kg K_2O per ha had no greater significant advantage.

Varietal tolerance of sugar cane to "Lasso". M. LALL and P. N. CHOUDHARY. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A34–A40.—Trials with a number of cane varieties showed that application of 50% "Lasso" herbicide at 10 and 2·5 kg a.i. per ha had no detrimental effect, except in the cane of one variety (Co 62174), while in some cases the number of shoots when the higher dose was applied was significantly greater 160 days after planting than in untreated cane growing in a weeded field. The herbicide also increased plant height with some varieties, and generally the cane with "Lasso" treatment was more vigorous (particularly at the higher dosage) than the controls.

* * *

White grub (*Holotrichia serrata* F.), a pest of sugar cane in Maharashtra State. P. R. MOHOLKAR, S. J. RANADIVE and A. G. WANI. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A53–A59. The life cycle of this pest and the nature of the damage it causes to cane are described, and trials with insecticides reported. Effective control of the grub was obtained with two separate applications of "Heptachlor" or BHC (one dose at planting and the second 2 months later), while control of the adults, which at night feed on leaves of the neem tree, was obtained with BHC, "Carbaryl" or ethyl "Parathion".

* * *

Comparative efficacy of some of the insecticides against early shoot borer (*Chilo zonellus* Swin.) in sugar cane. P. R. MOHOLKAR, S. J. RANADIVE and A. G. WANI. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A60–A65.—While in one experiment foliar application of "Endrin", "Phosphamidon", BHC or "Endosulfan" gave effective control of this cane pest, soil application of gamma-BHC at the time of planting was found in another set of experiments to be most effective in reducing the percentage of dead hearts and gave a maximum cane yield with maximum millable stalk population. However, results of the second experiment need confirmation by further tests.

* * *

A note on chemical weed control. Preliminary report. L. N. KOLHE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A66–A70.—In comparative trials, 2,4-D at 2 kg a.i. per ha applied 5 and 25 days after cane planting gave greatest reduction in weeds (expressed as fresh green weight), followed by "Atrazine" applied at 2·5 kg a.i. per ha as a pre-emergence herbicide 4 days after planting, "Ansar 529" + 2,4-D applied at the rate of 5 litres and 1 kg a.i. per ha, respectively, 20 and 28 days after planting as a post-emergence combination, and finally hand weeding, all treatments giving a greater number of canes 10½ months after planting than did absence of treatment. However, in terms of the number of canes, the best results were obtained with "Ansar 529" + 2,4-D, but this was not effective against a wide spectrum of weeds.

* * *

Companion cropping of sugar beet and vegetables in sugar cane and its economics. B. V. MOHITE, S. N. SHINDE and S. J. RANADIVE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A71–A81. While cane yield and sugar content were adversely affected by intercropping with onion, knolkhol, cabbage or sugar beet, the net profit obtainable from the cane plus intercrop was greater than from cane alone, except where the sugar beet was grown on both sides of the ridge. The highest return was from cane plus cabbage.

* * *

Work done with *Azotobacter* on sugar cane at Sugarcane Research Station, Padegaon. J. S. JADHAV, S. S. ANDHALE and S. J. RANADIVE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A82–A84. Of various methods used to apply *Azotobacter* culture to cane, the most suitable as regards increase in cane yield over the untreated control was smearing of the culture on the root band. This gave a cane yield of 103·15 metric tons per ha (the average of 3 seasons) compared with 71·48 tons per ha for the control.

* * *

Is chemical weed control paying in Maharashtra State? B. V. MOHITE, L. B. SABNIS and S. J. RANADIVE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A85–A92.—Comparative trials with pre- and post-emergence herbicides are reported. As regards net profit from the various treatments, none were as good as hand weeding. However, better results than non-treatment were achieved with 3·75 kg 2,4-D per ha after emergence or trash mulching, while 2,4-D plus "Karmex" ("Diuron") or "Simazine" were effective in controlling weeds and giving reasonable monetary returns when labour is short.

* * *

Concluding studies on weed control in sugar cane. M. V. SANT and A. P. JADHAV. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A93–A101.—Trials with ammonium sulphamate and "Asulox 40" on its own or combined with "Actril D" in pre- or post-emergence application showed that none of these treatments was better than 2·5 kg a.i. "Atrazine" per ha applied as pre-emergence herbicide. Delayed spraying with "Atrazine" was effective in controlling dicotyledons, which require more time to germinate than do monocotyledons.

* * *

Feeler trial with cane ripeners for inducing early maturity. M. V. SANT. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A102–A108. "Polaris" induced early maturity in cane of variety Co 740 and increased juice Brix and sucrose content significantly 2 months after application compared with the untreated control and was more effective than "Cycocel".

* * *

Twelve years of agronomic research in Réunion. R. DADANT. *Agron. Trop.*, 1974, **29**, 1159–1192.—The work of IRAT (Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales) in Réunion over the last 12 years is summarized. It includes information on sugar cane fertilization studies over a 10-year period, from which N, P and K recommendations have now been established for both plant and ratoon cane according to location and altitude. Tests on hot water treatment of setts to combat chlorotic streak are discussed; in one location the treatment of diseased setts was effective in increasing the subsequent sugar yield, while in another the yield of treated healthy setts was reduced whereas that of treated diseased setts was increased; the treatment is however regarded as uneconomical. While R 526 has proved a high-yielding variety, its fertilizer and water requirements are also high. Whereas

rainfall averages about 1000 mm per year, the cane uses 1500 mm a year, and the effective rainfall is 500–600, so that 900-1000 mm needs to be made up by irrigation. However, the costs of irrigation are covered by 15–20 metric tons of cane per ha, and the irrigation can raise the yield by 30–101 tons per ha. Among the pests for which biological control is being studied are various cane borers, and results of investigations are summarized. (See also *I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 147.

* * *

Isolation of protoplasts from young sugar cane leaves. W. H. CHEN and M. C. LIU. *Rpt. Taiwan Sugar Research Inst.*, 1974, (64), 1–10.—A combination of two commercial enzymes were used to release protoplasts from the young leaves of *Saccharum* species and F 160 cane. Significant differences were found in the numbers of protoplasts released, *S. robustum* tending to give the highest yield. Two kinds of protoplast were found to be morphologically distinct, one having a dense cytoplasm and the other having a larger vacuole. The individual enzymes on their own failed to release protoplasts, and increase in enzyme concentration was of little benefit compared with the results obtained with 1·0% "Onozuka R-10" + 0·5% "Macerozyme R-10". Maximum yield was obtained after 2 hours; a longer period than this was accompanied by a fall in yield. Protoplast release was closely related to the meristematic conditions of the leaves, while mature leaves yielded no protoplasts at all. Spontaneous fusion of protoplasts was occasionally observed during isolation.

* * *

Compaction studies on mechanized cane field soils. I. Influence of soil texture and moisture content on soil compaction. S. J. YANG. *Rpt. Taiwan Sugar Research Inst.*, 1974, (64), 11–22.—Laboratory studies of the influence of soil texture and moisture content on soil compaction are reported, in which seven soils of different texture were treated to vary their moisture contents and then compressed with a hydraulic press under various loads. Generally, soil compaction (expressed as dry bulk density) increased with moisture content and applied pressure, the pressure required to produce a given bulk density decreasing exponentially with moisture content, although this trend was more pronounced with medium to fine textured soils. It is concluded that soil compaction caused by machinery is not serious in coarse-textured soils but has a very detrimental effect on the other soils under wet conditions.

* * *

Incidence, colour appearance and index of ratoon stunting disease in Taiwan sugar cane varieties and clones. W. S. TENG and L. S. LEU. *Rpt. Taiwan Sugar Research Inst.*, 1974, (64), 23–36.—Investigations on RSD incidence in commercial Taiwan cane varieties and N:Co 310 are reported. N:Co 310 and one Taiwan variety showed highest incidence. Generally, incidence of the disease increased with the time since the variety was first raised. The colour of vascular bundles in the nodal region, which varied between varieties but was constant for any one variety, was unrelated to RSD incidence and could affect diagnosis accuracy. Values of the disease index, referring to the number of discoloured commas appearing in the vascular bundles, are given. Regardless of variety and time of planting, the index was higher in the 1st–10th nodes and most conspicuous in the 3rd–8th nodes above ground level.

* * *

Control of the sugar cane white grub, *Alissonotum impressicolle*, **and wireworm,** *Melanotus tamsuyensis* **with non-persistent insecticides.** S. A. HSIEH. *Rpt. Taiwan Sugar Research Inst.*, 1974, (64), 37–47.—In trials, "Terracur P" applied in the furrow before planting of autumn cane at the rate of 3·0 kg.ha^{-1} gave best control of both pests mentioned, and increased cane yield by 11·9–14·5% and 12·8–24% compared with untreated controls and cane treated with 2·5% "Heptachlor" dust. In ratoon cane, application of 1·5 kg.ha^{-1} "Furadan" to a depth of 15 cm on both sides of the stools after harvesting of the plant cane effectively controlled wireworm infestation and increased cane yield by 23·4% and 10·6% compared with the untreated and "Heptachlor"-treated cane. "Terracur P" and "PP 211", both at 2 kg.ha^{-1}, were also effective against wireworm, increasing cane yield by 18·1–18·5% compared with the untreated plots and by 4·3–5·7% compared with "Heptachlor"-treated plots. However no obvious yield increases were obtained by applying the insecticides in ratoon cane to control white grub.

* * *

Ecological study on the sugar cane cicada, *Mogannia hebes* **Walker. I. The relationship between the nymphal density and soil characteristics.** B. H. JIANG and R. S. HWANG. *Rpt. Taiwan Sugar Research Inst.*, 1974, (64), 49–57.—In investigations, the greatest number of nymphs of *M. hebes* was found in soil having a pH of 6·5–7·6, and positive correlation was established between the numbers per stool of ratoon cane and soil organic matter and clay contents. However, this relationship was not observed at an organic matter content greater than 1·1%. A negative correlation was found between the numbers and soil sand content, while silt content appeared to have no significant effect on the numbers. Germination of the cane was found to be severely retarded when more than 10 nymphs were found on the root part of the stool.

* * *

Effective rainfall on sugar cane fields. Y. CHU. *Taiwan Sugar*, 1974, **21**, 213–216.—Investigations of the relationship between rainfall and effective rainfall, i.e. that proportion which is consumed by the cane and stored in the root zone for future use, made use of a rain simulation system. The results showed that on sandy soil, up to 105 mm of rain can fall per hour without any run-off; however, since in Taiwan cane-growing areas the normal rainfall does not exceed 15 mm per hour, it is concluded that rainfall intensity does not normally have any appreciable influence on the effective rainfall. Nevertheless, the studies did yield a relationship between rainfall and effective rainfall which is valid for different root zone depths.

* * *

Eldana **borer on the increase.** ANON. *S. African Sugar J.*, 1975, **59**, 105.—*Eldana saccharina* Walker is not a significant pest of sugar cane in Zululand, it is stated, but all commercial cane varieties, particularly the relatively soft N 55/805, appear to be susceptible, and a really severe infestation can mean the complete loss of a crop. A number of measures can be adopted to control the pest, but it is admitted that even where the recommendations have been followed, infestation

of ratoons has occurred and heavy attacks have been reported in plant cane, even on virgin land. While the use of persistent chemicals is discouraged, trials are to be conducted at the Experiment Station with various insecticides to determine at which stage of its life cycle the pest may best be attacked and whether a crop would enjoy any short- or long-term benefits from such treatment. Studies to find promising parasites will also be conducted, although it is pointed out that *E. saccharina* is less readily parasitized than other similar borer species, probably because it is tougher and because it can produce a repellent alkaline fluid when attacked, although attacks by certain parasites in other parts of Africa have been reported. The chances of controlling the borer are increased if its presence is discovered at an early stage. Details are given of the borer's life cycle.

* * *

A method of cutting untrashed cane plants. H. L. BOYLE. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 78–79.—Details are given of an arrangement devised by a Queensland cane farmer whereby his whole-stalk harvester can deliver cane stalks directly onto a planter trailer. Before the cane is cut, trash is partially stripped from it to facilitate feeding of the planter. A team of six men is required with the new system compared with ten men operating a conventional planting unit.

* * *

Vine weeds—species and control measures. L. K. IZATT. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 80–82.—The 10 major species of vine found in Queensland are listed, the areas in which they occur being given as well as their behaviour and sometimes a brief description of the weed. Spread of vines is attributed to their prolific seeding capacity, the standing-over of cane, and the spread of seeds by agricultural machinery. The most effective method of control is good cultivation during the fallow (not recommended along river banks or on regularly flooded alluvial plains) and during seed bed preparation, chemicals then being applied to maintain control. 2,4-D at 1100 g a.i. per ha and 2,4,5-T at 600 $g.ha^{-1}$ are the most effective herbicides, and together will kill all except *Passiflora foetida*, of which only the top growth is killed. Since some cane varieties are very susceptible to hormone damage, spraying is not recommended during fast-growing periods and, where possible, the rate of application of 2,4-D should be reduced to 600 $g.ha^{-1}$.

* * *

Poor quality irrigation water—its effects and management. W. A. C. WEBB. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 83–86.—The detrimental effect of irrigation water salinity on cane and soil is discussed. The value of water testing is emphasized, and possible remedial measures which can be adopted where salt accumulation in the soil reaches problem levels are described. By far the most effective method, as stated by the author, is to find an alternative source of higher quality water.

* * *

Weedkiller application requires caution. G. R. CULLEN. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 87–88.—The damage to other crops that can be caused by spray and vapour drift when cane fields are being treated (particularly with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T) is discussed, and steps that can be taken to ensure that drift does not occur are described.

To protect your cane—keep out the pigs. R. E. KERKWYK. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 93–94. The incidence of pig damage to cane crops in Queensland is on the increase, it is pointed out; so far, efforts to control wild pigs have failed, but the author suggests one method which does not seem to have been widely tested, viz. the electrified fence. He gives advice on the erection and maintenance of the electric fence and its power source. Three growers in one area who have installed such fences have not reported any pig damage during efficient operation of the fence, despite the fact that the farms are in an area of severe pig damage bordered by dense forest or open scrub on gully-eroded ground.

* * *

Q 90—a progress report. T. G. WILLCOX. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 95–96.—A description is given of Q 90 cane variety. First approved for mill areas in the very north of Queensland in 1970, by 1974 it exceeded the combined total of cane of all other varieties and is expected to gain in popularity during the next few years.

* * *

Leaf scald disease—Proclamation No. 40. What is the connexion? A. W. FORD. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 97–98.—Proclamation No. 40 issued under the Sugar Experiment Stations Act makes all eight mill areas in the Mackay and Prosperpine districts of Queensland into a single quarantine district and sets limitations on the planting and growing of cane under certain disease situations which may exist within varieties or on farms. Paragraphs 1–6 of the Proclamation, which deal with leaf scald disease, are reproduced and explained.

* * *

Disease resistance testing. P. E. LEDGER. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 99–103.—The procedures used by the Pathology Division of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations in Queensland to test cane seedlings for resistance to leaf scald, Fiji disease, red rot, mosaic, yellow spot and striate mosaic are described.

* * *

Fauna Conservation Act 1974—how it affects cane farmers. ANON. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 103.—Under this act, it is illegal to kill Australian native fauna except where they are causing serious damage to cane crops, when permits can be obtained for so doing. Among native fauna that are cane pests are coots, white cockatoos, wallabies and rats.

* * *

Parallel contour farming—the compromise. P. J. NIELSEN. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, **38,** 104–107.—The parallel contour bank system, which is a compromise between the old system of short rows with tight curves (unsuitable for modern mechanized cane agriculture) and long, uninterrupted straight rows, is described and the advantages of the gently curving banks coupled with grassed surface waterways are discussed.

* * *

Leafhopper control experiments. ANON. *Australian Sugar J.*, 1974, **66,** 437.—Reference is made to experiments at the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations on biological control of the leafhopper with *Tytthus*

mundulus (which feeds exclusively on the eggs of the leafhopper) and a minute, wingless wasp (Dryinidae) which lays an egg on the leafhopper nymph; the larva from the egg embeds itself in the leafhopper's body wall. Both egg predator and parasite were observed to be well established after release and breeding throughout two cane fields in the Fairymead area. This method, plus the growing of suitable cane varieties, is expected to make a significant contribution to the control of Fiji disease.

* * *

Locusts threat to cane. ANON. *Australian Sugar J.*, 1974, **66**, 437.—Certain coastal areas of central Queensland have become heavily infested with spur-throated locusts which pose a threat to the cane crops. While nothing can be done to control the adult locusts which are flying, growers are recommended to keep a close watch on obvious egg beds and spray with chemicals as soon as the wingless locusts emerge. Otherwise, once they have depleted the supply of grass around them they will move into the cane fields and possibly inflict considerable damage. Satisfactory control is given by "Dieldrin 30" at 13 fluid ounces per acre or by "Diazinon 80" at 10 fluid ounces per acre. However, limitations are imposed because of the danger to livestock.

* * *

Cane harvesting and transport in Australia. L. G. VALLANCE. *Australian Sugar J.*, 1974, **66**, 441–447. Various aspects of cane harvesting and transport are discussed with the aid of illustrations showing the different types of equipment in use. The cane tonnages handled by particular harvesters are given. Information is given on a quick-change system under which half-tracks can be fitted to Massey-Ferguson MF 102 and 201 harvesters. The advantages of half-tracks over rubber tyres include greater manoeuvrability and stability of the harvester, greater stability of the base cutter, good control of ground cutting, and improvement in both flotation and traction. Tests are also under way on a bin trailer fitted with half-tracks. The successful performance of the Toft "Robot" Mark II in New South Wales is discussed, including some teething troubles which were quickly dealt with. Serious cane losses (of the order of 10%) have been caused by the blades of extraneous matter extractors on both Massey-Ferguson and Toft harvesters, and a more thorough examination of the question of trash reduction under these circumstances is suggested.

* * *

A bulk "aqua ammonia" tank saves work. ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1975, **65**, (1), 24.—Details are given of a 20-metric ton capacity "aqua ammonia" tank installed on a farm for central storage of the fertilizer. The system for receiving the liquid fertilizer and discharging it to a gravity-feed applicator is described.

* * *

Mossman pigs fall for trap. ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1975, **65**, (1), 45.—Information is given on a pig trap built adjacent to a cane field in Queensland which has been responsible for catching 45 wild pigs.

* * *

Ingham trimmer mulcher saves work. ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1975, **65**, (1), 46.—Ratooning operations have been streamlined and considerable savings in time and labour achieved on a cane farm with a tractor-towed stool trimmer mulcher attachment which is described.

Spinner provides good soil cover. ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1975, **65**, (1), 49.—A brief description is given of a spinner added to a converted drag planter which provides better regulation of earth cover in planting regardless of soil type.

* * *

Joint ownership of mechanical cane harvesters has benefits. A. J. UTTING and G. T. CRAWFORD. *Producers' Rev.*, 1975, **65**, (1), 50–51.—The more important reasons for cooperative or joint ownership of farm equipment, particularly cane harvesters and haulage equipment, are explained and factors which should be considered in drawing-up an agreement are listed. Operation of such a scheme is also examined.

* * *

Energy use in agricultural systems. C. R. W. SPEDDING and J. M. WALSINGHAM. *Span*, 1975, **18**, (1), 7–9. Agriculture in developing countries relies more and more on considerable quantities of support energy other than solar energy, it is stated. The energy is consumed in various forms, e.g. as fuel for agricultural machinery, for manufacture of this machinery and fertilizers, and for processing and distribution of the agricultural products. While agriculture is an indispensable industry, there is need for a reduction in its energy consumption and for more efficient use of such energy. The differences in energy efficiencies (gross energy in product/support energy input) are indicated by tabulated data, showing that beet and cane are less efficient than many crops.

* * *

Sugar cane: its energy relationships with fossil fuel. J. C. HUDSON. *Span*, 1975, **18**, (1), 12–14.—The advantage cane has over other crops, including sugar beet, in not requiring fossil fuel because of the use of bagasse as fuel is discussed, although it is pointed out that the value of fossil fuel represented by the heavy machinery used in the cane sugar factory is such as to deter expansion of the industry. Details are given of the cane fibre and pith separation process developed in Barbados[1] and reference made to the burning of trash and to production of alcohol as fuel for agricultural machinery and potentially for cars.

* * *

Energy balance in the use of fertilizers. A. C. SCHUFFELEN. *Span*, 1975, **18**, (1), 18–20.—The subject is discussed in relation to a number of crops. As regards sugar production, it is shown that the yield increment per kg of nitrogen applied and the energy value of this increment are much lower than for other crops considered.

* * *

Studies on crop estimation and forecasting yield and quality of sugar cane. III. Intrinsic relationship between daily growth, corresponding yield, sucrose and purity of juice. U. S. SINGH and L. SINGH. *Sugar News* (India), 1975, **6**, (10), 4–8.—Investigations showed a significant positive correlation between the average cane growth rate throughout the period July-December and the ultimate cane yield, although a greater correlation was found between the growth rate in August and final yield. On the other hand, no relationship was established between growth rate and sucrose content or juice purity.

[1] *I.S.J.*, 1974, **76**, 318.

Sugar beet agriculture

Planters for sugar beet seedlings. I. ELEKI and E. SZEMES. *Cukoripar*, 1975, **28,** 1–4.—Details and methods of operation of the French "Super Prefer T" and of the "Accord" planter are given, and the advantages of mechanical over manual planting discussed. Preference is shown for the French equipment.

* * *

Trials on combating *Cercospora* at Mezohegyesen with various quantities of "Brestan 60" in 1972 and 1973. L. LUKÁCS, F. PÓSCY and J. ZANA. *Cukoripar*, 1975, **28,** 5–12.—Results of trials are reported in which "Brestan 60" at 1·04 kg.ha^{-1} was effective in reducing *C. beticola* infection of different varieties of beet, whereby beet and sugar yield were increased compared with untreated controls. Greater amounts of the fungicide (1·39 and 2·08 kg.ha^{-1}) did not improve significantly on the results achieved with the minimum quantity, and in fact in some instances reduced the sugar content. "Brestan 60" was also highly effective against cutworms.

* * *

Expand sugar beet area? What problems must be overcome? W. C. VON KESSEL. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (1), 8–11.—The question of beet area expansion and the problems involved are discussed. Since any expansion will entail replacement of other crops by beet, the question of changes in crop rotation arises. The author discusses the factors to be considered in conversion from a 4- to a 3-year rotation and examines those crops which best precede or follow beet. Pests are another important factor considered, and attention is focused on beet nematodes and their spread by *Chenopodium album*. Measures to adopt in more restricted rotation are recommended. Labour organization is discussed and the economics of beet expansion examined. The question of fodder is also considered: while more beet will mean more fodder available in the form of pulp and leaves, expansion of the beet area will also be accompanied by a reduction in the amount of fodder beet grown.

* * *

Seed quantities, drilling costs and populations. ANON. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (1), 12.—Tables are given showing the plant populations, quantities of seed and drilling costs at 50% and 60% emergence for graded and pelleted seed and row spacings of 45 and 50 cm with intervals between plants of 4, 6 and 8 cm. The data, applicable to West German conditions, cover diploid, polyploid and monogerm seed. Advice is given where applicable.

* * *

Beet pests. ANON. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (1), 12–13.—Pests and the damage they cause to the beet are discussed briefly, including the beet fly, field-mouse, the gamma moth and its larva, *Myzus persicae* (peach potato aphid) which is a beet yellows vector, *Atomaria linearis* (pygmy mangold beetle) and *Chaetocnema* spp. Possible means of control are indicated.

* * *

Prompt and correct soil treatment creates friability and controls weeds. ANON. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (1), 13.—Advice is given on seedbed preparation for beet, differences in soil texture being considered.

* * *

Quality starts with the seed. U. DIECKMANN. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (1), 14–15.—The advantages and disadvantages of the different types of beet seed are discussed and advice given on seed selection as one of the more important factors in determining sugar yield.

* * *

Weed control in sugar beet 1974. K. GÖRTZ and G. EBERS. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (1), 17–19.—Results of small- and large-field weed control tests with herbicides are tabulated and discussed.

* * *

Are there compromise solutions between sugar beet agriculture with thinning and non-thinning agriculture? –. KESTEN. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (1), 20–22. While planting to stand has advantages where labour is short and expensive, it also has disadvantages. However, one compromise solution is the drilling of monogerm seed at 12–13 cm distances and a row spacing of 50 cm. This method has been evaluated in tests conducted during 1973, and the results are discussed. The scheme involves manual thinning, but at 60% or more emergence, thinning can be omitted if the row spacing is reduced to 45 cm, row widths of 18–22 cm used and the grower is prepared to risk a reduction in the final beet population.

* * *

Fertilization and plant protection—two essential factors for yields and costs in beet agriculture. W. C. VON KESSEL. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (2), 8–10.—Advice is given on optimum application of P, K, Mg and N as well as trace elements, and recommended herbicides and pesticides and their rates of application are discussed. The article has been prompted by the steep rise in costs of fertilizers and plant protection chemicals which makes careful planning essential.

* * *

"Tramat"—a new beet herbicide. D. KIRSTEN. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (2), 12.—Information is given on "Tramat" ("Ethofumesate") and on its optimum application before or after planting or after emergence in combination with "Venzar" or "Betanal".

* * *

Effect of beet herbicides on weeds. ANON. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24,** (2), 14.—Data are given showing the effectiveness of seven herbicides against named weeds.

Nightshade in beet leaves causes cattle poisoning. ANON. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24**, (2), 14.—Reference is made to the highly toxic properties of nightshade when occurring in beet leaves used as animal fodder. Although difficult to eliminate, the weed is susceptible to the action of certain herbicides which are specified.

* * *

Care in the filling of plant protection equipment. ANON. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24**, (2), 15.—The article calls for caution in the filling of tanks with plant protection chemicals and describes various types of fillers intended to prevent accidents.

* * *

Reliability in weed control. C. CHILLA. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24**, (2), 16–18.—Advice is given on herbicide application within the context of rising costs and price differences between the various chemicals available. The article deals especially with the use of "Pyramin" and "Pyramin" + "Avadex".

* * *

Optimum sugar beet fertilization. D. MERKEL. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24**, (2), 20–23.—Optimum N-P-K rates are discussed, soil analysis methods briefly examined and the situation as regards Na fertilization considered. Mention is made of practices in the UK which are equally applicable in West Germany, and in this regard references are made to "Sugar beet nutrition" by DRAYCOTT[1].

* * *

Phosphate fertilization of sugar beet. E. WAGNER. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24**, (2), 24.—The importance of phosphorus for beet growth and sugar content is discussed and figures presented showing the increase in beet and leaf yield and sugar content with increase in the phosphate rate at constant N and K application. Optimum rates under West German conditions are discussed.

* * *

Sugar beet harvesting techniques. H. TRAULSEN. *Die Zuckerrübe*, 1975, **24**, (2), 25–27.—A survey is presented of beet harvesters available in West Germany, with mention of the benefits of saving beet leaves for use as fodder and the harvesting techniques best suited to this. Automatic steering, the significance of beet row width and beet cleaning equipment are also briefly discussed.

* * *

"Tramat"—a new means of weed control in beet. R. MAKAS. *Zucker*, 1975, **28**, 133–137.—Details are given of trials during 1972 and 1973 with "Nortron" ("Tramat"), a herbicide developed by Fisons Ltd. and containing "Ethofumesate" as active ingredient. The mono- and dicotyledons against which the herbicide is effective are listed and the kill rates obtained with "Nortron" in mixtures with "Lenacil" and "Betanal" as pre-drilling and pre- and post-emergence treatments are given.

* * *

Depth of drilling. Results of field trials 1964-1972. D. O. G. THOMSON. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **43**, 55, 78.—Results of 39 trials over a 9-year period showed that pelleted seed generally produced better seedling emergence than did unpelleted seed when drilled to a greater depth (1–1¼ inch) in a "normal" spring of adequate rainfall and soil moisture, whereas in a dry spring unpelleted seed gave better emergence than did pelleted seed with shallow drilling (½–¾ inch). In a "normal" year, however, coulter depth has less effect than the pelleting of the seed; for consistently high emergence, drilling at 1 inch (1¼ inch under dry conditions) is recommended.

* * *

Aphid and yellows control. A. DUNNING. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **73**, 56, 78.—Recommendations are given on pesticide application to control aphids, including foliage and seed treatment as well as furrow application. Both liquid and granular forms of pesticide can be used for foliar treatment.

* * *

Lincolnshire grower eliminates side hoeing, cuts costs and streamlines beet enterprise. D. CHARLESWORTH. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **43**, 59–60.—The practices used by a farmer in Lincolnshire on 154 acres of beet fields are described; the use of drilling to a stand (first adopted in 1968) has increased yields, and a major advantage is the reduced time taken to sow (7–10 days, according to weather) compared with 1 month when hand singling is used.

* * *

Beet through the eyes of a grower. J. H. PALMER. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **43**, 64–65, 77.—The practices used and results obtained by a beet grower in Lincolnshire are described.

* * *

Safety with chemicals. T. J. MAYNARD. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **43**, 66, 69.—A representative of a major manufacturer of agricultural chemicals gives advice on handling granules of "Temik 10 G" used to control nematodes, aphids, the pygmy beetle, leaf miner and millepedes.

* * *

Hints on fitting a micro-band applicator to a seed drill. A. PECK. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **43**, 67. Guidance is given on fitting of a micro-band applicator to a multi-row beet seed drill.

* * *

Underleaf spraying of herbicides. N. V. TURNER. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **43**, 68.—See *I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 311.

* * *

Beet grown on non-ploughed land. D. CHARLESWORTH. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **43**, 70.—The problem of large numbers of stones and how it is tackled by a farmer on two farms totalling 1800 acres (of which 450 acres are devoted to beet) are described. Basically, the land is left unploughed so as to allow frosts to break the stones. Over the 3-year period 1971–73 yields of beet were considered as good as on ploughed land.

* * *

Irrigation to promote seedling emergence. D. TOLLER. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **43**, 73.—The results achieved by overhead irrigation after drilling to induce beet germination and emergence on 120 acres of beet field are described.

* * *

How waste lime benefits a farm with a wide range of soils. D. CHARLESWORTH. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1975, **43**, 76–77.—Information is given on the practices used on a 1600-acre farm which has a wide variety of soils and where sugar factory waste lime is applied to correct soil lime deficiency and improve soil structure.

[1] *See I.S.J.*, 1974, **76**, 38.

Preliminary studies on induced male sterility in sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). P. S. BHATNAGAR. *Proc. 40th Ann. Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1974, (1), A49–A52.—Trials were conducted with "FW 450" (2,3-dichloro*iso*butyrate) and estrone applied at three stages of ontogenic development of two genotypes of beet. Results indicated that "FW 450" was more effective in inducing male sterility but its phytotoxicity precludes its use for practical purposes. Further studies on the subject are suggested.

* * *

Sugar production and profit per hectare from sugar cane and sugar beet. R. K. SHARMA and D. V. S. CHAUHAN. *Sugar News* (India), 1974, **6**, (8), 19–20. From estimations of the sugar yields per ha for five varieties of cane and five varieties of beet and of the costs of cultivation, the author shows that beet brings a higher net profit per ha than does cane and over a much shorter period.

* * *

Genetic and ecological effects on beet nitrogen content. II. Noxious amido-nitrogen during beet growth. V. STEHLÍK. *Listy Cukr.*, 1975, **91**, 25–31.—Factors affecting the level of noxious N in beet are examined on the basis of tests and data from the literature. While ecological factors such as climate and soil will affect the N levels, agricultural practices will have a predominant influence.

* * *

Advice on beet drilling. R. VANSTALLEN and A. VIGOUREUX. *Le Betteravier*, 1975, **9**, (85), 11, 14. Guidance is given on how to achieve optimum drilling, covering seed quality, drilling date, soil conditions, drilling speed and seed spacing. Careful application of herbicide and insecticide sprays is recommended. Tests have shown that a final population of 80,000 plants per ha is optimum under Belgian conditions.

* * *

Micro-granulators. R. VANSTALLEN and A. VIGOUREUX. *Le Betteravier*, 1975, **9**, (85), 12–13.—Descriptions are given of four micro-granulators, as used for application of "Temik 10G", and details are given of bench tests on them. Advice is given on distribution rates and how to maintain uniformity of application.

* * *

Do not mistake millepedes for small worms. ANON. *Le Betteravier*, 1975, **9**, (85), 13.—Brief descriptions are given of millepedes and small earthworms to facilitate distinguishing between them, although it is pointed out that it is very difficult to do this on the spot without a magnifying glass.

* * *

Need for a revised fertilizer recommendation for sugar beet in Nira Valley. A. D. KARVE, O. P. SINGH, A. C. BHALERAO and A. R. GHANEKAR. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A1–A6.—Good response of beet to 120 kg N and 40 kg P per ha (in terms of beet and sugar yield) was obtained in trials at three locations in this region of Maharashtra during 1971–74, while K had no effect.

* * *

Effect of plant population and nitrogen fertilization on yield and quality of sugar beet. O. P. SINGH, A. C. BHALERAO, A. R. GHANEKAR and A. D. KARVE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), A41–A52.—While significant differences in beet and sugar yield and juice pol content were found at different locations and in different years as a result of differences in inter-row and inter-plant spacings and differences in N dosage (120 *vs.* 240 kg.ha^{-1}), the overall averages failed to reflect the results, and it is recommended that the grower select any plant population up to 100,000 plants and apply 120 kg N per ha.

* * *

Evaluation of wax coatings for improving sugar beet storage. R. E. WYSE and D. R. DILLEY. *Crop Sci.*, 1973, **13**, 567–570; through *S.I.A.*, 1975, **36**, Abs. 75-302.—Beets were coated with paraffin or a commercial wax product by immersion, and stored at 5° or 23°C for up to 30 days or at 10° or 20°C for 7 days. Respiration rates, weight losses and sugar losses were measured; results are shown in graphs. The coatings reduced respiration rates most under conditions where the rates were high and were thus governed mainly by gaseous diffusion. The effects of the coatings were greater with small beets than with large ones.

* * *

Storage of sugar beet roots in controlled atmospheres to conserve sucrose. R. E. WYSE. *Crop Sci.*, 1973, **13**, 701–703; through *S.I.A.*, 1975, **37**, Abs. 75-303. Beets were stored for up to 60 days at 5°C in atmospheres containing 0, 5 or 10% CO_2 and 5, 10 or 21% O_2. Increasing the CO_2 concentration had no significant effect on sucrose losses. With 5% O_2 and 5% CO_2, sucrose losses were lower than in air, but the purity of clarified juice was also lower. It is considered that low-O_2 atmospheres would be beneficial in short-term storage. The different atmospheres had no significant effects on reducing sugars contents, and the effects on raffinose and amino-acid contents showed no consistent trends.

* * *

New planters for experimental sugar beet plots. G. E. COE. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 220–229.—Details are given of a vegetable planter modified for precision planting of beet seed in experimental nursery plots. Drilling trials with monogerm seed placed 4·1 inches (sometimes 6·2 inches) apart, followed by hand thinning, showed less than 5% of the "hills" contained more than one seedling, and weed control was good to excellent. The effect of close plant spacing on yield was not determined.

* * *

A precision planter for sugar beet plots. W. M. BUGBEE and K. J. PAZDERNIK. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 225–229.—Further details and illustrations are given of the modified vegetable planter mentioned in the preceding abstract.

* * *

Development of a methodology for the production of *Aphanomyces cochlioides* oospores *in vitro*. C. L. SCHNEIDER and D. L. YODER. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 230–239.—Studies are reported on the possibility of producing oospores of *A. cochlioides*, a causal agent of black root, for use as inoculum in beet seedling screening trials. The most suitable medium for oospore production *in vitro* was found to be oatmeal homogenate broth, since it was more easily prepared and a 0·5% broth adjusted to pH 6·5 consistently yielded $2{\cdot}0 \times 10^4$ oospores per cm^3 when the cultures were incubated in the dark. Other media were found to give higher yields, but it is considered that there is no advantage in using a replacement

medium unless acceleration of sporulation is desired. The oospores produced were able to germinate and initiate infection of beet seedlings in the greenhouse.

* * *

The effects of *Heterodera schachtii* and *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on root rot of sugar beet. E. D. WHITNEY and D. L. DONEY. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 240–245.—*H. schachtii* (a nematode) and *A. cochlioides* (a fungus) at high inoculum levels showed a synergistic effect in the killing of sugar beet; the sum of the effects of the two organisms alone on yield was, however, greater than the effects of the combination. An increase in the level of inoculum was accompanied by a fall in beet sugar content, while yield fell with increase in the numbers of the nematode, a high nematode population tending to predispose plants to infection by the fungus while the nematode alone killed few plants. The results suggest that wilting of plants is related to root damage; water consumption was negatively correlated with wilting.

* * *

Effect of six four-year rotations on yield, quality and monetary return of sugar beets. O. C. SOINE. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 246–253.—The effect of six different 4-year rotations on beet yield, sugar content, quality and profitability was studied with the aim of providing information for beet growers in the Red River Valley of Minnesota and North Dakota who wish to change over from a system of fallowing the year before planting beet. Recoverable sugar yields from beet in all six systems were similar, despite increased beet yields in the three rotations incorporating fallowing. Beets following three non-fallow rotations contained more sugar than did beets following the fallow rotations, the latter beet also containing more sodium, amino-N and impurities than those grown on land cropped each year. Hence, fallowing the land did not increase the net income from beet nor the total 4-year income.

* * *

Survey of sugar beet production practices in Ohio and their effect on sugar beet quality and yield. M. E. KROETZ, W. H. SCHMIDT, F. B. RUSSELL and P. BRIMHALL. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 254–259.—The survey covers the years 1968 and 1969 and indicates that highest yields were associated with early planting, frequent cultivation, a ridge height averaging 4·3 inches, narrow rows (averaging 31 inches) and late harvest. The yield also increased with increase in soil pH, plant population, amount of N applied before planting and with earliness of N applied as a side dressing.

* * *

Sugar beet production in the Red River Valley as affected by population and nitrogen fertilizer. J. T. MORAGHAN, P. TIEDEMAN and R. TORKELSON. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 260–269.—The effect of beet plant population, N fertilizer application and date of harvest on beet and sugar yield and juice purity was studied. Results obtained for the area, which is semi-arid, apply to 1969 and 1970.

* * *

Sugar beet growth and development under controlled climatic conditions with reference to night temperature. K. OHKI and A. ULRICH. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 270–279.—Investigations are reported in which beets were grown in vermiculite, watered daily with a Hoagland solution modified to include some NaCl and harvested after 5, 9, 13 and 17 weeks of growth. It was found that the sugar concentration increased with decreasing night temperature in the range 2–26°C, while root weight fell when the night temperature was 2°C at 5 weeks and 26°C at 17 weeks of growth. Maximum fresh weight of tops was obtained at a night temperature of 14°C, while it was greatly reduced at 2°C. The effects of night temperature established are similar to previous results obtained in sunlight, indicating that artificial light can be substituted for sunlight growth studies. (Day temperature in the tests was 20°C, with fluorescent-incandescent illumination for photo-periods of 16 hours).

* * *

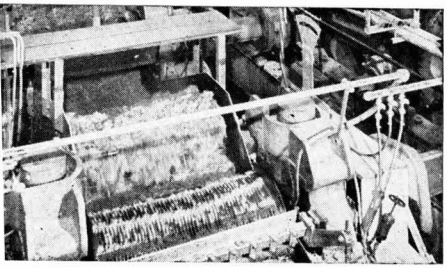
Boron tolerance of sugar in relation to the growth and boron content of tissues. J. VLAMIS and A. ULRICH. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 280–288. Beet plants were grown for 6 weeks in 20-litre pots containing nutrient solutions in which the proportion of boron ranged from adequate to highly toxic (0·5–128 ppm). Up to 8 ppm, boron had no detrimental effect on rate of growth of tops or fibrous roots, the first fall in yield occurring at 16 ppm B after which there was a constant fall, a 50% reduction in growth of tops and fibrous roots taking place at 28 ppm and in growth of beet roots at 16 ppm B. Symptoms of B toxicity in the leaves are described; the roots appeared healthy at all B levels and the fall in yield was the only evidence of toxicity. The B content of the leaves increased with their physiological age, the B content of the blades being considerably greater than of the corresponding petioles, and it is suggested that old blades could be used as diagnostic material in determining the B status of nutrient medium in the toxic range. The B content of the roots was of the order of magnitude of that in the petioles. It is concluded that the beet is more tolerant to high B concentrations than are certain other crops and should be grown in preference to these where the soil or irrigation water boron content is high, as in western parts of the USA.

* * *

Beet hollowness—one of the causes of a drop in root quality factors. S. G. ENIKEEV and L. Z. MESHKOVA. *Izv. Vuzov, Pishch. Tekh.*, 1975, (1), 18–20.—Studies were conducted on beet having cavities in the crown. Results indicated that the sucrose content fell and the reducing matter and moisture contents rose as the tissue in the cross-section from the central parenchyma of the beet to the periphery deteriorated from whole tissue through perforated, creviced and finally open-cavity tissue. Full details are tabulated for the alternate rings of vascular bundle and parenchyma.

* * *

Results of cutting bolted and weed beets. A. VIGOUREUX and R. VANSTALLEN. *Publ. Trimest. Inst. Belge Amél. Betterav.*, 1974, **42**, 195–203.—While use of a rotary cutter did not provide a curative solution to the wild beet problem, it was found to reduce seeding and would reduce infestation by normal bolters. Moreover, by eliminating the seed stalks of wild beet and bolters, the method does increase exposure of the normal beet to light. Two applications considerably reduced the production of viable seed and numbers of emergent seedlings, one during flowering and the second 1 month later; however, if only one cut is made, this should be done 15 days after flowering.



Cane sugar manufacture

R5,500,000 expansion project at TSB Malelane. G. H. JONES. *S. African Sugar J.*, 1975, **59**, 56–57.—Details are given of the expansion plans for Malelane sugar factory intended to increase the average crushing rate from 220 to 275 t.c.h., with allowance for yet further expansion in the future. Among the new equipment is a BMA cane diffuser which will run in parallel with an existing bagasse diffuser. The refinery section is being extended to produce about 160,000 tons of sugar per year.

* * *

The fallacy of heat transfer surface in cane sugar factories. U. C. UPADHIAYA. *Indian Sugar*, 1974, **24**, 607–617, 683–698.—The author considers that capacity rating of heat equipment on the basis of heat transfer surface alone is not a valid criterion since the performance of each specific type of equipment is governed by a variety of factors. He demonstrates this by examining the heat transfer processes in boilers, juice heaters, evaporators and vacuum pans and presenting formulae for calculation of the available heating surface as well as looking at those factors needing consideration in evaluation of the equipment.

* * *

Increase in crushing capacity at Harinagar Sugar Mills Ltd. K. S. SHAR, C. A. MEHTA and K. S. MOKHA. *Sugar News* (India), 1974, **6**, (8), 21–23. The crushing capacity of a 17-roller milling tandem was increased from 1700 to 1950 t.c.d. without a fall in juice extraction by a number of steps, including modifications to the cane feed system, installation of a chopper, raising the horsepower of the cane leveller in the preparation plant, increasing mill roller speed and replacement of the 1st mill drive shaft and bearings and of the bedplates of all mills.

* * *

Automation of self-discharging centrifugals. N. A. KORE and S. A. KHOT. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), M1–M4.—Advantages of conversion of batch-type, self-discharging centrifugals to fully-automatic operation for *A*-massecuite double curing are discussed on the basis of trials before and after conversion and of two seasons' operation.

* * *

A note on observations of the mechanical circulator working with reduced speed. V. B. BAGAL and M. ANAND. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), M5–M10.—See *I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 341.

* * *

Investigations into the causes of high purity of final molasses at Warananagar during some seasons. R. G. DURVE and M. R. KULKARNI. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), M11–M26.—Despite a number of improvements in *C*-massecuite boiling and curing and installation of pan stirrers, crystallizer cooling coils and high-speed centrifugals at the authors' factory, molasses purity in 1973–74 was higher than in the previous season and almost as high as during 1971–73 before the changes were made. Investigations are reported, which revealed that the molasses purity fluctuations were due primarily to cane juice reducing sugars content and the above-mentioned measures had had no beneficial effect.

* * *

Evaluation of SP-2 as settling aid in cane juice clarification. A. C. CHATTERJEE and H. R. APTE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), M27–M35.—Trials with an Indian settling aid, SP-2, showed that it improved clarification, with results which were almost comparable to those obtained using "Sedipur TF-2"; since the latter is an imported product, SP-2 is recommended.

* * *

Reduced boiling house recovery—a new concept. R. T. PATIL and J. B. CHAVAN. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), M36–M40.—The GUNDU RAO formula for calculation of reducing boiling house recovery has been modified by replacing k (non-sugars in clarified juice % non-sugars in mixed juice) with a factor F (losses in final molasses per unit sugar in mixed juice) and eliminating m (final molasses purity). Calculated results obtained with the new formula are compared with values given by the formulae of DEERR and GUNDU RAO as well as the *s-j-m* formula.

* * *

An assessment of the performance of the milling-cum-D.D.S. diffusion system. T. T. OOMMEN. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), M41–M44.—See *I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 341.

* * *

Technical control at the evaporators. M. SINGH and V. V. SUBBARAO. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), M45–M50.—The operation of a quintuple-effect evaporator to control heat flow as a function of temperature difference across the evaporator is discussed and the effects of non-optimum operation examined.

* * *

Clarification of sweet sorghum juice for jaggery making. A. D. KARVE and A. R. GHANEKAR. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc.* (*India*), 1974, (1), M51–M53.—Results of trials on clarification of sorghum juice, which contains 0·8–1·34% starch, for manufacture of jaggery are briefly reported. Enzyme treatment to convert the starch to glucose did not remove other colloids; flotation proved successful and gave good quality jaggery without the need for any special equipment, but the process is time-consuming; treatment with flocculation aids is very rapid and

gave very high quality jaggery, but extra equipment is necessary.

* * *

Unexpected financial loss to sugar factory due to froth fermentation of final molasses. P. F. JAIN. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M54–M60.—Spontaneous destruction of final molasses stored in a pit at the author's sugar factory is reported, and reasons for the phenomenon are suggested. The views of other authors on the subject are also considered.

* * *

Utopia and reality of the ion exchange process for demineralization of sugar cane juice. R. L. SRIVASTAVA and P. GUPTA. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M61–M65.—Reference is made to pilot plant studies of ion exchange demineralization of clarified juice and to the economics of the process, from which it is concluded that it is a promising means of increasing sugar recovery in India but that its technical advantages have yet to be convincingly demonstrated on a commercial scale.

* * *

Non-condensable gases—the importance of their removal in an evaporator unit. S. SRINIVASAN. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M66–M72.—Noticeable fluctuation in juice Brix in a quadruple-effect evaporator was found to be a result of inadequate incondensable gas removal. After establishing the cause of the trouble and rectifying it, considerable improvement in evaporator operation was effected and juice Brix maintained reasonably constant at 60°C.

* * *

A mechanical sugar distributor. V. S. BAGI. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M73–M75.—A short description is given of a vibratory distributor for supplying sugar from the elevator to the graders.

* * *

New molasses conditioning apparatus at Sakharwadi. D. P. KULKARNI and A. V. DESHPANDE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M76–M81.—Details are given of a rectangular-sectioned trough for dilution and heating of molasses with hot water and steam before it is fed to the pan supply tanks. Brix and temperature values are given from 7 days' measurements, demonstrating maintenance of both factors within reasonable limits.

* * *

Clarification at Warananagar with special reference to the use of magnesia preprata. H. G. KULKARNI and A. N. GODBOLE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M82–M86.—Use of magnesium oxide together with lime at a 10:3 CaO:MgO ratio has helped reduce evaporator scaling at the authors' factory without adversely affecting clarifier performance, by comparison with use of lime alone, and without increasing molasses ash content and purity. Further reduction in scale can be obtained by increasing the MgO proportion, but mud volume increases and the final sugar quality is reduced.

* * *

Last body of quadruple (-effect evaporator). H. G. KULKARNI, S. K. BHAGWAT and M. R. MOOG. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M87–M95.—Reference is made to the article by MISHRA[1], particularly to the beneficial effects of increasing the heating surface of the last evaporator effect. The authors, on the staff of the same factory as MISHRA, describe the problems concerning evaporation but indicate that the remedies lay in a different direction than those instituted by MISHRA, who converted the evaporator to a forced-flow system, regarded by KULKARNI *et al.* as unsuitable when the heating surface of the first effect is too great for the rated crushing capacity of the factory. Moreover, the last effect does not have to be of greater heating surface, although it should not be too small.

* * *

Complete automation of centrifugal machines at Bhogawati. V. R. R. BHONSALE. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M96–M107.—Conversion of batch-type Buckau-Wolf centrifugals to fully-automatic machines and the benefits this has brought in terms of sugar quality are reported.

* * *

Different methods of graining for low-grade boiling. B. N. KANKAREJ. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M108–M112.—Brief descriptions are given of the various graining methods used for *C*-massecuite boiling, and results are given of tests on the Apre slurry method which has shown a number of advantages, including greater uniformity of grain and absence of false grain.

* * *

A simple method for automatic addition of triple superphosphate slurry. S. V. BAPAT. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), M113–M116.—A simple automatic system for addition of triple superphosphate slurry to mixed juice (suitable for any clarification additive solution) is described.

* * *

Power generation for public utility by sugar factories. R. K. SIRDESHMUKH. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), E1–E7.—Assuming certain data (including cane fibre content and bagasse yield) for a factory having a 15-roller milling tandem of 100 t.c.h. crushing rate, the author calculates the costs of producing enough electricity for the factory's requirements and supplying surplus to the national grid.

* * *

Bagasse for energy crisis. K. R. PUNDIR. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), E8–E20.—Calculations are presented to demonstrate the value of bagasse as a fuel in production of electricity in sufficient quantity to satisfy the needs of the factory and supply some to the national grid. Heat losses and causes of low steam pressure are discussed, and the economics of power generation examined.

* * *

On economizing in use of raw water in sugar plants—a case study. M. SINGH and R. K. VARMA. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), W2–W12.—Calculations of water requirements at a specific sugar factory are used to show, with the aid of a diagram, how recycling of treated effluent can help reduce raw water consumption.

---

[1] *I.S.J.*, 1974, **76**, 277.

reader inquiry service

If you wish to receive further information on the products and services mentioned in the advertisements please fill in the inquiry section of this card and post it to us.

reader inquiry service

Please arrange for me to receive without obligation further details of the products referred to below which are advertised in your.....19..... issue.

Advertiser	Product	Page

Signature.....

Block Letters

NAME ..... Date.....

Position.....

Firm.....

Address .....

photocopy service

We are able to supply one photocopy, for research or private study purposes, of most of the original papers abstrated in this Journal. It should be noted that these are not translations but are in the original language of publication, which may not be English. Please ask us to quote you the cost of your requirements, indicating whether surface or air mail delivery is to be provided.

photocopy service

Please submit your pro-forma invoice for the supply of one photocopy of each of the following original papers, abstracts of which appeared in your.....19..... issue.

Page	Author(s)	Title

Air Mail/Sea Mail

Signature.....

Block Letters

NAME ..... Date.....

Position.....

Firm.....

Address .....

additional subscriptions

To receive additional copies of *The International Sugar Journal* all you need do is to complete the card with details of the subscription required, and return it with your remittance of £5.00 or U.S. $15.00 for supply by surface mail.

additional subscription order

Please send a further copy of your journal each month to the address below, starting with the issue

.....19.....

Block Letters

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature.....

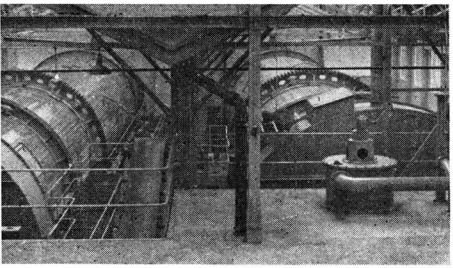
Date.....

I enclose cheque/draft/M.O./P.O. for £5.00/$15.00.

Reader Inquiry Service,
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks.
England.

Photocopies Dept.,
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks,
England.

Subscriptions Dept.,
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks.,
England.



Beet sugar manufacture

Osmotic phenomena during beet fluming. J. HAŠEK and A. ŘÁDKOVÁ. *Listy Cukr.*, 1975, **91**, 31–35.—The effect of water on weight of beet during conditions analogous to fluming was investigated. It was found that the weight rose by between 0·65% after 10 minutes' contact with water and by 1·8% after 60 minutes. The absorption was attributed to the semi-permeability of cell cytoplasm.

* * *

Beet soil and leaves separator. F. HRUŠKA. *Listy Cukr.*, 1975, **91**, 42–45.—Two types of separators are described with diagrams: a roller type and a vibratory type.

* * *

Microbiological problems in the sugar factory. H. KLAUSHOFER. *Cukoripar*, 1974, **27**, 210–214; 1975, **28**, 3–18.—The problems caused by micro-organisms in beet sugar factory products and particularly in diffusion are surveyed (with 37 references to the literature) and means of determining bacterial counts and losses in a tower diffuser are examined. Suitable dosing with disinfectants is discussed.

* * *

The active alkalinity of sugar factory juices. K. VUKOV. *Cukoripar*, 1975, **28**, 18–25.—See *I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 247.

* * *

The Stord horizontal twin-screw pulp press. P. MATHISOMOEN. *Cukoripar*, 1975, **28**, 26–29.—Information is given on Stord high-capacity twin-screw beet pulp presses installed in sugar factories of the British Sugar Corporation, Great Western Sugar Co., Süddeutsche Zucker-AG. and the Irish Sugar Co.

* * *

The biological treatment of sugar beet factory wastes. J. H. FISCHER. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1975, **70**, (2), 20–22. Information is given on the scheme at the Longmont factory of The Great Western Sugar Co. for treatment of beet flume and wash water which is collected in a sump and pumped to elevated Dorr-Oliver DSM screens. Treated water proceeds to a Parshall flume, where milk-of-lime is added, and flows to a mixing box from which it is fed to one of two settling ponds. The underflow from the screens is returned to the flumes. From the two settling ponds the water passes by gravity to an anaerobic pond and from there it is recycled to the flumes. The scheme, for which experimental results from 1967/68 and 1969/68 are discussed, is recommended for areas where the temperature of system water does not exceed 20°C.

* * *

Sugar house schemes—an example of improvement in information with the aid of electronic data processing. P. W. VAN DER POEL, J. BLOK, N. H. M. DE VISSER and W. A. FENSTRA. *Zucker*, 1975, **28**, 122–131.—The data processing system used by Centrale Suiker Mij. for a number of purposes is described and its application to calculation of 3- and 4-stage and refined sugar boiling parameters demonstrated. Provision is made in the programmes for comparison between actual and target values. The value of the scheme in providing greater information on the boiling process is indicated.

* * *

Survey of first carbonatation juice filtration in sugar factories. H. FORTH. *Zucker*, 1975, **28**, 131–132. The article by GAUDFRIN & SABATIER[1] is criticized on a number of points, particularly concerning the basis on which the filtration coefficient F_k is calculated.

* * *

The recovery of sugar from beet molasses by ion exclusion. J. F. ZIEVERS and C. J. NOVOTNY. *Proc. 33rd Meeting Sugar Ind. Tech.*, 1974, 83–90.—While beet molasses sugar recovery by ion exclusion has appeared from investigations over the last 20 years to be unpractical on a large scale for various reasons which are stated, the authors consider that the process enjoys one major advantage which could make it an attractive proposition, viz. it uses fuel directly, i.e. almost entirely for evaporative heat, in contrast to other processes which use less direct fuel as heat but more indirect fuel for chemical manufacture. Based on a molasses feed of 60°Bx, it is shown that 50% sugar recovery is possible with the type of processes and plant developed by the authors' company in association with Pfeifer & Langen.

* * *

Kinetics of moisture movement during air drying of sugar beet root. L. M. VACCAREZZA, J. L. LOMBARDI and J. CHIRIFE. *J. Food Technol.*, 1974, **9**, 317–327; through *S.I.A.*, 1975, **37**, Abs. 75-381.—The effect of several variables on the drying rate of sugar beet slices was investigated. Measurements were made on blanched or unblanched slices 6 cm square and 0·04–1·0 cm thick, and drying curves are shown for air flow rates of 2–6·5 m.sec^{-1} at 47°, 60° and 81°C. The standard solution of the non-stationary state diffusion equation was used to analyse the experimental results during the initial phase of the falling rate period of drying. Fick's law can be used to predict the average drying time, internal moisture distribution and sample temperature during dehydration.

* * *

Studies on the continuous inversion of sucrose. I. Research data. O. V. BONNEY and J. P. THOMAS. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 187–194. **II. Application of research data.** D. R. HASKELL. *ibid.*, 195–199. **III. Physical installation.** J. RAMANAUSKAS. *ibid.*, 200–211.

I. Laboratory experiments on syrup inversion by HCl showed that a 50% invert syrup could be obtained from a syrup of 80% refractometric dry solids at a

[1] *I.S.J.*, 1974, **76**, 279.

temperature of 85–100°C (for which a reaction time of 11–2½ minutes was required) with addition of 0·81–1·29 × 10^{-4} g HCl per g of sucrose, 1·06 × 10^{-4} g/g sucrose corresponding to formulations normally used in a factory batch procedure for partial inversion of high-density syrup. Colour formation during inversion at the temperatures studied was negligible, but colour did form during preparation of the initial syrup and in the neutralized invert syrup when stored at 35°C for up to 10 days at low pH (3·5–5·0). Since most of the ash in 50% invert syrup emanates from the reagents used, a reduction in the quantity of acid used may significantly affect the ash content. However, sugar ash content and water quality also affect the invert syrup, and both sugar and water should be of suitably high quality.

II. The reaction kinetics of invert syrup production were studied on a laboratory scale, and from computerized data obtained on the basis of mathematical expressions it was possible to specify a minimum size of reactor to meet the requirements of design throughput and to specify feed rate (time), acid metering rate and reactor input temperature.

III. Details are given of the continuous 50% invert syrup plant installed at the Manteca factory of the Spreckels Sugar Division of Amstar Corporation in California which was based on the above-mentioned studies and was designed to produce 100 gal.min^{-1} with a 20% built-in reserve. The unit has given a product with minimum colour increase and with practically no losses.

* * *

Optimum carbonatation system design. V. M. JESIC. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1973, **17**, 212–219. Three basic carbonatation systems are compared and shown to have identical efficiencies. A new system is described, the design of which is intended to meet three major requirements: (1) improvement of the juice chemical properties while the physical properties are improved by means of flocculants, (2) simplification of juice processing without sensitive spots, and (3) minimization of capital investment for equipment. The scheme, a flow diagram of which is presented, includes coagulation carbonatation to pH 10·8 with addition of 1·2% CaO on beet followed by clarification with the addition of flocculants. The clarifier mud of 45°Bx is washed with limed water of pH 11·0 in order to avoid non-sugar desorption, and the clarifier overflow and filtrate from the mud vacuum filter are sent to a main liming tank, where the contents are limed with 1% CaO (on beet) and retained for 6 minutes at 88°C. The juice is then subjected to adsorbing carbonatation to pH 11·4 and recycled to the clarifier, underflow from which (of 55°Bx) is recycled to the coagulation carbonatation. Carbonatated juice from both coagulation and adsorbing carbonatation pass through individual mixer tanks where the flocculant is added before the clarifier. The coagulation carbonatation juice receives 1 ppm flocculant, while the other juice receives 0·5 ppm flocculant.

* * *

The heat pump in the sugar industry. G. VERNOIS. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1975, **100**, 134–135.—The possibility of using heat pumps to condense sugar factory vapour is examined. It is shown that they can be economically applied provided there is ample electric power available. Vapour condensation contributes to steam economy and to an increase in beet processing capacity through increased evaporator efficiency.

* * *

The application of ultrafiltration to raw juice purification. I. M. FEDOTKIN, A. S. DYCHENKO, V. V. ZELINSKII, V. P. DUBYAGA and E. E. KATALEVSKII. *Izv. Vuzov, Pishch. Tekh.*, 1975, (1), 150–151.—The use of semi-permeable membranes to treat raw juice was tested. Results indicated a rise in purity and a fall in colour as a result of the process, while high-molecular substances were considerably reduced.

* * *

Effect of the sugar melting method on the size of evaporator heating surface. A. KUBASIEWICZ and W. LEKAWSKI. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1975, **83**, 34–36.—Two idealized evaporation schemes are compared: (i) where 5·1% thin juice (on beet) is used to melt 2nd sugar to produce a melt of 65°Bx and the remainder of the thin juice (127·8% on beet) is evaporated to a thick juice of 65°Bx, and (ii) where all the thin juice (132·9% on beet) is evaporated to a thick juice of 56·5°Bx and all of this used to melt 2nd sugar to give a standard liquor of 65°Bx. Assuming the same temperature gradient across the evaporator, it is shown that scheme (ii) will reduce the evaporator heating surface requirements by about 12% compared with scheme (i). Tabulated data are given for both schemes, which are applicable to a factory slicing 3000 metric tons of beet per day.

* * *

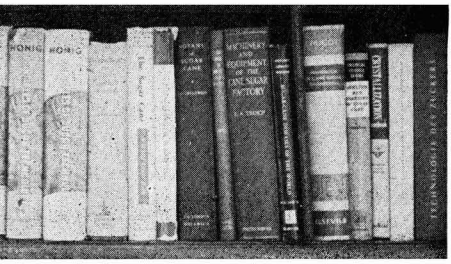
Means of saving fuel in sugar factories. P. CHRISTODOULOU. *Hellenic Sugar Ind. Quarterly Bull.*, 1975, (20), 239–259.—Various means of economizing with fuel in beet sugar factories are examined, including: maintenance of nominal diffusion rate (without overloading) to ensure low sugar losses and low juice draft and hence low steam consumption in evaporation; using thermo-compression to raise the juice Brix (e.g. to 70°) and save steam; operation of vacuum pans on 3rd or 4th evaporator effect vapours; operation of the boilers at 45–60 atm; and avoidance of waste of electric power. By these measures it is calculated that a 30% saving in fuel could be obtained.

* * *

Simplified calculation of beet sugar products. N. S. SKUGOREV, B. M. DANIYAROV, D. D. KLOCHKO, N. N. BOGATIKOV and L. G. BELOSTOTSKII. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1975, (3), 39–42.—Calculations of boiling parameters at Merkenskii sugar factory are presented to show how an improvement in sugar production can be achieved by converting a 2-massecuite to a 3-massecuite boiling scheme, using some of the 2nd massecuite as footing for 3rd massecuite, which would yield large crystals and thus reduce curing time in the centrifugals and raise the quality of the remelt liquor used for 1st massecuite boiling. The factory processes beet of low sugar content but of high reducing matter, ash and organic acid contents.

* * *

Mixer heaters in the heating scheme of a sugar factory. V. I. DOVGOPOL and I. I. SAGAN'. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1975, (3), 42–46.—Details are given of a multi-spray heater for steam treatment of condenser, press and fresh water which has successfully operated in more than 20 Soviet sugar factories.



New books

The Australian Sugar Year Book, Volume 34, 1975. Ed. W. KERR. 388 pp; 18×24 cm. (Strand Publishing Pty. Ltd., Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.) 1975. Price: A$8.00.

The layout and format of the latest edition of the Australian Sugar Year Book are as for previous editions (which means that both are satisfactory). The book is split roughly into two halves: the first is a collection of reports of the various cane and sugar organizations' meetings held during 1974, interspersed with original articles, papers presented at the conference of the Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, feature articles, a directory of sugar industry organizations and their officials, and Queensland sugar statistics for 1974; the latter half of the book is concerned with Queensland and New South Wales sugar factories and districts and offers a very detailed account of factory operations and of the townships which have developed in the cane areas. For all those interested in the Australian sugar industry there is no better source of information than this volume.

* * *

Sugar y Azúcar Yearbook 1974. Ed. D. SMITH. 140 pp; 22×30 cm. (Sugar y Azúcar Yearbook, 25 West 45th St., New York, N.Y., 10036 USA.) 1974.

The 1974 edition of the Yearbook contains surveys of the sugar industries of a number of Asian countries, viz. Bangladesh, Burma, China, India, Iran, Pakistan, Thailand as well as lesser details of the sugar industries of Cambodia, Iraq, Nepal, Malaysia and South Vietnam. The material is supported by personal observations made by the editor, DUDLEY SMITH, who has travelled extensively in the areas mentioned, apart from China. The information given concerns both agricultural and factory aspects, with general examinations of history, development and future prospects of the industry in each country and the human aspects. It must be emphasized that the surveys are of a general nature, so that where a country as large as India comes into question there is perhaps danger of oversimplification of the situation. The list of major sugar-producing states is not sufficiently accurate, since figures published in India indicate that in 1973/74 the major sugar states included two not mentioned in the yearbook, viz. Tamil Nadu (third major sugar producer in India) and Gujarat (seventh in the list of sugar producers). Admittedly, the Indian sugar industry is rather a complex one, and the only other country which could offer difficulties of accuracy is China, which is dealt with only in outline. The yearbook also carries a survey of world production and use of sweeteners (in English and Spanish). The material is well laid out and easy to read.

Official methods of analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists, 12th Edition. Ed. W. HORWITZ, A. SENZEL, H. REYNOLDS and D. L. PARK. 1094 pp; 18·5 × 27·0 cm. (Association of Official Analytical Chemists, PO Box 540, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, D.C., 20044 USA.) 1975. Price: $41.00

The AOAC is an organization which develops and evaluates analytical methods for drugs, foods, agricultural materials, cosmetics, colours, beverages and other substances affecting public health. Approved methods are given official sanction at the Association's annual meeting, are first published in the Journal of the AOAC and are finally collected together in the "Official methods" of which this is the 12th Edition.

Obviously, the bulk of the work is of little interest to our readers; but the section on "Sugars and sugar products" has a more specific appeal. Included are details of methods and procedures for determination of colour, moisture, reducing sugars, sucrose and raffinose in beet and cane juice and molasses. Reference tables at the back of the book include a number concerned with sucrose and other sugars.

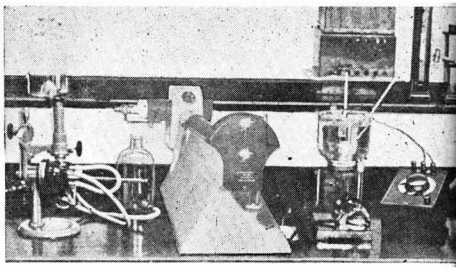
While the work cannot be regarded as an alternative to books of a similar nature specifically concerned with sugar, it will undoubtedly have an interest for those readers more concerned with the US sugar industry or those who wish to know details of a specific method mentioned only briefly in an article. The printing is very legible and neat and the general layout is an example of how such a work should be arranged.

* * *

The sugar economy of the Comecon countries. 79 pp. 21 × 29·5 cm. (F. O. Licht K.-G., Ratzeburg, P.O.B. 1220, Germany.) 1975. Price: DM 25.–

This special edition of F. O. Licht's International Sugar Report gives information on the sugar economies of Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and the USSR, including an outline of the climatic conditions and general agriculture, beet agriculture, sugar production, consumption, imports and exports, campaign results, factory names and locations, and major departments and organizations concerned with the sugar industry or associated fields. Accompanying the details are maps, reproduced from F. O. Licht's "Atlas of the world beet sugar industry" (1973 Edition) showing the locations of the factories listed. For those interested in the East European sugar industries, this is a unique, interesting and valuable source of information.

Laboratory methods & Chemical reports



Possibilities of using enzymatic analysis in sugar factory laboratories. W. AMBROZIAK. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1975, **83**, 30–33.—The value of enzymatic analysis in the beet sugar factory laboratory is discussed, and determination of glucose and fructose used as an example. The reactions which take place in the determination of various substances are briefly described and a standard procedure given for determining lactic acid, raffinose, sucrose, glucose and fructose, and citric acid in factory products. Some values and correction factors are tabulated.

* * *

Plant pigments as colorants in cane sugar. L. FARBER and F. G. CARPENTER. *Proc.* 1972 *Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 23–31.—The subject is reviewed (with 27 references to the literature) and the work of the Southern Regional Research Centre of the Agricultural Research Service of the US Dept. of Agriculture summarized. (See also CARPENTER *et al.: I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 9–12.)

* * *

Characteristics of raw sugar from sweet sorghum. B. A. SMITH, R. C. SMITH, R. V. ROMO, R. A. DE LA CRUZ and B. J. LIME. *Proc.* 1972 *Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 32–39.—See *I.S.J.*, 1974, **76**, 116.

* * *

Fluorescence in commercial sugars. F. G. CARPENTER and J. H. WALL. *Proc.* 1972 *Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 47–61.—Fluorescence studies of raw and refined sugars and molasses are described and details given of the procedure used to obtain corrections for transmission within the active fluorescing element and response and source factors (values of these and the transmission corrections are tabulated). Errors due to scattering were not considered. For each raw sugar sample the fluorescence diagram had four peaks, three of which (peaks 2, 3 and 4) were removed by clarification, bone char treatment and granular carbon treatment, respectively, while peak 1 was the central peak in all sugars. Measurements of fluorescence show promise as a valuable control in refining and could be more informative than colour measurement, it is stated.

* * *

Physical chemistry of phosphatation and carbonatation. M. C. BENNETT. *Proc.* 1972 *Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 62–75.—See *I.S.J.*, 1974, **76**, 40–44, 68–73.

* * *

Calcium activity in phosphate precipitation. M. A. CLARKE and F. G. CARPENTER. *Proc.* 1972 *Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 76–81.—Studies on calcium phosphate clarification aimed at determining calcium ion activity involved use of a calcium ion-selective electrode. Values of pH, pCa (measure of Ca ion activity and defined as the negative log of the calcium ion activity in moles per litre), total calcium, total phosphate, temperature and Brix were fed into a computer to obtain a plot of critical ion activities and hence the nature of the precipitate. The results are discussed, and plans for future study of the process are outlined. It was found that addition of sucrose considerably affects values of pCa; the activity of water in the sucrose-water mixture acting as solvent for the calcium phosphate is a controlling factor in the precipitation. Problems with Ca ion-selective electrodes are also briefly discussed.

* * *

Gas-liquid chromatography of minor constituents in sugars. M. A. GODSHALL. *Proc.* 1972 *Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 93–100.—Gas-liquid chromatography was used to determine malic acid, *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, palmitic acid and oleic acid in raw and refined sugar. Details are given of the method used involving ethyl acetate as solvent, and levels of the constituents are tabulated, showing the reduction in each brought about by carbonatation, phosphatation, char and resin treatment. Brix was found to affect the amount extracted by the solvent, although the extent was governed, for each component, by the quality of the raw sugar and was not great in higher-quality sugar.

* * *

Statistical methods for the evaluation of polarization settlements. J. LOPEZ O. *Proc.* 33*rd Meeting Sugar Ind. Tech.*, 1974, 22-31.—The use of the difference control chart (to detect causes of variation) and the theory of runs (to test for non-randomness of values in the difference control chart) to evaluate the performance of laboratories used as referees in raw sugar pol determination is explained.

* * *

Heavy metals in cane sugar products. II. M. A. CLARKE, N. M. MORRIS, V. W. TRIPP and F. G. CARPENTER. *Proc.* 33*rd Meeting Sugar Ind., Tech.*, 1974, 91–100.—Sugar samples and refinery process liquors were analysed by atomic absorption spectroscopy to determine Pb, Ni, Co, Cd and Zn. Results indicate that Cd and Pb levels were well below legal limits, while nutrient metals Co and Zn were also too low to be of significant value; Ni, an essential trace element for rats and chicks and possibly man, was also present at very low levels, but there are no legal limits for this element. Comparison is made between the levels of the elements of nutritional value in refined sugar and flour, and requirement levels are suggested.

* * *

Extraneous matter in cane in relation to harvesting. D. P. KULKARNI and P. B. WAGH. *Proc.* 40*th Ann. Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1974, (1), A13–A20. Cane samples were separated into top, middle and bottom portions and subjected to laboratory analysis. The top portions were found to contain more fibre and higher impurities contents than the other portions,

particularly in the case of immature cane. The juice from the top portions had a very much higher colour content after defecation than did the other juice. On the basis of the results, it is suggested that norms should be adopted for trashy and clean cane.

* * *

Factors influencing the Java ratio. S. C. SHARMA. *Proc. 40th Ann. Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1974, (1), M31–M49.—Factors affecting the Java ratio examined include errors arising in chemical control balances, e.g. weight of cane and mixed juice, quantity of maceration water, and pol of 1st expressed juice, mixed juice and bagasse, as well as cane condition. The extent to which the ratio can fluctuate from factory to factory and from region to region is discussed.

* * *

Spectrophotometric study of iron content in sugar manufacturing process. S. T. ANJAL, A. B. MAISALE and S. A. MISAL. *Proc. 40th Ann. Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1974, (1), M85–M94 + 1 fig.—The iron content in cane sugar factory products from primary juice to final molasses was determined spectrophotometrically. The results are tabulated and a number of conclusions drawn.

* * *

Evaluation of and remedy for sugar factory losses. P. F. JAIN. *Proc. 40th Ann. Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1974, (1), G29–G36.—Losses occurring in a cane sugar factory are examined and the drawing up of various balances is recommended as a means of establishing Brix and pol losses. Typical balances are presented as examples.

* * *

Sucrose nucleation. I. R. BRETSCHNEIDER and M. SVOBODOVÁ. *Listy Cukr.*, 1975, **91**, 36–41.—Mathematical expressions are presented from which is derived a generalized equation which describes nucleation kinetics in terms of the relationship between the weight of the nuclei formed and the supersaturation coefficient of the solution. Practical investigations, in which the temperature of a saturated sugar solution was reduced in order to effect spontaneous nucleation, were aimed at establishing the limits of the metastable zone. Curves of conductivity *vs.* temperature were plotted and the temperature at which spontaneous nucleation took place noted, from which the factors (temperature and saturation rate) affecting the width of the metastable zone were determined. Values are tabulated for a refined sugar solution.

* * *

Studies on the preparation of cane. V. V. SUBBARAO and V. M. MURUGKAR. *Proc. 26th Ann. Conv. Deccan Sugar Tech. Assoc. (India)*, 1974, (1), E21–E24. Details are given of an apparatus for determining cane bulk density, and a procedure outlined for approximate determination of the percentage of ruptured cells.

* * *

The mechanical strength of sucrose crystals. S. SINGH and H. J. DELAVIER. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1975, **100**, 124–133.—The subject of crystal hardness and physical strength is discussed with 139 references to the literature. It is pointed out that, while hardness tests can be conducted on individual crystals, determination of the effect of attrition on bulk sugar is less precise. However, tests were conducted on 100-g samples in a drum rotating at 50 rpm; sieve analyses were made every hour during a total period of 10 hours. The results, expressed as degree of destruction and dust content, showed obvious differences for different sugars of the same grain size. The degree of destruction increased with grain size as a result, it is concluded, of increase in the conglomerate proportion of the sugar with grain size. While no correlation was established between dust proportion and initial grain size, the dust increased, as did degree of destruction, with time of exposure to stress. No correlation was found between either of the "damage" factors and non-sucrose components. Since hardness and rupture strength have been found to be the same for different sugars, the validity of the concept of harder or softer sugar cannot be confirmed within the context of factory processing.

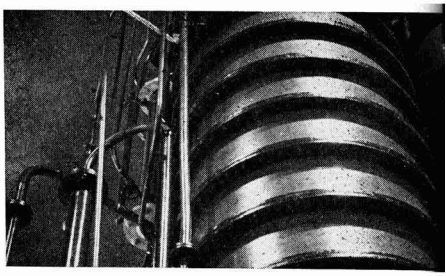
* * *

Analytical investigations on sugar factory waste waters, particularly on the COD value of storage pond waters. E. REINEFELD, H. P. HOFFMANN-WALBECK and J. WITTECK. *Zucker*, 1975, **28**, 165–173.—In view of future legislation in West Germany which will take the COD value of waste water as criterion of its purity instead of BOD_5, investigations were carried out on model waste waters and storage pond waters of varying degrees of degradation to seek a correlation between the two parameters. While COD was found to be equivalent to 1·5 BOD_5 at BOD_5 values above 700 mg.litre^{-1}, below this value there was no constant relationship, the tendency being for the COD value to increase with drop in the BOD_5 value. Further studies are considered necessary in order to identify the residual organic substances which are not directly degraded biochemically and so give high COD values; it is suggested that polysaccharides may contribute to this. In further investigations, the behaviour of specific acids (formic, acetic, propionic, butyric, valeric and lactic acids), determined quantitatively and qualitatively by thin-layer chromatography, was examined. As found earlier, in the anaerobic stage of degradation the ratio of BOD_5 to total volatile acid content (meq.litre^{-1}) is 85:1.

* * *

Isolation and characterization of some colouring matters from syrup. T. S. LAI, T. C. CHEN and Y. T. LIN. *J. Chin. Agr. Chem. Soc.*, 1971, (Dec.), 40–50; through *S.I.A.*, 1975, **37**, Abs. 75-710.—The colorants of syrup from a cane sugar factory using double carbonatation were separated from sugars by adsorption on activated carbon and extensive washing with water, followed by extraction with an azeotropic solution of pyridine and water. After concentration and chromatographic separation, 135 mg of the brown, 63 mg of the yellow and approx. 10 mg of the greenish-yellow colorant were obtained from 4 litres of syrup, the estimated recoveries being 94, 37 and 43%, respectively. The brown colorant (empirical formula $C_{17}H_{28}O_{13}N$) liberated glycine and aspartic acid on hydrolysis and contained the C=C group, probably in conjugation. The yellow colorant (empirical formula $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$) showed strongly the presence of a carbonyl group. It is suggested that the brown colorant was probably related to melanoidins while the yellow colorant was probably derived mainly, if not entirely, from sugars.

By-products



Influence of cane varieties in the production of high-yield pulp. R. BAMBANASTE M. and C. M. LORENZO. *Revista Icidca*, 1974, **8**, (3), 16–25.—Fibre and pith content, particle size distribution, chemical analysis and fibre dimensions of bagasse, and physico-mechanical and optical properties of the resulting pulps were determined at intervals during the 1972/73 season at Pablo Noriega sugar factory and related to the variety of cane being crushed; it was found that, of these characteristics, variety only affected particle size distribution, so that high-yield pulp of good quality may be produced from all the varieties.

* * *

Hydrolysis of bagasse. III. R. BLANCO A., J. LASTRA R. and L. LAMI I. *Revista Icidca*, 1974, **8**, (3), 26–35. The kinetics of bagasse hydrolysis with dilute H_2SO_4 in the temperature range 150–180°C have been studied under static conditions. The amount of residual polysaccharides which are hydrolysable only with difficulty has been expressed as a function of temperature, acid concentration and reaction time.

* * *

Determination of true protein in forage yeast. N. GONZÁLEZ, J. KOPECKY and I. VOTRUBA. *Revista Icidca*, 1974, **8**, (3), 36–39.—Non-protein nitrogen is removed from a yeast sample with trichloroacetic acid solution and the protein solubilized in 1N NaOH and the Lowry method used for analysis of protein in solution. For comparison, protein was measured by the method of Barnstein and also by multiplying the Kjeldahl N content by a factor of 6·25. The first two methods gave results comparable to each other and to the last method as applied to the TCA-extracted yeast.

* * *

Technological study on the neutral sulphite pulping process for sugar cane bagasse. C. AGÜERO T., R. BAMBANASTE M. and V. GALISHEV. *Revista Icidca*, 1974, **8**, (3), 40–59.—The process has been studied and found to be very rapid, with reagent concentration as the dominant factor. Cooking parameters are related to chemical and physico-mechanical characteristics of the pulp, and a relationship found between the KAPPA number and the lignin content of the pulp which is linear up to 15% lignin.

* * *

Increase in the digestibility of bagasse for forage. A. CABELLO, O. ALMAZÁN and P. C. MARTIN. *ATAC*, 1974, **33**, (4/5/6), 28–37.—Treatment of bagasse with alkali under pressure, to effect a swelling of the fibre and improve its digestibility, was studied by examining the effects of varying the NaOH concentration, pressure, bagasse:water ratio in a total of 27 combinations. The low concentrations of NaOH were significantly effective, especially at the 5:1 ratio of water:bagasse compared with 10:1, and a subsequent test showed similar results with a 1:1 ratio. The optimum conditions were 2 atmospheres pressure and 6% NaOH on bagasse dry weight.

Sucrose esters in food products. A. G. PEROTTI. *Ind. Alimentari*, 1975, **14**, (1), 77–81.—The chemistry of sucrose ester formation and the properties of sucrose monopalmitate, mono- and distearate are briefly described and advantages of their use (particularly of monopalmitate) in specified food products are explained.

* * *

Traditional molasses and cane juice fermentation processes in the French West Indies. A. PARFAIT and G. SABIN. *Ind. Alim. Agric.*, 1975, **92**, 27–34.—Studies on rum production in the French West Indies are reviewed and the effects of pH, strain of yeast, sugar concentration, nitrogenous matter and acetic acid indicated. Some production figures are given as well as process data and a diagram of the fermentation process and distillation.

* * *

Effect of furfural and 5-hydroxymethyl furfural on the growth and alcohol production by yeast. N. BANERJEE and L. VISHWANATHAN. *Proc. 40th Ann. Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1974, (1), G1–G4 + 2 figs.—Investigations were conducted on alcohol production from cane molasses cultured with *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in the presence of furfural and 5-hydroxymethyl furfural. At 0·46 $mg.cm^{-3}$, furfural reduced alcohol production by 78·4%, whereas 5-hydroxymethyl furfural reduced production appreciable (by 24·1%) only at 2 $mg.cm^{-3}$. The aim of the study was to establish the possible effect of two major products of molasses browning on fermentation, although it is admitted that the quantities of the two components used in the tests were greater than are likely to occur normally in molasses.

* * *

A techno-economic study on the production of feed yeast from molasses. R. L. SRIVASTAVA and P. GUPTA. *Proc. 40th Ann. Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1974, (1), G15–G21.—Optimum fermentation conditions and fodder yeast yields obtainable from cane molasses are discussed and the economics of the process examined.

* * *

Studies on the use of cane waste molasses in the production of dextran. R. BHATNAGAR and K. A. PRABHU. *Proc. 40th Ann. Conv. Sugar Tech. Assoc. India*, 1974, (1), G23–G27 + 1 fig.—Clinical dextran production by fermentation of juice and molasses clarified by various means, which are specified, showed that the juice yielded more than did the molasses, but that highest yields were obtained from unclarified juice. Comparison of seven cultures tested on a juice-peptone medium showed that Stacey's medium and that of HASSID & BARKER gave highest dextran yields.

Peru sugar statistics[1]

	1974	1973	1972
	(*metric tons, raw value*)		
Initial stocks	67,178	60,639	101,408*
Production	992,464	897,634	899,415
	1,059,642	958,273	1,000,823
Consumption	523,986	484,084	459,252
Exports—Chile	0	0	19,896
USA	427,171	377,011	393,886
USSR	35,000	30,000	67,150
(*Total*)	(*462,171*)	(*407,011*)	(*480,932*)
Final stocks	73,485	67,187	60,639

* Calculated.

The late G. P. Meade.—We regret to report the death on the 23rd October of Dr. GEORGE P. MEADE, at the age of 91. He was born in Cumberland, Md., USA and graduated from New York University in 1905. Almost immediately he was appointed assistant chemist at Central Fajardo in Puerto Rico before undertaking graduate studies at the University of Michigan. From 1906 to 1909 he worked as assistant chemist for the National Sugar Refining Co. at Yonkers, N.Y., then becoming assistant superintendent and chief chemist of the Colonial Sugar Company refinery at Gramercy, La. In 1913 he was appointed superintendent of the Cardenas refinery of Cuban-American Sugar Co., becoming general manager in 1920. In 1923 he left Cuba to become general manager of the Gramercy refinery, becoming a member of the Board of Directors in 1950. He retired in 1956 and subsequently contributed a column entitled "The Proof Stick" in *The Sugar Journal*. He was a prolific contributor to the sugar literature but his name will be most widely known as the author of the later revised editions of the "Cane Sugar Handbook", originally written by G. L. SPENCER. He was a former Vice-President and strong supporter of ICUMSA, as well as a long-time member of Sugar Industry Technologists Inc. His interests included mathematical aspects of track athletics records and the natural history of Louisiana, particularly its snakes. He will be missed by his many friends in the industry.

* * *

Commodity price stabilization conference.—A number of conferences have been held recently under the auspices of the United Nations and political groupings which have been concerned with the stabilization of commodity prices through international agreements, buffer stocks, etc. The first such conference to be held by business interests is to take place in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, on the 8th and 9th December. It is to be opened by the Malaysian Minister of Primary Industries and is being organized by the Financial Times Ltd. of London. Speakers will include the EEC's Director for External Relations, the Director of the Commodities Research Unit, the Philippines Secretary of Labour, the Chief Economist of the Asian Development Bank and the President of the Japanese Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund. Further information is available from the Financial Times Ltd. Conference Organization, 388 Strand, London WC2R 0LT.

* * *

Rumanian sugar expansion[2].—Favourable weather conditions, early sowings and adequate rainfall up to the end of April encourage hopes that the production target of 8·5 million tons of sugar beets will be attained in Rumania this year. A substantial enlargement of the beet area is planned for the next five years and, according to press reports, sugar production is to be raised to 1 million tons by 1980.

* * *

The late P. O. Wiehe, C.B.E.—We regret to report the death in August of Dr. PAUL O. WIEHE, former Director of the Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute. He graduated from the College of Agriculture in 1930 and obtained his D.Sc. from the University of London. He started his career in the Colonial Education Service in 1936 and between 1938 and 1953 was an officer of the Colonial Agricultural Service in Mauritius, Nyasaland and British Guiana. In 1945 he was responsible for research work in Trinidad and in 1948 was Joint Secretary of the Mauritius Economic Commission. In 1953 he was appointed the first Director of the MSIRI, remaining in this post until 1968 when he became Vice-Chancellor of the newly-created University of Mauritius, from which he retired in 1973. He remained active in sugar affairs and was a consultant on sugar projects for the World Bank. He was an active member of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists and served as Chairman of the 11th Congress held in Mauritius.

Brevities

The late E. L. Symes.—We regret to report the death in October of EARL L. SYMES at the age of 83. Born in Marionette, Wis., USA, he graduated from the University of Chicago and Tulane University and moved to Cuba where his father was manager of Colonia La Vega. He worked in the Cuban sugar industry becoming chief chemist of Central Soledad and also of Central Punta Alegre. He then represented the Petree-Dorr Company in Brazil and later throughout most of South America. After retirement he acted as a consultant, with his activities based on his home in New Orleans.

* * *

Bolivian alcohol distillery[3].—The Banco do Brasil is to finance a US $5,000,000 contract awarded by the Corporación Boliviana de Fomento to the Brazilian concern Conger for the construction of an alcohol distillery at the Guabirá sugar factory near Santa Cruz.

* * *

Cuban drought[4].—According to press reports the 1974/75 sugar season in Cuba ended at an unusually early date, as a consequence of drought. The yields in most of the important sugar-producing provinces have been reduced, owing to the drought. Production figures have not been announced, although Prime Minister CASTRO has stated that the drought would result in a loss of some 800,000 tons of sugar, and it is anticipated that the Cuban crop may have been considerably below that of last year.

* * *

Sweden sugar imports 1974[5].—Imports of sugar by Sweden in 1974 were only 66,563 metric tons, raw value, as against 114,681 tons the previous year. The largest amount came from Cuba (36,019 tons compared with 54,172 tons in 1973), while the Dominican Republic supplied 22,912 tons (0 in 1973); 4318 tons came from Finland (42,920) and 3112 tons from the UK (29). The balance of 202 tons came from other countries including Poland which in 1973 had supplied 16,798 tons.

* * *

Sugar beet trials for South Africa[6].—Following a visit by O. ROSE, former Agricultural Director of the British Sugar Corporation Ltd., at the invitation of the South African Sugar Association, his recommendations were approved by the Association. These included the conducting of trials by the Experiment Station and under its aegis by farmers to assess yield and quality potential in the main ecological areas of the Natal midlands and to determine the effects of soils and planting times on the performance of a number of varieties.

* * *

Brazil sugar expansion[7].—Brazil is studying various monumental agricultural projects, the largest approved being the Ometto sugar project which has 35,000 hectares of irrigated land for its production. The factory will be the biggest ever and will eventually produce 540,000 tons a year. Trials with the most promising varieties have yielded between 150 and 200 tons per hectare, one of the highest yields in the world and comparing with 60 tons per hectare in São Paulo.

* * *

Florida cane sugar expansion[8].—Although there are no present plans for the erection of new mills, a programme of expansion is under way. At the Sugar Cane Growers' Cooperative in Belle Glade a second tandem was due to come into operation for the 1975/76 season which will permit the crushing of 18,000 tons of cane per day as against 10,781 tons averaged in 1974/75. A new milling tandem at the Okeelanta Sugar Division of Gulf and Western Food Products Co. will increase capacity from 9000 to 12,000 t.c.d. while capacity at the Glades County Sugar Growers' Cooperative in Moore Haven is to be raised by 2000 t.c.d.

---

[1] *I.S.O. Stat. Bull.*, 1975, **34**, (6), 83.
[2] F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1975, **107**, (16), 9.
[3] *Bank of London & S. America Review*, 1975, **9**, 263.
[4] F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1975, **107**, (16), 12.
[5] *I.S.O. Stat. Bull.*, 1975, **34**, (4), 99.
[6] *S. African Sugar J.*, 1975, **59**, 413.
[7] *Amerop Noticias*, 1975, (23), 11.
[8] *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1975, **70**, (8), 10.

Brevities

Walkers sugar machinery order from Indonesia.—Walkers Ltd. of Maryborough, Queensland, have won an export contract worth $A 6,000,000 for the supply of cane handling, preparation and milling equipment to East Java.

* * *

Hurricane damage in Cuba[1].—The Cuban Ministry of Sugar has reported that hurricane Eloise seriously damaged sugar cane plantations in parts of Oriente province although the loss has not yet been evaluated. Transportation used to take cane to the mills has been seriously affected, as roads and railways have been damaged and will have to be overhauled before the beginning of the harvest in early December.

* * *

Somalia sugar project.—Booker McConnell Ltd. has been invited by the Government of Somalia to develop, on a turnkey basis, a major agro-industrial sugar project in the Middle Juba region of the country. The total cost of this development will be of the order of £28 million. The project calls for a fully-irrigated sugar cane estate with an ultimate size of 12,000 hectares, a 50/60,000-ton sugar factory capable of expansion to 100,000 tons of sugar a year and a distillery to process the molasses produced by the factory. Estate roads, housing for 12,000 families, necessary amenities and ancillary services will be included in the development. The agricultural development of this project will be the responsibility of Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services Ltd. and the factory will be supplied by Fletcher and Stewart Ltd. of Derby, both members of the Booker Group.

* * *

Pakistan cane crop reduction[2].—According to a US Department of Agriculture report, unfavourable weather conditions, particularly drought, have reduced the crop prospects for sugar cane in Pakistan. In order to avoid expensive imports, the domestic sugar ration has been reduced and the consumer price has been raised.

* * *

Cane smut research in Hawaii[3].—Under a cooperative agreement with the US Department of Agriculture, the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association is to carry out research on breeding of smut-resistant but high-yielding cane varieties. During the 3-year work, the Station will propagate about 2·7 million seedlings each year and screen about 125,000 of these for reaction to smut disease. Another study is to be made on inter- and intra-island wind dispersal of the disease and its dispersal by migratory birds.

* * *

Bagasse paper study project[4].—Mexico and Guyana are to undertake studies for joint-venture programmes including the development of paper manufacture from bagasse.

* * *

Bagasse utilization studies in Florida[5].—Scientists at the Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, are to assess the technological and economic feasibility of methods for direct fermentation of bagasse to ethanol, production of methane for converting to methanol, and conversion to oil.

* * *

New sugar factories in Kenya[6].—The Kenya Government plans to build a K£22 million white sugar factory at Awendo in the South Nyanza District. Available reports indicate that all the preliminary work has been completed and that construction is expected to begin in early 1976. The project is expected to employ about 3000 workers and will require some 40,000 acres of land. The contract signed with Fives-Cail Babcock[7] is for construction of a K£12·3 million sugar factory in the Bungoma District of Western Province of which 80% will be financed by French bank credits. When completed, the factory will have an output capacity of 90,000 tons of white sugar annually, although initially production will reach 60,000 tons. The Nzoia Sugar Co. Ltd. will manage the project.

* * *

Bagasse pulp manufacture in Peru[8].—A bleached pulp plant, with a capacity of 350 tons a day, using bagasse, is to be set up near Chiclayo at a cost equivalent to US$105 million and will begin production in 1978.

Taiwan sugar exports[9]

	1974	1973	1972
	(metric tons)		
White sugar:			
Hong Kong	1,103	411	320
Indonesia	0	21,975	0
Japan	0	0	160
Jordan	4,000	1,088	0
Khmer Republic	0	0	1,200
Laos	0	359	0
Malaysia	0	1,839	0
Qatar	2,000	0	0
Saudi Arabia	13,000	6,576	0
Singapore	0	1,196	2,100
Sudan	0	0	20,000
Yemen	0	5,381	0
Other countries	5,083	999	2,193
Total	25,186	39,806	25,973
Raw sugar:			
Hong Kong	501	0	0
Japan	169,882	143,563	135,250
Khmer Republic	0	0	10,293
Korea, South	239,342	226,428	203,182
Lebanon	10,999	0	0
Malaysia	30,671	0	5,661
USA	66,152	78,227	78,304
Vietnam, South	0	19,660	59,083
Other countries	8,555	0	0
Total	526,102	467,878	491,773
Grand Total (raw value)	553,478	507,684	520,003

Zaire sugar projects[10].—Two new projects have been formulated to develop the sugar industry of Zaire. A sum equivalent to $15·5 million has been allocated for the cultivation of 10,000 hectares of sugar cane in the Bandundu Region[11]. Another development project is being undertaken by the Office National du Sucre in the Shaba Region, in cooperation with a French company, Technisucre.

* * *

Thailand sugar production 1974/75[12].—According to latest reports from Thailand, 1974/75 sugar production amounted to 1,112,109 metric tons, raw value, compared with 964,261 tons produced in 1973/74, an increase of 148,000 tons or 15%. The amount of cane harvested in 1974/75 totalled 13,400,000 tons against the 14,500,000 tons estimated at the beginning of the season. During the crop year seven new mills started working, including Wanachai Sugar Industry and Thaiekkarak Sugar Industry in the Northern area, Thai Pumpoon Sugar Industry, Rachburi Sugar Industry, Prachup Sugar Industry, Mahakun Sugar Industry and Bam Pong Sugar Industry in the Central area. All these mills worked at only part capacity and it is expected that they will increase throughput during the 1975/76 crop, which is currently estimated at 16·5 million tons of cane.

* * *

Bulgaria sugar expansion plans[13].—Bulgarian sugar production, at present 370,000–380,000 metric tons a year, is to be trebled by 1980 to allow the country to become self-sufficient in sugar.

* * *

St. Kitts sugar production[14].—Sugar production reached 24,582 long tons in the crop just ended, some 6% below the previous outturn. The decline was due to a reduction in the cane harvested from 217,220 tons in 1974 to 215,985 this year, resulting from a reduced acreage.

---

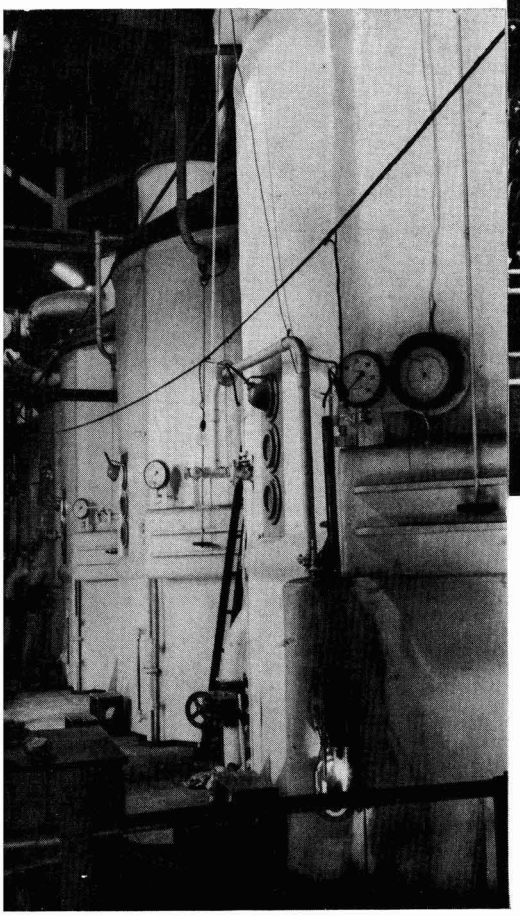
[1] *Public Ledger*, 1st November 1975.
[2] F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1975, **107**, (16), 13.
[3] *USDA News*, 9th August 1975.
[4] *Bank of London & S. America Review*, 1975, **9**, 535.
[5] *USDA News*, 13th August 1975.
[6] *Standard and Chartered Review*, September 1975, 10.
[7] *I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 319.
[8] *Bank of London & S. America Review*, 1975, **9**, 540.
[9] *I.S.O. Stat. Bull.*, 1975, **34**, (7), 29.
[10] *Standard and Chartered Review*, September 1975, 7.
[11] See *I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 31.
[12] F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1975, **107**, (22), 17.
[13] *Die Lebensmittelind.*, 1975, **22**, 332.
[14] *Reuter's Sugar Rpt.*, 22nd July 1975.

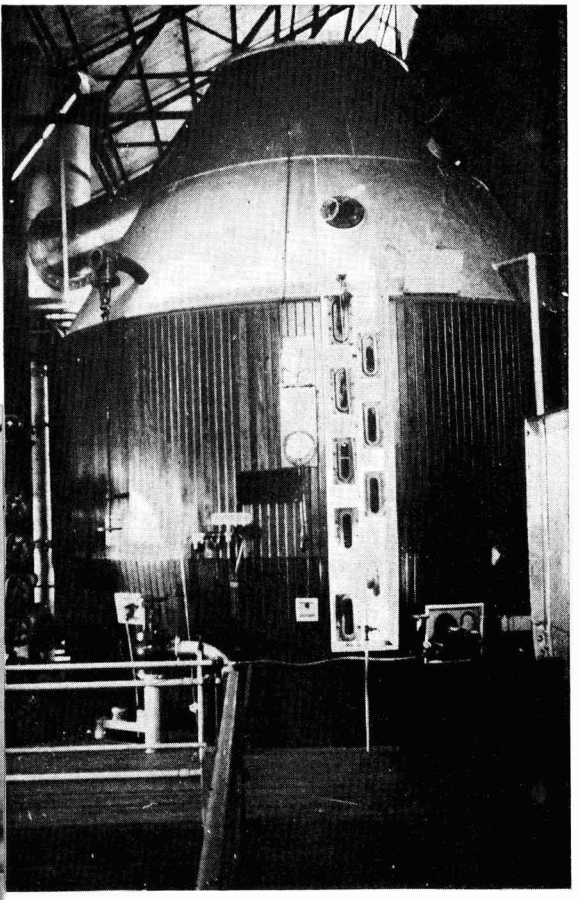
PERHAPS YOU DIDN'T KNOW

THAT

WALKERS MAKE ALL TYPES OF EQUIPMENT FOR SUGAR FACTORIES, AT HOME AND ABROAD.

WE BUILD EVAPORATOR STATIONS OF ALL CAPACITIES. THE STATION SHOWN BELOW HAS A HEATING SURFACE OF 50,000 sq.ft. IN QUINTUPLE EFFECT.





VACUUM PAN OF
10,000 GALLON STRIKE VOLUME

WALKERS LIMITED

CONSULTANTS
DESIGNERS
ENGINEERS

P.O. BOX 211, MARYBOROUGH, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Telex: 71578

Index to Advertisers

	PAGE
Van Aarsen Machinefabriek B.V.	x
Booker McConnell	xxvii, xxviii
Brasil Açucareiro	xxiii
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt	v
Brill Equipment Co.	xxvi
Peter Brotherhood Ltd.	vi
A/S De Danske Sukkerfabrikker	xxi
M. Dedini S.A. Metalúrgica	iv
Dorr-Oliver Inc.	ix
Eloptron, Division of Schmidt + Haensch	xxiii
Farrel Company	vii
Fives-Cail Babcock	viii
Fletcher and Stewart Ltd.	Inside Front Cover, xvi
Fontaine & Co. GmbH	xxii
Hein Lehmann AG	xiv
Dr. Wolfgang Kernchen Optik-Elektronik-Automation	i
F. O. Licht KG	xxiv
May & Baker Ltd.	xv
Arthur G. McKee & Co.	xii
Mennesson-Manutention	xxii
Paxman Process Plant Division	xxviii
Salzgitter Maschinen AG	xiii
F. C. Schaffer & Associates Inc.	xxvi
Sharkara	xxvi
Smith/Mirrlees	xviii
Soc. Sucrière d'Etudes et de Conseils S.A.	Inside Back Cover
Stork-Werkspoor Sugar B.V.	xi
Sugar Manufacturers' Supply Co. Ltd.	Outside Back Cover
Sugar News	xxiii
Wabash Power Equipment Co.	xxii
Walkers Ltd.	xxv
Western States Machine Co.	ii, iii
West's Pyro Ltd.	xvii

SMALL ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Forty words or under—£4.00 sterling or U.S. $10.00 prepaid. Each additional six words or part thereof—75p or U.S. $1.50. Box Numbers—75p or U.S. $1.50.

(*Photo*: Link-Belt Co.)

Beet cossette conveyor

THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

A TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL PERIODICAL
DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

EDITED BY:
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. G. COPE, M.I.L.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1975

VOLUME LXXVII

PUBLISHED AT
23a EASTON STREET
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS.
ENGLAND
1975

PANEL OF REFEREES

A. CARRUTHERS,
Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

K. DOUWES DEKKER,
Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.

H. EVANS, O.B.E.,
Director, Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services Ltd.

M. MATIC, **Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.**

G. PIDOUX, **Applied Research Dept., Générale Sucrière, France.**

T. RODGERS, **Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.**

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA

Page 15.	Line 9 of column 1.	Read "B. J. COCHRAN" for "W. J. COCHRAN".
Page 17.	Line 34 of column 1.	Read "Problems of weed control. J. H. ARMSTRONG" for "A note on liquid fertilizers. R. C. CRAWFORD".
Page 57.	Line 52 of column 2.	Read "LYSYANSKII" for "LYSYANSKI".
Page 60.	Line 44 of column 1.	Read "of" for "for".
Page 113.	Line 33 of column 1.	Read "19" for "209".
Page 177.	Line 59 of column 2.	Read "compared with 53 tons per ha without treatment" for "without treatment".
Page 213.	Line 56 of column 2.	Read "TSYUKALO" for "TYSUKALO".
Page 239.	Line 36 of column 2.	Read "AGAFONOV" for "AGAFANOV".
Page 239.	Line 57 of column 2.	Read "AGAFONOV" for "AGAFANOV".
Page 272.	Line 7 of column 2.	Read "to" for "ot".
Page 311.	Line 45 of column 1.	Read "NEURURER" for "NEUPURER".
Page 347.	Line 1 of column 2.	Read "BOGDAN-" for "BODAN-"

MADE AND PRINTED IN ENGLAND
BY
JOHN ROBERTS & SONS
SALFORD
MANCHESTER

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXVII

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production : CULTIVATION (*see* Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soils; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (*see* Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonatation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization; Diffusion; Evaporators; Filters; Massecuite; Milling; Mills; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (*see* Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (*see* Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Transport; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish.

(Abs.) indicates *Abstract*; (Brev.), *Brevity*; (N.B.), *New Books*; (N.C.), *Note and Comment*; (Pat.), *Patent*; (Stat.), *Statistics*; (T.N.), *Trade Notice*.

SUBJECT MATTER

PAGE

Acetone-butanol manufacture, effect of beet molasses composition and pH. N. Taygun. (Abs.)..... 187
Aconitic acid: distillation column scale. L. G. de Souza *et al.* (Abs.).... 187
Affination. F. C. Eala. (Abs.)..... 346
- automatic control. R. G. Kinzler.. 215
- colour removal determination. N. H. Smith. (Abs.)..... 348
Africa: cane agriculture. A. McMartin 147
Air pollution. M. F. Gloria. (Abs.). 20, 242
- and flue gas scrubber corrosion. Anon. (Abs.) 21
- Philippines regulations. Anon..... 242
- reduction. A. M. Bartolo. (Abs.).. 155
- *see also* Boilers; Furnaces, Bagasse *and* Pulp, Beet
Albumins content in beet. G. P. Volosnanenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 315
Alcohol: manufacture. J. C. Hudson 370
- from bagasse, US studies. (Brev.) 384
- effect of beet molasses composition. L. Hroboni and I. Kolodziejczak 30
- - - and pH. N. Taygun. (Abs.) 187
- - - sugar concentration and temperature. S. Windisch *et al.* 284
- - furfural and 5-hydroxymethyl furfural. N. Banerjee and L. Vishwanathan. (Abs.) 382
- from molasses. M. N. Bespalyi *et al.* 62
- - K. P. Gopalrathnam. (Abs.).. 30
- - I. Karaki. (Abs.)..... 30
- - V. A. Marinchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 28
- - V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.)....94, 316
- variables sensitivity analysis. L. Hernández C. (Abs.)..... 62
- *see also* Distillery *and* Fermentation
Algeria: beet agriculture. R. Claus and J. C. Legoupil. (Abs.)..... 309
- varietal, fertilizer and harvest date trials. Anon. (Abs.)..... 179
- sugar refinery. (Brev.)..... 31
Amino-acids: in beet, determination. W. Hampel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 217
- effect of nitrogen. W. Hampel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
- effect on dextrose determination. J. Kopecky and N. González. (Abs.) 185
- lysine manufacture from molasses.. 191
- nucleic acids in beet. M. Burba and R. Ritterbusch. (Abs.)..... 61
- - and purines in beet, juice and molasses. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko. (Abs.) 218
- *see also* Betaine; Glutamic acid *and* Nitrogen
Angola: new factory. (Brev.)..... 191
Animal fodder: beet by-products. Anon. 186
- leaves. H. Traulsen. (Abs.).... 372
- - G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 62
- - effect of nightshade. Anon... 372
- - silage. A de Vuyst *et al.* (Abs.) 219
- tops. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.).. 84
- - L. J. Lowthorpe. (Abs.)..... 94
- cane. (T.N.) 190
- by-products. Anon. (Abs.)..... 187
- - O. Argudín and O. Almazán.. 316
- - J. Farmer. (Abs.)..... 211
- - T. R. Preston. (Abs.)..... 186
- pith and tops. R. B. Miller and C. K. Laurie. (Pat.)..... 222
- distillery waste. P. Birolaud. (Abs.) 251
- - S. Brenez. (Abs.)..... 349
- - A. I. Skirstymonskii *et al.* (Abs.) 284
- sugar. R. Gutiérrez. (Abs.)..... 316
- - R. J. Marty *et al.* (Abs.)..... 187
- determination. H. P. Moore and D. Berg. (Abs.) 60
- protein production. F. K. E. Imrie and K. J. Parker. (Abs.) 158
- waste from manufacture of glutamic acid. C. T. Ho and L. H. Chang 188
- - sucrose ester. J. Novak *et al.*.. 284

PAGE

Animal fodder:
- *see also* Bagasse; Molasses; Pulp, Beet *and* Yeast
Argentina: bagasse paper factory... 223
- cane agriculture. L. M. Blaquier *et al.* (Abs.) 115
- cane varietal trials. Anon. (Abs.).. 48
- sugar exports. (Stat.)..... 224
Ash: constituents in white sugar. O. B. Tserevitinov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 250
- content in beet juice, effect of beet freezing and thawing. I. Vavia *et al.* (Abs.)..... 123
- cane, effect of age. S. Valdivia S. 334
- refinery molasses. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.)..... 282
- stored beet, effect of downy mildew. J. Žďárský and A. Svoboda 246
- sugar, effect of beet thick juice storage. L. Bozhkov *et al.* (Abs.) 312
- determination in beet. M. Z. Khelemskii and S. N. Kalina. (Abs.) 250
- - W. Wöhler and E. Junghans 250, 283
- cane juice. S. L. Sang *et al.*..... 71
- raw and refined sugar. P. Ponmez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.)..... 348
- - sugar. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) .. 348
- refined sugar. A. Carmen A... 348
- heavy metals determination in sugar and water. R. B. Lew. (Abs.).. 315
- - elimination. F. G. Carpenter *et al.* 9
- - - M. A. Clarke *et al.* (Abs.).... 27
- iron in cane sugar factory products. S. T. Anjal *et al.* (Abs.)..... 381
- mercury in beet molasses and pulp. P. Koster *et al.* 299
- reduction in beet juices by lime. E. Havlová *et al.* (Abs.)..... 314
- - - electrodialysis. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
- sugar, effect of massecuite circulation. I. G. Belostotskii *et al.*.. 154
- in white sugar. S. L. Sang *et al.* 282
- silicon in cane juice and molasses. N. da Glória and A. A. Rodella 93
- sodium in beet, effect of crop rotation. O. C. Soine. (Abs.)..... 374
- *see also* Bone char; Clarification; Furnaces, Bagasse; Ion exchange *and* Ion exclusion
Australia: bagasse pulp production plans. (Brev.)..... 8
- cane disease information filing. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 174
- growing in New South Wales. Anon. (Abs.)..... 333
- harvesting delay. (Brev.)..... 351
- mechanical harvesting. W. P. Kerr. (Abs.) 306
- - - and transport. L. G. Vallance 370
- mill orders. (Brev.)..... 319
- quarantine. G. R. Cullen. (Abs.) 48
- computer-processed extension service. P. Borgna *et al.* (Abs.)..... 115
- CSR Ltd. acquisition of Australian Estates Ltd. (Brev.) 159
- annual report 1975. (N.C.)..... 258
- irrigation projects. F. B. Haigh.. 14
- Isis Land Use Scheme. Anon. (Abs.) 177
- refinery proposal. (Brev.)..... 8
- steam turbine order. (Brev.)..... 288
- sugar exports. (Stat.)..... 351
- industry. A. N. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 54
- production 1974/75. (Brev.)....192, 289
- - expansion. (Brev.)..... 159
- Research Institute computer. Anon. 364
- trade agreement with Japan.. 65
- year book 1975. W. Kerr. (N.B.) 379
- Western Australia sugar industry plans..... 109
- *see also* British Commonwealth
Austria: beet agriculture. A. Graf.. 275
- mechanization. A. Graf. (Abs.).. 84

PAGE

Austria: beet processing difficulties. E. Malits. (Abs.)..... 213
Azores, *see* Portugal

Bag: raw sugar bagging station in China. (Brev.) 224
- - - South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 151
Bagasse: animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 94, 187
- - A. Cabello *et al.* (Abs.)..... 382
- - P. C. Martín *et al.* (Abs.)..... 186
- - T. R. Preston. (Abs.)..... 186
- - Y. Wong-You-Cheong *et al.*.. 158
- board manufacture. H. Freis. (Abs.) 94
- - J. López H. (Abs.)..... 126
- - effect of cane variety. E. Batlle C. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 219
- - - storage. E. Batlle *et al.* (Abs.) 316
- - - H. C. Huang. (Abs.)..... 158
- - potential. J. E. Atchison. (Abs.) 158
- by-products. V. B. Rao and G. V. S. Rao. (Abs.) 94
- manufacture in Taiwan. J. S. I. Wang. (Abs.)..... 94
- cellulose manufacture. C. J. Triana and Y. A. Kostrov. (Abs.)..... 219
- - in Brazil. (Brev.)..... 352
- characteristics, cane variety effect. V. Alemán. (Abs.)..... 150
- depithing. S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan. (Abs.) 126
- furfural manufacture. Y. Wong-You-Cheong *et al.* (Abs.)..... 158
- - in Bolivia. (Brev.)..... 192
- hydrolysis. R. Blanco A. and J. Lastra R. (Abs.)..... 187
- - R. Blanco A. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 382
- particle size distribution. R. Bambanaste and C. M. Lorenzo. (Abs.) 341
- pith as animal fodder. P. C. Martín *et al.* (Abs.) 186
- - conversion to furfural and levulinic acid. C. I. Nee and W. F. Yeh 28
- - hemicellulose extraction. W. C. Hsieh and S. L. Cheng. (Abs.) 158
- polymerization in cane milling. U. de A. Lima *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
- press. J. Farmer. (Pat.)..... 221
- - A. W. French and F. J. Starrett 220
- - R. M. Sturm. (Pat.)..... 222
- pressing. A/S De Danske Sukkerfabrikker. (Pat.) 285
- - G. Filgueiras. (Abs.)..... 279
- storage. Anon. (Abs.)..... 30
- - W. C. Hsieh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 186
- - R. Morgan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 126
- - silos. D. G. Fry. (Abs.)..... 150
- sugar calculation. E. Hugot..... 163
- tramp iron separation. R. F. Merwin 227
- treatment. Plasti-Fiber Formulations Inc. (Pat.) 189
- utilization. G. Morvai. (Abs.).... 243
- - V. R. Srinivasan and Y. W. Han 251
- as fuel. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.).. 370
- - US studies. (Brev.)..... 384
- weighing. B. D. Ravnö *et al.* (Abs.) 54
- *see also* By-products; Furnaces; Paper *and* Pulp
Bangladesh: sugar factory modernization order. (Brev.) 255
Barbados: cane breeding. Anon. (Abs.) 146
- sugar industry contraction. (N.C.) 66
Beet: agriculture. G. Morvai. (Abs.) 243
- in Algeria. R. Claus and J. C. Legoupil. (Abs.)..... 309
- Austria. A. Graf. (Abs.)..... 275
- Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 84
- Chile. F. Jara M. (Abs.)..... 149
- Czechoslovakia. Z. Jaroš and L. Schmidt. (Abs.)..... 240
- energy consumption. C. R. W. Spedding and J. M. Walsingham 370
- feasibility studies. R. Hulpiau.. 312
- Finland. K. Vukov. (Abs.).... 83

INDEX

PAGE

Beet: agriculture in Holland. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 277
– India. P. S. Bhatnagar. (Abs.).. 84
– Iran. A. A. Sadjady. (Abs.).... 179
– – compared with cane growing. B. Andreae. (Abs.)..... 183
– Poland. W. Trzciński and J. Niegowski. (Abs.)..... 240
– research in Algeria. Anon. (Abs.) 179
– – France. Anon. (Abs.)..... 179
– Spain. A. Silvan. (Abs.)..... 275
– on stony ground. D. Charlesworth 372
– in sub-tropics. B. Andreae. (Abs.) 241
– UK. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.).. 372
– – J. H. Palmer. (Abs.)..... 372
agronomy service in Belgium. Anon. 17
– and weed control. S. Siwicki and Z. Kwiatoń. (Abs.)..... 17
albumins content. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 315
– molecular weight. G. P. Voloshanenko and S. S. Miroshnichenko 27
amino-acids. W. Hampel *et al.* (Abs.) 218
– – determination. W. Hampel *et al.* 217
analysis. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
area expansion. W. C. von Kessel.. 371
ash determination. M. Z. Khelemskii and S. N. Kalina. (Abs.)..... 250
– – W. Wöhlert and E. Junghans 250, 283
bolter cutting. A. Vigoureux and R. Vanstalien. (Abs.)..... 374
bolting. L. A. Willey. (Abs.)..... 17
breeding. A. Janvier. (Abs.)..... 84
– flowering induction. F. Reda and S. Khalil..... 355
– male sterility induction. P. S. Bhatnagar. (Abs.)..... 373
– in Poland. F. Kołago. (Abs.).. 84
– polyploidy. K. Yaloğlu. (Abs.) 179
– research in Greece. (Brev.)..... 320
– – India. P. S. Bhatnagar. (Abs.) 84
– for virus yellows tolerance. Z. Petrák and J. Smrž. (Abs.).. 179
and cossette sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.).. 156
crop rotation. L. van Steyvoort.. 277
dirt and leaves separator. F. Hruška 377
drying. L. M. Vaccarezza *et al.* (Abs.) 377
flume slope increase. I. Salánki .. 345
fluming and weight increase. J. Hašek and A. Rádková. (Abs.).. 377
growth. F. Papy. (Abs.)..... 340
– effect of herbicide. W. E. Bray and J. G. Hilton. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – D. L. Gerwitz. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – G. Günther and S. Schmidt.. 311
– – – J. P. Loubaresse *et al.* (Abs.) 339
– – night temperature. K. Ohki and A. Ulrich. (Abs.)..... 374
– and nitrogen content, effect of irrigation. V. Syachula. (Abs.) 118
– regulators. N. B. Davis. (Abs).. 276
harvest date, effect of climate. G. Aumüller. (Abs.)..... 312
– – and sugar yield. M. M. Munataev 83
– scheduling. G. W. Smith. (Abs.) 180
– – by computer. F. Y. Panol. (Abs.) 115
herbicide residue determination. H. J. Jarczyk. (Abs.)..... 338
hollowness and sugar content. S. G. Enikeev and L. Z. Meshkova.... 374
intercropping with cane. B. V. Mohite *et al.* (Abs.)..... 367
– – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 333
– – P. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 46
leaf catcher. A. Milovanovic and B. Devecerski. (Abs.)..... 212
leaves as animal fodder. G. Vernois 62
– – – H. Traulsen. (Abs.)..... 372
– – – nightshade weed contamination. Anon. (Abs.)..... 372
noxious nitrogen content. V. Stehlík. (Abs.)..309, 373
nucleic acid determination. M. Burba and R. Ritterbusch. (Abs.).... 61
– – and purines. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko. (Abs.) 218
physical condition determination. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) .. 89
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 183
physiology, effect of pesticide and fungicides. J. Královič and J. Hlavatý. (Abs.)..... 336
plant population, effect of pesticide and herbicide. L. van Steyvoort 336
planting. Anon. (Abs.)..... 371
– W. C. McGuffey. (Abs.)..... 18
– M. Pfau *et al.* (Abs.)..... 18
– R. Vanstallen and A. Vigoureux 373
– date and sugar yield. (N.C.).... 193
– effect of wind erosion. G. C. Pickwell. (Abs.)..... 180
– rate. G. E. Nichol. (Abs.)..... 51
– seed spacing. R. Fletcher. (Abs.) 83
– – – and yield. Y. Bilgin. (Abs.) 179
– and thinning. – Kesten. (Abs.) 371
processing quality. M. G. Frakes.. 240
– – D. Hatzeantoniou. (Abs.)..... 281
– – assessment. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – effect of frost. P. Devillers *et al.* 280
– – – herbicides. A. S. Korol'kov and A. S. Puzikov. (Abs.) 180
– – – nitrogen. E. Reinefeld and G. Baumgarten. (Abs.).. 309

PAGE

Beet: processing quality, effect of plant population and irrigation. F. E. Shchepetnev *et al.* (Abs.) .. 180
– – – topping. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 214
– – – weather and irrigation. E. Malits. (Abs.)..... 213
– – and sugar production costs. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.).... 247
– – in USSR. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 84
profitability. S. Lund. (Abs.) 51
– compared with cane. R. K. Sharma and D. V. S. Chauhan. (Abs.).. 373
reception. M. Z. Khelemskii and V. A. Kvazev. (Abs.)..... 89
– and fluming loss reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 152
reducing sugars determination. D. Scholze. (Abs.)..... 157
residual beet. G. D. Heathcote.... 276
re-sowing. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 19
ripening with chemicals. C. A. Porter. (Pat.)..... 350
root tissue analysis. M. L. Pei'ts and I. R. Sapozhnikova. (Abs.) 92
sampling for yield and quality estimation. U. Beiss and A. von Müller 19
seed bed preparation. Anon. (Abs.) 371
– – – E. Ruhm. (Abs.)..... 241
– – – M. Zach and H. Klügel. (Abs.) 240
– germination. E. Dalleinne. (Abs.) 276
– – effect of drilling depth. D. O. Thomson. (Abs.)..... 372
– – in laboratory and field emergence prediction. F. Wieser.. 52
– pelleting. V. S. Bud'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 83, 309
– – K. Hangyal and E. Smed. (Abs.) 83
– processing plant. R. C. Zielke.. 52
– selection. U. Dieckmann. (Abs.) 371
slicing. E. V. Litvinov. (Abs.).... 245
South Africa trials. (Brev.)..... 383
stone catcher speed control. N. F. Bondarenko. (Abs.)..... 214
sugar content determination. N. A. Arkhipovich and N. I. Shyangeeva. (Abs.)..... 250
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 156
– – increase. A. L. Knasanov. (Abs.) 210
– – – F. Papy. (Abs.)..... 179
– – – by laser beams. (Brev.).... 191
– – – and petiole nitrate prediction. S. Roberts *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
– production prospects in US. (N.C.) 130
– yield, effect of weeds. T. G. Strouthopoulos. (Abs.) 337
– – prediction. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 212
tail and leaf catchers. F. Hruška.. 244
– processing. S. Dušek and J. Dyntar. (Abs.)..... 122
tarehouse laboratory. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
– – result variations. W. Uhlenbrock 92
tops as animal fodder. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 84
– – – L. J. Lowthorpe. (Abs.).... 94
– disposal in UK. D. R. Brisbourne 84
trial plot size and replication number. C. Er. (Abs.)..... 51
washer and slicer feed automatic control. I. M. Lion *et al.* (Abs.).. 24
washing. Anon..... 269
– before storage. E. T. Koval' *et al.* 213
– losses. R. de Vletter and W. van Gils. (Abs.)..... 183
water separator. T. G. Shibaeva.. 246
weight and quality. M. Dambroth 309
yard operations mechanization. N. M. Kichigin and N. A. Emel'yanov .. 89
yield, effect of agricultural practices. M. E. Kroetz *et al.* (Abs.) 374
– – early stage development. C. Winner. (Abs.)..... 210
– – hail damage. E. H. Peterson.. 18
– – plant population and harvest date. N. Roussel *et al.* (Abs.) 241
– – and nitrogen. J. T. Moraghan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 374
– – – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).... 373
– – seed bed preparation. A. C. Owers and R. W. Clare. (Abs.) 276
– – transplanting. M. Martens *et al.* 241
– – weeds. C. Marcussen *et al.* (Abs.) 337
– and sugar content, effect of crop rotation. O. C. Soine. (Abs.).. 374
– – – irrigation, plant spacing and row width. Y. Bilgin. (Abs.) 51
– – – weeds. W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.) 337
see also Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pectin: Pests, Pulp; Soils; Storage: Transport: Varieties; Water, Waste *and* Weather

Belgium: beet agriculture. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 84
– – extension service. Anon. (Abs.) 17
– area expansion. (Brev.)..... 192
– harvesters and loaders. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 83
– varietal trials. N. Roussel *et al.*..84, 275

PAGE

Belgium: beet washing. Anon..... 269
see also Europe, EEC
Belize sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 127
Betaine: determination in beet juice and molasses. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 61
– properties and uses. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 219
Boilers. (T.N.)..... 254
G. S. Hall. (Abs.)..... 121
assembly and operation. L. Lincoln 182
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.) .. 279
fuel treatment. (T.N.)..... 254
heat transfer and capacity. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.)..... 375
heating with gas turbine exhaust. N. Marignetti and G. Mantovani 213
operation automatic control. V. P. Vergeles *et al.* (Abs.)..... 57
orders from Indonesia. (Brev.).... 255
test runs. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).... 278
water feed control. B. A. Sreekanth and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 150
see also Furnaces, Bagasse; Power; Scale; Steam *and* Water
Boiling. G. Aumüller. (Abs.)..... 312
V. M. Jesic and L. T. Zanto. (Abs.) 343
A. Kovařik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 247
A. Lambert. (Abs.)..... 53
A. L. Rajappa and D. V. Rao. (Abs.) 53
M. V. Rao. (Abs.)..... 243
A. L. Sokolova. (Abs.)..... 154
J. G. Thieme. (Abs.) 54, 279
automatic control. R. A. Allaway.. 55
– – L. A. Anhaiser. (Abs.)..... 155
– – R. J. Bass *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
– – R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.).. 119
– – J. A. Frew *et al.* (Abs.) 55
– – C. J. Lu. (Abs.)..... 119
– – K. A. Stuart. (Abs.)..... 85
– – H. Thiele and A. Luise. (Abs.) 312
– – V. Valter. (Abs.)..... 56
– – K. H. Weschke and H. Kemter 280
– – equipment order. (Brev.).... 288
– – refractometer. R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.)..... 86
computer simulation. Anon. (Abs.) 21
continuous. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* 153
– P. H. Petri and R. C. Bennett.... 155
– M. Rivière. (Abs.)..... 182
– A. K. Sushchenko *et al.* (Abs.).. 154
crystallization. V. M. Kharin. (Abs.) 183
– and colour removal. N. H. Smith 348
– rate calculation. V. M. Kharin.. 123
effect on white sugar crystal regularity. D. Hibbert *et al.*..... 3
efficiency, effect of clarification. V. H. Lopez. (Abs.)..... 242
– – pan working conditions. C. A. Lee. (Abs.)..... 121
false grain formation. –. Georgi *et al.* 157
flow conditions and crystallization rate. D. Schliephake *et al.* (Abs.) 23
heat transfer. V. T. Garyazha and V. R. Kulinchenko. (Abs.)..... 152
– – and hydrodynamics calculation. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– – vapour formation. V. R. Kulinchenko and V. T. Garyazha.. 56
high vacuum maintenance. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 54
house and cane mill capacity balancing. W. B. Pangan. (Abs.)..... 242
– micro-organisms. E. Duarte *et al.* 181
– recovery calculation. K. Patchappalam. (Abs.)..... 249
– – – R. T. Patil and J. B. Chavan 375
intensification. Y. D. Kot. (Abs.).. 153
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
massecuite B.P.E. and superheat. R. J. Batterham and T. E. Norgate 359
– circulation increase. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 314
– conductivity. V. Valter. (Abs.).. 280
– – and supersaturation. V. Valter 152, 246
– crystal size optimization. L. F. Urovskii. (Abs.)..... 154
– electrical resistance. V. I. Tuzhilkin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 122
– exhaustion, effect of syrup ion exchange treatment. S. C. Gupta and U. Chetal. (Abs.)..... 54
– forced circulation. V. B. Bagal and M. Anand. (Abs.)..... 341, 375
– – – L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* (Abs.) 154
– – – A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.) 279
– load, raw sugar compared with white sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain. (Abs.)..... 279
– non-sugar:water control. L. Tóth 212, 246
– temperature distribution. Anon.. 21
mathematical simulation. Y. D. Kot 153
– – P. G. Wright and E. T. White 120
non-sugars recirculation and molasses fermentation. S. Narain. (Abs.) 243
nucleation. R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová. (Abs.)..... 381
pan stage scheduling. P. G. Wright 85
parameters calculation. P. W. van der Poel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 377
seeding. B. N. Kankarej. (Abs.).. 376
– and seed slurry preparation. A. L. R. Gowda and D. V. Rao 150

INDEX

PAGE

Boiling:
steam injection and colour formation. V. P. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 56
surface-active additive. (T.N.) .. 254, 318
– – – Y. B. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
thick juice concentration. D. Hoks 314
three-massecuite scheme. Y. D. Kot *et al.* (Abs.) 154
– – – N. S. Skugorev *et al.* (Abs.).. 378
see also Crystallization, Massecuite *and* Pans, Vacuum
Bolivia: by-product utilization plans 192
sugar factory and distillery. (Brev.) 32, 351
– refinery project. (Brev.)..... 64
Booker McConnell Ltd.: activities.... 64
report 1974. (N.C.) 194
Bone char: colour removal determination. N. H. Smith. (Abs.) 348
organic acids reduction. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.)..... 380
station at Crockett refinery. L. A. Zemanek. (Abs.) 25
– Tate & Lyle Ltd. J. C. Abram and W. B. Hill. (Abs.)..... 25
trace elements reduction. P. Pommez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.)..... 348
Brazil: amorphous sugar manufacture. F. M. D. Leao. (Abs.)..... 155
bagasse cellulose factory. (Brev.).. 352
bulk sugar terminals. (Brev.)..... 192
cane agricultural research. Anon.. 184
– disease research. C. A. Wismer.. 174
– frost damage. (N.C.) 322
– varietal trials. A. I. Bassinello *et al.* (Abs.) 207
– – – C. Crucciani *et al.* (Abs.).... 176
– – – E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 206, 209
distillery. (Brev.)..... 31
fertilizer trials. J. O. Filho and S. Rugai. (Abs.) 209
new sugar factory .. 96, 128, 192, 288, 383
Santa Elisa sugar factory. Anon.. 279
steam turbine orders. (Brev.)..... 288
sugar exports 1974. (Stat.)..... 223
– production plans 1975/76. (N.C.) 226
– statistics 2, 31
– trade agreement with Portugal.. 96
Zanini S/A report 1974. (Brev.).... 288
British Commonwealth: sugar imports by EEC. (N.C.) 1, 98
British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: beet analysis. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
Bury St. Edmunds factory. F. A. Pepper and I. S. Higgins. (Abs.) 87
expansion plans. (N.C.) 258
sugar factory closure cancellation.. 32
Brix: cane maturity testing. R. Julien 201
– – – juice sampler. M. Lakshmikantham. (Abs.)..... 273
– molasses measurement. I. E. de Castro *et al.* (Abs.) 347
conversion to true dry solids. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik 92
effect on organic acids analysis in raw and refined sugar. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.)..... 380
– sugar solution optical density. N. V. Orlova and M. I. Daishev 315
– syrup ash content. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 282
loss calculation. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 381
massecuite and crystal size distribution. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* (Abs.) 344
measurement. Anon. (Abs.)..... 26
– molasses. P. Kadlec and K. Knap 283
– – densimetric *vs.* refractometric. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 92
see also Control, Chemical; Density *and* Evaporators
Bulgaria: sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379
– – expansion. (Brev.)..... 384
– – modernization. (Brev.)..... 223
Bulk handling. (T.N.)..... 318
Anon. (Abs.)..... 215
terminals in Brazil. (Brev.) 192
– South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).... 151
– Taiwan. Anon. (Abs.)..... 279
– – H. Y. Chen. (Abs.) 211
see also Conveyors
Bulk storage: raw sugar filtrability. J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas 217
sugar losses. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* 247
– silo. A. Baudelocque. (Abs.).... 57
white sugar silos. O. de Aragon and M. Cruz V. (Abs.)..... 215
By-products: utilization. M. J. Kort 58
– in Taiwan. J. S. I. Wang. (Abs.) 94
see also individual by-products

Calcium, *see* Ash; Lime; Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Canada: refined sugar exports to US.. 130
sugar imports. (Stat.)..... 223
– production 1974/75. (Brev.).... 160
Canadian Cane Equipment Ltd. (Brev.) 159
Cane: age and leaf sheath micronutrient accumulation. J. E. Bowen. (Abs.) 365
agriculture. M. Lakshmikantham.. 59
– G. Morvai. (Abs.)..... 243
– in Africa. A. McMartin. (Abs.).. 147
– Argentina. L. M. Blaquier *et al.*.. 115
– energy consumption. C. R. W. Spedding and J. M. Walsingham 370

PAGE

Cane: agriculture in Hawaii. L. L. Buren *et al.* (Abs.) 144
– – W. W. Paty. (Abs.) 144
– India. Anon. (Abs.).....273, 308
– Indonesia. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
– Iran. K. A. Sund and H. F. Clements. (N.B.) 216
– – comparison with beet growing. B. Andreae. (Abs.) 183
– management by objectives. W. W. Paty. (Abs.) 115
– ratoon crops. I. T. Freshwater.. 239
– records service. P. Borgna *et al.*. 115
– research in Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 173
– – Brazil. Anon. (N.B.)..... 184
– – Cuba. M. Andérez. (Abs.).... 237
– – India. R. R. Panje. (Abs.).. 15
– – – K. K. P. Rao. (Abs.)..... 273
– – Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 148
– – Réunion. R. Dadant. (Abs.).. 367
– – South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).. 14
– – – J. Wilson. (Abs.)..... 147
– scheduling. J. F. Willis. (Abs.) 146
– South Africa. J. Wilson. (Abs.) 147
– Sudan. R. B. L. Mathur. (Abs.) 114
agronomic analysis with trigonometric functions. R. G. Hoekstra 47
alpha amylase activity. G. E. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 124
analysis. H. Hoarau. (Abs.)..... 217
– I. D. Nawoor. (Abs.) 217
– calculation. Anon. (Abs.) 279
– Java ratio. S. C. Sharma. (Abs.) 381
– sugar yield calculation. E. Hugot 163
breeding. Anon. (N.B.) 58
– in Barbados. Anon. (Abs.)..... 146
– callus initiation. M. C. Liu and W. H. Chen. (Abs.)..... 78
– characteristic repeatability. S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.)..... 78
– clonal selection, effect of climate and soil. J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.) 77
– data analysis by computer. H. K. Meyer *et al.* (Abs.) 77
– genetic heritability. A. I. Allam *et al.* (Abs.) 16
– – variance. R. Cesnik and R. Vencovsky. (Abs.) 77
– – – estimation. J. Y. Ku *et al.*.. 147
– in India. A. S. Ethirajan. (Abs.) 307
– – K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 333
– isoenzymes as genetic markers. J. C. Waldron and K. T. Glasziou. (Abs.)..... 78
– Philippines. ..... (Abs.)..... 208
– – R. R. Covar. (Abs.)..... 272
– – L. T. Empig. (Abs.)..... 77
– plans. B. A. Rojas. (Abs.)..... 77
– pot methods. N. D. Stevenson *et al.* (Abs.) 78
– for resistance to disease. C. A. Wismer. (Abs.)..... 174
– – Fiji disease. M. Krishnamurthi and J. Tiakakal. (Abs.)..... 78
– – mosaic. V. Kolobaev *et al.* (Abs.) 81
– – smut. S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.) 77, 145
– in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.) 177
– seedling bunch size. R. A. Burgess and M. E. A. Shaw. (Abs.).... 78
– – substrates. R. Cesnik. (Abs.) 178
– selection and heritability. R. Cesnik and R. Vencovsky. (Abs.) 307
– in South Africa. K. J. Nuss. (Abs.) 47
– sub-clone mutation by irradiation. B. T. Roach. (Abs.)..... 78
– Taiwan. C. C. Shih and P. Y. Juang 77
– tissue culture. J. Antoni. (Abs.) 307
– US. Anon. (Abs.) 14
– – P. H. Dunckelman and M. A. Blanchard. (Abs.)..... 177
bulk density and ruptured cell percentage determination. V. V. Subbarao and V. M. Murugkar.. 381
burning. J. C. Hudson. (Abs.).... 370
– effect of desiccant. R. P. Humbert 265
– – on soil fungi. N. Milanés. (Abs.) 76
– – – properties. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 239
– – syrup and sugar. C. C. Tu.. 38
cleaner. B. A. McElhoe and D. K. Lewis. (Abs.)..... 121
cleaning. K. T. Fang. (Abs.)..... 211
– W. Gibson. (Abs.) 151
composition, effect of age. S. Valdivia S. (Abs.)..... 334
– and milling quality. Anon. (Abs.) 26
cytology and embryology investigations. S. Zantoatilaye *et al.* (Abs.) 48
data processing. J. C. Williams.. 125
deterioration after harvesting. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman.... 50
– – effect of covering. M. H. Amin *et al.* (Abs.) 114
– – and molasses formation. S. Narain. (Abs.) 243
drought effect. V. S. Mane. (Abs.) 206
extraneous matter effect on factory performance. T. R. Ancheta....53, 242
– – removal and use as fuel. D. Kenny. (Abs.) 151
– – as soil mulch. R. A. Cruz.... 209
– – – and smut transmission. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 174
fibre effect on milling. L. B. Verma 342
– and pith separation. J. C. Hudson 370

PAGE

Cane:
field headland grassing. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 49
– parallel contouring. P. J. Nielsen 369
flowering. P. H. Moore. (Abs.).... 77
– control. P. H. Moore. (Abs.).... 209
– – S. Singh and K. K. Srivastava 335
– induction. P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.) 47
– – P. G. C. Brett and R. L. Harding 77
– – R. Julien *et al.* (Abs.)..... 117
– – E. D. Paliatseas. (Abs.)..... 13, 77
– in Sudan. H. A. Talballa 170
frost damage in Brazil. (N.C.) 322
– protection. D. P. Gowing 326
– resistance and soil moisture content. O. Singh and O. S. Singh 14
growing for fuel. G. Thomas. (Abs.) 50
growth, effect of frost and soil moisture. O. Singh and O. S. Singh.... 308
– – herbicides. R. P. Cossio. (Abs.) 13, 115
– rate determination. T. T. Yang and T. S. Hsieh. (Abs.) 147
– – and yield. U. S. Singh and L. Singh. (Abs.) 370
– regulators. A. J. Vlitos..... 107
– – effect. C. C. Lo. (Abs.) 206
– simulation by computer. T. A. Bull and D. A. Tovey. (Abs.).. 117
– water use. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.) 13
harvest date, effect of climate. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
– – – on yield. M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.) 208
harvesting economics. M. T. Robeniol and M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.).....174, 208
– scheduling by computer. A. C. Early. (Abs.)..... 115
intercropping. K. Kar and R. S. Dixit 273
– B. V. Mohite *et al.* (Abs.)..... 367
– K. S. Rathi and H. N. Tripathi.. 308
– K. S. Rathi *et al.* (Abs.) 366
– with beet. O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 333
– – P. Singh. (Abs.) 46
internode rind hardness. F. A. Martin and B. J. Cochran. (Abs.) 334
juice:fibre ratio, effect of age and soil conditions. A. G. Rodella .. 273
– quality, effect of frost. H. S. Gill and S. Singh. (Abs.) 239
leaf burn. O. W. D. Myatt. (Abs.).. 48
– decomposition and humus formation. K. M. Huang and T. S. C. Wang. (Abs.) 272
– isoenzyme detection. Y. T. Liu *et al.* (Abs.) 143
– nitrogen and stalk height. U. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 146
– – – sugar content. U. S. Singh and L. Singh. (Abs.)..... 366
– phosphorus determination. H. Singh. (Abs.)..... 115
– photosynthesis. A. G. Alexander and O. Biddulph. (Abs.)..... 116
– protein manufacture. (Brev.)..... 32
– protoplast isolation. W. H. Chen and M. C. Liu. (Abs.) 368
– sheath moisture and nitrogen fertilizer application. T. R. Shrinivasan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 15
– water potential. S. J. Yang. (Abs.) 178
maturity testing. R. Julien 201
– – J. E. Lonsdale and J. M. Gosnell 113
– – sampler. M. Lakshmikantham 273
phenol oxidase isolation. W. P. Chen and C. S. Tsou. (Abs.)..... 178
planting. R. C. Hodson. (Abs.).... 76
– L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 178
– furrow width and seed cane covering. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).... 237
– rayungan method. R. K. Sharma and D. V. S. Chauhan. (Abs.) 238
pol calculation. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 60
preparation. N. Allan. (Abs.) 182
– chopper fiberizer. V. Ducasse .. 140
– power consumption. R. H. Renton 120
profitability compared with beet. R. K. Sharma and D. V. S. Chauhan. (Abs.) 373
quality and sugar recovery. S. V. Sampath. (Abs.)..... 242
reception. G. S. Bartlett. (Abs.).. 47
– N. D. Batstone and G. E. Mitchell 55
– L. A. R. Pinto and F. Brieger 121
– automatic control. G. Mitchell *et al.* (Abs.) 120
– computer simulation. R. G. Hoekstra. (Abs.)..... 150
– in US. J. Nelson. (Abs.)..... 176
rind hardness measurement. J. C. Skinner. (Abs.)..... 79
ripening with chemicals. Anon. 209, 274, 333
– – R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)..... 273
– – L. G. Nickell and D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.) 145
– – Y. C. Pan and Y. P. Lee. (Abs.) 116
– – P. H. Porquez *et al.* (Abs.).... 208
– – C. A. Porter. (Pat.)..... 350
– – P. L. Poulos. (Pat.)..... 220
– – M. L. Pulido. (Abs.)..... 147
– – H. Rostron. (Abs.)..... 14, 116
– – S. Rugai and J. A. G. C. Sousa 273
– – R. S. Sachan. (Abs.)..... 366
– – M. V. Sant. (Abs.)..... 767
– – G. W. Selleck *et al.* (Abs.)..... 116
– – P. C. Yang and T. P. Pao. (Abs.) 206

INDEX

PAGE

Cane:
rock removal. D. Lewis and N. McElhoe. (Abs.) 151
root development, effect of soil water availability. R. Baran *et al.* (Abs.) 113
– meristem chromosome counting. J. Tlaskal and P. B. Hutchinson 79
sampling. M. A. A. César *et al.* (Abs.) 92
– and analysis. Anon. (N.B.) 58
– – M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.) 217
– – E. J. Buchanan and M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.) 125
– – J. A. Domínguez and M. A. Haro 76
scrapping. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) .. 334
sett germination. K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 15
– – effect of growth regulators. Anon. (Abs.) 274
– – – G. E. Serra *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– – – V. S. Shanmugasundaram *et al.* 273
– – – heat treatment for disease control. J. G. Hardy. (Abs.) 45
– – – E. J. Rao. (Abs.) 335
– – and growth, effect of dipping in juice. N. Zummo. (Abs.) 79
– spacing and stalk population. R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 114
slings. (T.N.) 190
stalk characteristics and mechanization. B. J. Cochran. (Abs.) 15
– density determination and cane yield. J. D. Miller and N. I. James 79
– fibre and impurities contents. D. P. Kulkarni and P. B. Wagh. (Abs.) 380
standover. J. A. Currie. (Abs.) 49
stool elimination. J. Fernandes... 45
sugar content. M. Lakshmikantham 335
– project establishment. A. Goedhart 307
– yield estimation. A. van Hengel. 125
topping height and sugar content. R. A. Wood. (Abs.) 114
tops as seed material. S. B. Chaugule and R. S. Sachan. (Abs.) 239
transplanting and yield. K. H. Tang and W. T. Chen. (Abs.) 114
washer. J. Farmer. (Pat.) 253
water consumption. A. C. Early and R. P. Gregorio. (Abs.) 113
yield. J. Ferrán. (Abs.) 45
– data analysis by computer. H. K. Meyer *et al.* (Abs.) 77
– effect of *Azotobacter* culture. J. S. Jadhav *et al.* (Abs.) 367
– – burning and trash mulching. Anon. (Abs.) 306
– – furrow orientation. D. P. Gowing. (Abs.) 116
– – inter-row spacing. R. S. Kanwar and K. K. Sharma. (Abs.) .. 114
– – – R. J. Matherne. (Abs.) 114
– – planting density. U. S. Singh.. 238
– – population. Anon. (Abs.) 306
– – seed cane quantity, filter cake and irrigation. P. J. M. de Robillard and G. A. Iggo .. 46
– – soil compaction. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 239
– relationship with respiration and catalase activity. A. Ali and R. G. Singh. (Abs.) 334
see also Animal fodder; By-products; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pests; Soils; Transport; Varieties; Wax *and* Weather
Caramel: syrup manufacture. Générale Sucrière S.A. (Pat.) 188, 285
see also Colour
Carbon, Active. (T.N.) 190
addition in carbonatation. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 87
regeneration. L. A. Lombana. (Abs.) 215
– S. F. Zhelud'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 282
treatment of beet juice. H. Zaorska 244
– cane juice and syrup. L. A. Paley 253
– liquor. L. Cifra and R. Cinco.. 346
– – G. F. Pustokhod *et al.* (Aos.).. 215
– – and syrup. Y. O. Kravets *et al.* 346
see also Refining
Carbonatation. –. Giorgi and –. Groult 23
V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 378
V. M. Jesic *et al.* (Abs.) 343
P. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 243
L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.) 122
with active carbon addition. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 87
aluminium elimination from juice. A. A. Lipets *et al.* (Abs.) 27
automatic control. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 88
calcium carbonate and sulphite solubility. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. P. Kotel'nikova. (Abs.) 218
– – structure, effect of coagulant. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly 103
– – – starch components. A. C. Ramsey and R. S. Watts.. 93
colour formation. V. Prey and H. Holle. (Abs.) 27
continuous. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 211
difficulties in Austria. E. Malits .. 213
with flocculation aids. N. N. Joshi *et al.* (Abs.) 342

PAGE

Carbonatation:
gas mixing with juice. L. Konopko 87
– scrubbing. Y. I. Kolomiets and A. A. Chukhvantsev. (Abs.).. 343
– utilization increase. I. F. Popov and A. F. Popov. (Abs.) 247
Indian factory conversion problems. T. C. Zingan. (Abs.) 150
juice additive and mud coagulation. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 280
– optimum alkalinity and lime salts content. E. A. Grivtseva *et al.* 89
– pOH and automatic control. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 247
– recycling and liming period calculation. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 90
– settling rate measurement. V. P. Koval'chuk and M. A. Duda 87
liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.) 345
– E. Havlová *et al.* (Abs.) 314
– peptide N removal. S. S. Miroshnichenko *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– period and juice quality. I. P. Fedorova *et al.* (Abs.) 213
with magnesium oxide. K. W. R. Schoenrock *et al.* (Abs.) 214
mud density automatic control. H. Schulze. (Abs.) 281
– isoelectric point, effect of calcium carbonate and phosphate. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– removal by centrifuge. V. S. Furs 344
optimization. V. G. Susorov and B. A. Eremenko. (Abs.) 22
optimum alkalinity and pH determination. F. A. Baczek and V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 217
pre-carbonatation. S. Zagrodzki.. 214
– S. Zagrodzki *et al.* (Abs.) 90
preliming mud removal. R. Novald *et al.* (Abs.) 247
protein-pectin complex coagulation. J. Vašátko *et al.* (Abs.) 89
refinery liquor. M. C. Bennett. (Abs.) 380
– – organic acids reduction. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.) 380
remelt liquor, losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
spray mixers. L. P. Zarudnev *et al.* 344
starch behaviour. J. P. Murray *et al.* 124
Steffen process juice. C. L. Schmalz and R. B. Park. (Abs.) 245
sugar solution decolorization. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
suspending agent and flocculation aid. M. R. Gasco. (Pat.) 253
trace elements reduction. P. Pommez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.) 348
white sugar ash reduction. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 282
yield calculation formulae. D. Luchterni. (Abs.) 90
see also Clarification *and* Juice, Beet
Central African Republic: cane development. (Brev.) 192
Centrifugals. J. Halder L. (Pat.) 317
R. Retali. (Pat.) 221
B. N. Tereshin and N. F. Shurbovanyi. (Abs.) 154
automatic ASEA-Weibull. Anon... 280
– control. V. N. Pokrovskii and M. V. Babkov. (Abs.) 90
– FFN-1211L. B. V. Popov *et al.* .. 57
basket bottom valve. R. Laven 220
brake failure. J. Wolański. (Abs.) 122
continuous. N. N. Joshi *et al.* (Abs.) 342
– A. Mercier. (Pat.) 286
– K. Pause. (Pat.) 252
– P. M. de Robillard. (Abs.) 54
– R. D. Smith and B. S. Silver. (Abs.) 245
– BMA performance. L. K. Kirby and P. G. Atherton 40
– Buckau-Wolf. N. N. Joshi and G. C. Singh. (Abs.) 53
– massecuite throughput optimization. G. M. Chudakov. (Abs.) 345
– operation. Anon. (Abs.) 21
conversion to automatic operation. V. R. R. Bhonsale. (Abs.) 376
– – – N. A. Kore and S. A. Khot 375
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.) 279
massecuite curing. B. N. Tereshin 153
– – intensification. Y. D. Kot. (Abs.) 153
– pretreatment. K. Wagnerowski.. 56
molasses standard viscosity determination. N. P. Silina *et al.* (Abs.) 245
order from Indonesia. (Brev.) 319
sugar crystal molasses adhesion determination. B. N. Tereshin. (Abs.) 157
– – size optimization. L. F. Urovskii 154
wash water nozzle. A. G. Seryi. (Abs.) 344
Centrifuge: carbonatation mud removal. V. S. Furs. (Abs.) 344
clarifier mud treatment. D. J. Hale *et al.* (Abs.) 86
– – – R. J. Hunwick. (Abs.) 86
– – – P. N. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.).. 86
Chad: sugar refinery. (Brev.) 31
Chile: beet agriculture. F. Jara M... 149
Curico sugar factory. (T.N.) 318
fertilizer trials. O. Rojas U. (Abs.) 149
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 64
China: raw sugar bagging station. .. 224

PAGE

Chromatography, Gas-liquid: beet molasses raffinose and kestose determination. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.).. 61
– – sucrose determination. J. Karr and L. W. Norman. (Abs.).. 250
cane molasses sugars separation. K. J. Schäffler and C. Loker. (Abs.) 125
herbicide residue determination. H. J. Jarczyk. (Abs.) 338
lactic acid determination. T. D. Carpenter and L. L. Wheelock.. 249
raw and refined sugar organic acids determination. M. A. Godshall.. 380
sucrose determination. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 218
trisaccharides separation. Anon.. 26
Chromatography, Paper: cane molasses organic acids determination. J. Medrano U. and L. Bobrovnik.. 185
Chromatography, Thin-layer: pesticide determination in sugar. A. Z. Usmentseva *et al.* (Abs.) 61
Citric acid: determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 251
– from dextrose. K. Ishii *et al.* (Pat.) 222
– effect of beet molasses composition and pH. N. Taygun. (Abs.).. 187
– from molasses. M. V. S. Gonzalez *et al.* (Abs.) 284
– sugar. A. G. Jungbunzlauer Spiritus- und Chemische Fabrik .. 188, 189
– – A. J. Kabil. (Pat.) 253
removal from beet juice. V. M. Jesic *et al.* (Abs.) 343
Clarification. Anon. (Abs.) 20
C. Bayma. (Abs.) 53
F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 243, 278
automatic control. R. A. Allaway 55
with bentonite. A. A. Delgado. (Abs.) 243
calcium phosphate, calcium ion activity. M. A. Clarke and F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) 380
colour removal determination. N. H. compared with filtration. Y. F. Tsyukalo *et al.* (Abs.) 22
effect on boiling. V. H. Lopez. (Abs.) 242
efficiency and molasses formation. S. Narain. (Abs.) 243
Enviro-Clear clarifier performance. F. G. Els. (Abs.) 343
with flocculation aids. (T.N.) 254, 318
– – S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.) 342
– – A. C. Chatterjee and H. R. Apte 375
– – E. Whayman and O. L. Crees 119
with magnesium oxide. H. G. Kulkarni and A. N. Godbole. (Abs.) 376
materials mixer. D. W. Hege. (Pat.) 317
micro-organisms. E. Duarte *et al.*.. 181
mud filtration. D. J. Hale *et al.*... 150
– and polyelectrolyte treatment. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou 346
– settling rate determination. S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 24
– treatment by centrifuge. D. J. Hale *et al.* (Abs.) 86
– – – R. J. Hunwick. (Abs.) 86
– – – P. N. Stewart *et al.* (Abs.).. 86
– volume determination. L. Carrazana R. *et al.* (Abs.) 185
raw juice addition and carbonatation juice mud flocculation. O. L. Alekseev and M. K. Likhitskii. (Abs.) 56
– sugar compared with white sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 279
refinery liquor. J. T. Rundell *et al.* 155, 215
– – automatic control. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.) 25
soil effect. W. H. Kampen. (Abs.) 211
sorghum juice. A. D. Karve and A. R. Ghanekar. (Abs.) 375
with triple superphosphate. S. V. Bapat. (Abs.) 376
see also Clarifiers *and* Juice, Cane
Clarifiers. Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd... 188
R. Quesada G. (Abs.) 243
capacity, effect of recycled filtrate. P. M. Fabregat P. (Abs.) 181
see also Clarification
Colombia: sugar exports 1974. (Brev.) 288
– production 1974. (Brev.) 160
Colour: beet juice, effect of beet wilting. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – – diffusion water treatment with aluminium oxide. I. A. Oleinik and A. A. Lipets.. 343
– – – lime increase. V. M. Jesic *et al.* 343
– – – oxygen treatment. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 281
– – – preliming mud removal. R. Osvald *et al.* (Abs.) 247
cane molasses colorants separation and use as corrosion inhibitors. S. Kara-Murza *et al.* (Abs.) 28
– syrup, effect of burning. C. C. Tu 38
caramel and melanoidin infra-red spectra. S. K. D. Agarwal *et al.* 125, 250
caramelans polarography. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 27
colorants acidic nature and liquor decolorization. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.) 348

INDEX

PAGE

Colour: colorants in beet thick juice and molasses. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) .. 27
- cane syrup. T. S. Lai *et al.* (Abs.) 381
- formation in invert sugar solution. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 185
- molecular weight. J. C. Williams 125
- raw sugar. F. G. Carpenter *et al.* 9
- - - L. Farber and F. G. Carpenter 380
- - - J. C. Tu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 125
- refinery molasses. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.)..... 348
evaporator juice, effect of intermediate sulphitation and filtration. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.).. 212
formation in boiling, effect of steam injection. V. P. Agafonov *et al.* 56
- - reduction. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 154
- carbonatation. V. Prey and H. Holle. (Abs.) 27
- - effect of juice active alkalinity. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 247
- - - oxidative-reducing system. D. M. Leibovich *et al.* (Abs.) 313
- - reduction. E. Havlová *et al.* .. 314
- evaporation. V. V. Maiorov and L. P. Maiorova. (Abs.) 24
- stored raw sugar. R. Samaniego and S. Solaiman. (Abs.)..... 125
- - - and white sugar. F. K. Mak *et al.* 195
- sugar manufacture. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.).....86, 342
- sulphitation, reduction. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.)..... 213
- - - V. W. Semenenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
juice from cane stalk sections. D. P. Kulkarni and P. B. Wagh 380
measurement. C. V. Rich. (Pat.).. 253
- raw sugar. Anon. (Abs.)..... 26
- refinery products. L. A. Koroceinikova and A. Y. Zagorul'ko .. 283
- sugar solution. Anon. (Abs.).... 61
raw sugar. (Abs.) F. H. C. Kelly.. 124
- - and white sugar. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 93
removal. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 243
- with active carbon. (T.N.)..... 190
- - - L. Cifra and R. Cinco. (Abs.) 346
- - - Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.).. 346
- - - G. P. Pustokhod *et al.* (Abs.) 215
- - - H. Zaorska. (Abs.)..... 244
- adsorbent resin. G. A. Chikin and V. S. Pavlenko. (Abs.)..... 282
- - - A. A. Ivanyuk and Y. O. Kravets. (Abs.)..... 22
- - effect of sugar solution components. V. P. Meleshko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
- - - regenerant treatment. R. Kunin and W. Fries. (Pat.) 222
- - - resin acid treatment. G. A. Chikin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 215
- in carbonatation, effect of liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov 345
- - and sulphitation. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 246
- determination by gel filtration. N. H. Smith. (Abs.)..... 348
- with surface-active agents. J. T. Rundell *et al.* (Abs.)..... 155, 215
sugar, effect of beet thick juice storage. L. Bozhkov *et al.* (Abs.) 312
yellow sugar, effect of massecuite crystal size distribution. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 344
see also Bone char; Carbon, Active *and* Refining
Commission Internationale Technique de Sucrerie 15th General Assembly 1975 ..... 127, 231
Compressors: noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen..... 234
Computer: ash determination in beet. W. Wöhlert and E. Junghans .. 250
automatic control of beet diffusion. A. C. Bratsyun. (Abs.)..... 22
- - - P. Mosel. (Abs.)..... 247
- - boiling. R. J. Bass *et al.* (Abs.) 88
- - - R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.) 119
- - - J. A. Frew *et al.* (Abs.).... 55
- - cane reception. D. Batstone and G. E. Mitchell. (Abs.).. 55
- - - and evaporation. G. Mitchell *et al.* (Abs.)..... 120
- - carbonatation. J. Dober. (Abs.) 314
- - factory processes. H. Schulze 281
- - - and accounting. R. A. Allaway. (Abs.) 55
- - liquor ion exchange treatment and clarification. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.) 25
boiling parameters calculation. P. W. van der Poel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 377
cane analysis calculation. Anon... 279
- data processing. H. K. Meyer *et al.* 77
- - - J. C. Williams. (Abs.)..... 125
- farm data recording. P. Borgna *et al.* (Abs.)..... 115
continuous crystallization parameters determination. C. H. Chen *et al.* 119
drip irrigation system design. I. P. Wu. (Abs.)..... 146

PAGE

Computer:
factory applications. W. McWhinney and C. R. Murry. (Abs.)..... 55
- data processing. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.)..... 345
- - - W. Leibig and G. Schneider 345
- - - and process simulation. Anon. 364
- process optimization and loss calculation. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 152
fertilizer recommendations. E. M. Tianco and C. N. Elevado. (Abs.) 208
scheduling of cane agriculture. J. F. Willis. (Abs.)..... 146
- - harvesting. F. Y. Panol. (Abs.) 115
- - - M. Tanaka. (Abs.)..... 146
- - irrigation and harvesting. A. C. Early. (Abs.)..... 115
- - transport. B. G. Wadsworth 49
simulation of boiling. Anon. (Abs.) 21
- cane growth. T. A. Bull and D. A. Tovey. (Abs.)..... 117
- - milling. J. H. Gouws. (Abs.).. 150
- - reception. R. G. Hoekstra .. 150
sugar balance calculation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 153
- industry applications. P. Kadlec and E. Svoboda. (Abs.)..... 22
water balance simulation. J. Faber 333
Control, Automatic. G. Aleman *et al.* 20
bagasse furnace and evaporator. B. A. Sreekanth and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.)..... 150
beet diffusion. P. Mosel. (Abs.).... 247
- - water pH. R. Oder. (Abs.).. 244
- juice liming. S. Ginal. (Abs.).. 23
- pile ventilation. U. A. Kovziashvili *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
- pulp dryer feed. R. Oeljeschläger 28
- stone catcher speed. N. F. Bondarenko. (Abs.) 214
- supply to washer and slicers. I. M. Lion *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
boiler operation. P. Vergeles *et al.* 57
boiling. L. A. Anhaiser. (Abs.).... 155
- R. J. Bass *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
- R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.).. 119
- H. Thiele and A. Luise. (Abs.).. 312
- K. A. Stuart. (Abs.)..... 85
- V. Valter. (Abs.).....56, 246
- K. H. Weschke and H. Kemter 280
- equipment order. (Brev.)..... 288
- pan refractometer. R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
cane reception and evaporator. G. Mitchell *et al.* (Abs.)..... 120
carbonatation. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 88
- and evaporation juice pOH. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 247
- filtration. J. Dober. (Abs.).... 314
- mud density and filtration. H. Schulze. (Abs.)..... 281
centrifugals. V. N. Pokrovskii and M. V. Babkov. (Abs.)..... 90
electronics. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.) 341
evaporators. F. G. Castro L. (Abs.) 279
- test runs. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
filtration. V. T. Rud' *et al.* (Abs.) 213
- S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)..... 212
refined sugar conditioning. Anon... 215
refinery liquor clarification and ion exchange treatment. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.) 25
- processes. R. G. Kinzler. (Abs.) 215
sulphitation pH. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 342
vacuum pan steam feed. Y. V. Tovstenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
see also Computers *and* Instruments
Control, Chemical. A. Y. Zagorul'ko 152
beet analysis. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
- - W. Uhlenbrock. (Abs.)..... 92
- and cossette sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 156
- data processing by computer. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.) 345
- sugar yield prediction. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 212
- tarehouse laboratory. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
boiling house recovery calculation. K. Patchappalam. (Abs.)..... 249
- - - R. T. Patil and J. B. Chavan 375
cane analysis. H. Hoarau. (Abs.).. 217
- - I. D. Nawoor. (Abs.)..... 217
- - calculation. Anon. (Abs.).... 279
- - and sugar yield calculation. E. Hugot 163
- data processing. J. C. Williams 125
- disintegrator modification. J. T. d'Espaignet. (Abs.)..... 27
- juice gums determination. H. Ayala *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
- - silicon determination. N. A. da Glória and A. A. Rodella.. 93
- - and sugar chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.)..... 124
- - - dextran determination. P. Hidi *et al.* (Abs.)..... 124
- pol calculation. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.)..... 60
- sampling. M. A. A. César *et al.*.. 92
- - and analysis. Anon. (N.B.).. 58
- - - M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.).. 217

PAGE

Control, Chemical: cane sampling and analysis. E. J. Buchanan and M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.) 125
- - - J. A. Domínguez and M. A. Haro. (Abs.) 76
- - - F. J. Ramírez S. and A. Rivera B. (Abs.)..... 92
- sugar yield calculation. W. F. Allison. (Abs.) 156
- - - A. van Hengel. (Abs.)..... 125
enzymatic analysis. W. Ambroziak 380
Java ratio. S. C. Sharma. (Abs.).. 381
juice and massecuite sugar yield calculation. D. Lucherni. (Abs.) 90
methods and equipment standardization. L. L. San Jose. (Abs.)....218, 250
molasses exhaustibility measurement. Anon. (Abs.) 21
- - - P. Kadlec *et al.* (Abs.)..... 92
- - - T. Moritsugu *et al.* (Abs.).. 123
- sugar determination. J. P. Stupiello and E. R. de Oliveira.. 315
- total sugars determination. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
pol loss balance calculation. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) 381
raw sugar analysis. F. H. C. Kelly 124
- - reflectance measurement. K. F. Miller and P. Taylor. (Abs.) 93
- and white sugar quality. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 278
refined sugar ash determination. A. Carmen A. (Abs.)..... 348
shredded cane sampling for preparation assessment. Anon. (Abs.).. 20
s-j-m formula derivation. T. T. Oommen. (Abs.) 60
true dry solids calculation. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik 92
white sugar reflectance measurement. T. Ananta. (Abs.)..... 61
see also Ash; Brix; Colour; Filtrability; Invert sugar; Losses; Polarization; Reducing sugars; Sucrose; Sugar; Water *and* Weighing
Conveyors: beet pulp. T. Vaja. (Abs.) 62
- - drive. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.) 30
- stacking in UK. Anon. 70
belts. (T.N.) 254
pneumatic, white sugar. T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.) 183
see also Bulk handling *and* Mills, Cane
Corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.).... 279
S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.)..... 279
beet diffuser protection. V. V. Supruncbuk *et al.* (Abs.)..... 152
evaporator tubes, detection. M. Cornet and M. Giorgi. (Abs.).. 88
- - effect of juice active alkalinity. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 247
- - reduction. A. S. Ivanov and D. R. Sapronov. (Abs.) 214
flue gas scrubbers. Anon. (Abs.).. 21
inhibition with cane molasses colorants. S. Kara-Murza *et al.* (Abs.) 28
prevention. D. P. Kulkarni. (Abs.) 242
- by use of glass fibre reinforced plastic. A. Zayco. (Abs.) 242
resistant concrete. W. S. Netter.. 53
steel in sugar solution and beet juice. V. V. Supruncbuk *et al.* (Abs.).. 89
structural failures. P. Berger. (Abs.) 56
Costa Rica: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 293
Crystallization, Massecuite. V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 246, 280
F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 243
V. M. Kharin. (Abs.)..... 123
beet molasses raffinose effect. L. Wieninger. (Abs.) 314, 343
continuous. C. H. Chen. (Abs.).... 242
- A. Valdez and J. Castañeda. (Abs.) 341
- mixing and dead space determination. C. H. Chen *et al.* (Abs.).. 119
intensification. Y. D. Kot. (Abs.).. 153
see also Boiling *and* Massecuite
Crystallization, Sucrose. V. S. Bogdanchikova and A. I. Gromkovskii.. 347
M. N. Dadenkova *et al.* (Abs.) 93
M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 93
V. M. Kharin and A. L. Zharkov .. 218
crystal habit, effect of non-sugars. G. Mantovani *et al.* (Abs.)..... 123
effect of dextrose. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.).... 27
- non-sucrose matter. S. Singh and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)..... 283
- vibrations. S. Zagrodzki and J. Marczyński. (Abs.)..... 91
low-temperature. M. Mathlouti.... 249
occlusions. F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 315
thin-layer. M. Roche. (Abs.)..... 249
Cuba: bagasse newsprint pilot plant.. 95
- paper factory. (Brev.)..... 224
cane agriculture research. M. Andérez 237
- breeding. Anon. (N.B.)..... 58
- harvesters. C. Iglesias and J. A. Silveira. (Abs.)..... 76
- varietal × nitrogen trials. E. Sánchez F. (Abs.)..... 174
- varieties. I. M. Andérez V. (Abs.) 48
clarifiers. R. Quesada G. (Abs.) .. 243

INDEX

PAGE

Cuba:
drought and crop reduction. (Brev.) 383
fertilizer trials. J. Alomá *et al.* (Abs.) 112
hurricane damage. (Brev.) 384
juice heaters. R. Quesada G. (Abs.) 53
soils. L. L. Shishov and R. Villegas 237
– L. L. Shishov *et al.* (Abs.) 237
sugar cooperation with Mexico 320
– exports to USSR. (N.C.) 354
– industry. G. B. Hagelberg. (N.B.) 184
– – investment. (Brev.) 31
– – rationalization. (N.C.) 353
– production 1975. (N.C.) 98
– statistics. (Stat.) 320
– trade agreement with Spain 96
– – negotiation with Japan. (Brev.) 96
Cube sugar, *see* Tablet sugar
Czechoslovakia: beet agriculture. Z. Jaroš and L. Schmidt. (Abs.) 240
– varietal trials. L. Karaman. (Abs.) 275
sugar exports. (Stat.) 256
– industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379

Denmark: sugar production 1974/75 191, 351
see also Europe, EEC
Density: carbonatation mud, automatic control. H. Schulze. (Abs.) 281
measurement. K. Krüger. (Abs.) 60
– of beet syrup and molasses. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.) 345
– milk-of-lime. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 157
– sugar solution and massecuite. E. D. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.) 56
see also Brix
Dextran: beet juice filtration. E. Malits. (Abs.) 213
cane and juice deterioration. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman 50
determination. M. Auth and G. Sisler. (Abs.) 312
– in cane juice and raw sugar. P. Hidi *et al.* (Abs.) 124
effect on factory processes. W. Thomas and M. V. Vijayakumar 279, 342
– raw sugar filtrability. G. N. Richards and P. N. Stewart. (Abs.) 93
hydrolysis in cane juice. R. H. Tilbury and S. M. French. (Abs.) 124
manufacture from cane juice and molasses. R. Bhatnagar and K. A. Prabhu. (Abs.) 382
reduction in cane juice. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.) 85
structure determination in raw sugar. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards. (Abs.) 92
Dextrose: blending with levulose. A. J. Melaja. (Pat.) 286
cycloheximide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Weld and S. el-Sherbini 316
decomposition products determination. L. P. Reva and N. L. Izbinskaya. (Abs.) 60
determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
– effect of amino-acids. J. Kopecky and N. González. (Abs.) 185
effect on sucrose crystallization. A. I. Byval'tsev and A. V. Zubchenko 27
ester preparation. R. G. Bistline *et al.* (Pat.) 286
levulose ratio in cane. J. E. Irvine 143
– separation. T. R. Dillman *et al.* 349
– – E. Nitsch. (Pat.) 286
– – Y. Takasaki 253, 283
– – and citric acid manufacture. K. Ishii *et al.* (Pat.) 222
solution carbonatation and sulphitation. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Diffusers, Beet. (T.N.) 318
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.) 189
W. Dietzel and S. Matusch. (Pat.) 222
G. F. Duchateau. (Pat.) 286
E. V. Litvinov. (Abs.) 90
Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.) 285
condensate drainage. Z. Somora 90
corrosion prevention. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.) 152
DDS. A. F. Andersen. (Abs.) 122
– scroll positioning. M. I. Yanitskii and V. L. Mostavlyuk. (Abs.) 281
drives. (T.N.) 318
– W. Dietzel and S. Matusch. (Pat.) 286
order. (Brev.) 288
see also Diffusion, Beet
Diffusers, Cane. (T.N.) 318
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.) 189
Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.) 189
"Hi-Extractor". J. Farmer. (Abs.) 121
"Rotocel". (Brev.) 351
see also Diffusion, Cane

PAGE

Diffusion, Beet. G. V. Genie 133
V. M. Lysyanskii and V. N. Sanov 56
E. Slavíček. (Abs.) 214
Al-PDS-20 diffuser performance. N. K. Polishchuk. (Abs.) 57
automatic control. A. C. Bratsyun 22
– – P. Mosel. (Abs.) 247
beet cossette shape. Y. A. Terent'ev and N. N. Pushanko. (Abs.) 87
– properties. V. A. Shvachich *et al.* 57
continuous. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
diffusion coefficient calculation. O. V. Stratienko *et al.* (Abs.) 313
disinfectant. C. Cornet *et al.* (Abs.) 87
– L. Fassatiová *et al.* (Abs.) 244
efficiency evaluation. G. V. Genie 214
formalin and cossette transport. J. Grabka. (Abs.) 87
heat transfer. A. Sokolowski and A. Maderek. (Abs.) 345
losses determination. G. Pollach 283
– reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 152
micro-organisms determination. H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 377
– and pulp pressing. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 312
– reduction. G. Vaccari *et al.* (Abs.) 183
peptide nitrogen transfer. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.) 122
press water recycling. A. I. Fel'dman *et al.* (Abs.) 343
steam consumption, effect of cossette temperature. E. Waleriańczyk 153
tower diffuser cossette accumulation prevention. R. N. Katerinich 245
water pH control. R. Oder. (Abs.) 244
– sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 156
– treatment. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 281
– – with aluminium oxide. I. A. Oleinik and A. A. Lipets 343
– – – sulphate. A. A. Lipets *et al.* 245
– – effect on losses and non-sugar extraction. N. V. Kulinich *et al.* (Abs.) 212
see also Beet; Control, Automatic; Diffusers, Beet; Factory *and* Losses
Diffusion, Cane. G. Filgueiras. (Abs.) 279
J. Hitié. (Abs.) 182
P. Neuville. (Abs.) 211
cane preparation. R. Schaer. (Abs.) 120
– tissue structure changes. H. J. Delavier and R. Shokrani. (Abs.) 156
compared with milling. G. Aumüller 312
– – T. O. Oommen. (Abs.) 341, 375
– – S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.) 279
– – G. E. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.) 119
mathematical model. P. W. Rein 120
micro-organisms. E. Duarte *et al.* 181
"Saturne" diffuser performance. J. T. d'Espaignet and J. F. R. Rivalland 120
in South Africa. J. Fitzgerald and J. P. Lamusse 291, 329
see also Diffusers, Cane
Diseases, Beet. Anon. (N.B.) 248
in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 84
control. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal 17
– chemical tank filling. Anon. (Abs.) 372
curly top vector control. R. E. Finkner and P. R. Scott. (Abs.) 277
damping-off. Anon. (Abs.) 149
Docking disorder control. R. A. Dunning *et al.* (Abs.) 52
downy mildew and beet storage. J. Žďárský and A. Svoboda. (Abs.) 246
effect on beet growth. F. Papy. (Abs.) 340
fertilizer deficiencies. R. Vanstallen 118
fungi on stored beet. J. Oriowska 240
– and young beet development. C. Winner. (Abs.) 210
fungicides. N. B. Davis. (Abs.) 276
– effect on beet physiology. J. Královič and J. Hlavatý. (Abs.) 336
in India. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 309
leaf spot control. L. Lukács *et al.* 371
– – pathogen fungicide response. E. G. Ruppel and P. R. Scott 118
– – reaction to fungicide. V. d'Ambra *et al.* (Abs.) 51
in Poland. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal 149
powdery mildew epiphytotic. D. G. Kontaxis *et al.* (Abs.) 275
root rot, effect of nematodes. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.) 374
– – pathogens. N. Jarowaja 240, 276
– – – oospore production. C. L. Schneider and D. L. Yoder 373
transmission from cleaner-loader sites. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.) 52
virus yellows. K. Björling and G. Möllerström. (Abs.) 179
– – P. Cornuet. (Abs.) 309
– – R. Hull. (Abs.) 276
– – L. van Steyvoort and E. Seutin 19
– – control. R. Hull. (Abs.) 84
– – – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 275
– – spread by residual beet. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.) 276
– – tolerance. Z. Petrák and J. Smrž 179
– – – J. Smrž *et al.* (Abs.) 17
yellow wilt. S. Arentsen S. *et al.* 149
Diseases, Cane: "belang merah". H. Handojo. (Abs.) 82

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
brown spot varietal susceptibility. S. Muthusamy and S. Sithanantham. (Abs.) 174
chlorotic streak. R. C. Kulshreshtha *et al.* (Abs.) 16
clonal resistance. P. B. Hutchinson 45
control in Australia. L. G. Vallance 45
eye spot pathogen toxin. G. W. Steiner and G. A. Strobel. (Abs.) 365
– – susceptibility. G. A. Strobel 365
– – – effect of toxin-binding protein. G. A. Strobel. (Abs.) 335, 365
Fiji disease. A. G. Hayes. (Abs.) 50
– – O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.) 176
– – control in Australia. B. T. Egan 79
– – – C. L. Toohey. (Abs.) 49
– – and leafhopper control. Anon. 369
– – resistance testing. J. G. Powell 49
fungi. S. S. Tzean *et al.* (Abs.) 272
fungicides and cane germination. S. Muthusamy *et al.* (Abs.) 239
grassy shoot. A. O. Patil *et al.* (Abs.) 366
– – and cane yield. G. R. Singh 209
– – control. E. J. Rao. (Abs.) 335
– – – S. S. Sandhu and R. S. Ram 81
– – vectors, predators and parasites. T. N. Srivastava and B. Pant 174
gumming disease. C. Ricaud and S. Sullivan. (Abs.) 79
information filing. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 174
iron chlorosis. U. S. Singh. (Abs.) 14
leaf blight pathogen hosts and cane varietal susceptibility. L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– scald. Anon. (Abs.) 333
– – Y. Satyanarayana. (Abs.) 207
– – O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.) 175
– – control by planting restrictions. A. W. Ford. (Abs.) 369
– – pathogen isolation. J. L. Dean 46
in Malaysia. G. S. Lan. (Abs.) 175
Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.) 173
mosaic. H. U. Fischer and B. E. Lockhart. (Abs.) 333
– L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 45
– and cane yield. N. Rishi *et al.* 298
– effect of planting rate. R. J. Steib and S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.) 81
– and maize dwarf-mosaic mixtures. A. G. Gillaspie and H. Koike 175
– resistance testing. V. Kolobaev *et al.* (Abs.) 81, 334
– vectors. Y. Ohtsu and E. Manabe 174
– virus. L. J. Penrose. (Abs.) 209
– – N. Zummo. (Abs.) 81
Pakistan. J. L. Dean. (Abs.) 175
pineapple disease control. L. E. Mitchell-Innes and G. M. Thomson 47
– – – C. S. Wang and D. K. Jiang 178
– – effect of filter cake and soil salinity. L. J. Liu and A. Rodriguez-Marcano. (Abs.) 238
pokkah boeng pathogen aggressiveness. A. F. da Eira *et al.* (Abs.) 82
quarantine in Australia. G. R. Cullen 48
– stations. H. Barat. (Abs.) 208
– in US. A. G. Gillaspie and C. C. McKnew. (Abs.) 79
ratoon stunting. C. W. Chardon 49
– – D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.) 79
– – W. S. Teng and L. S. Leu. (Abs.) 368
– – and cane stand quality. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 76
– – – yield. G. R. Singh. (Abs.) 334
– – control. W. M. da Silva. (Abs.) 175
– – – M. A. Hetherington. (Abs.) 176
– – – M. Morán S. (Abs.) 146
– – – G. R. Singh. (Abs.) 146
– – – hot air compared with water treatment. R. Lauden 207
– – diagnosis. A. G. Gillaspie *et al.* 80, 175
– – – C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 80
– – – D. R. L. Steindl and D. S. Teakle. (Abs.) 50
– – in exported cuttings. J. L. Dean 174
– – identification. D. R. L. Steindl 176
– – infection and cane isolate. L. J. Liu *et al.* (Abs.) 80
– – losses. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 80
– – mosaic interaction and yield. H. Koike. (Abs.) 80
– – – interrelationship and resistance testing. R. J. Steib. (Abs.) 81
– – pathogen. D. S. Teakle. (Abs.) 80
– – – D. S. Teakle *et al.* (Abs.) 174
– – symptoms, effect of irrigation. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.) 80
– – transmission. G. R. Singh 45
red rot. V. P. Agnihotri and T. R. Budhraja. (Abs.) 175
– – L. N. Pandey and R. Sakal 366
– – B. Sarkar. (Abs.) 14
– – effect of borer damage. P. Appalanarasiah. (Abs.) 174
– – isolates and varietal response. S. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – varietal resistance. S. C. Gupta 335
– – – K. Kar. (Abs.) 335
– – – K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 79, 333
research in Brazil. C. A. Wismer 174
resistance testing. P. E. Ledger 369
in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.) 177
rust varietal resistance. A. O. Patil *et al.* (Abs.) 366

INDEX

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
sett heat treatment. J. Jha *et al.*.. 16
– – – effect on cane respiration and catalase activity. A. Ali and R. G. Singh. (Abs.)..... 334
– – – germination. J. G. Hardy.. 45
– – – and sugars movement. G. T. A. Benda and J. E. Irvine .. 117
smut. R. S. Byther and G. W. Steiner 46
– L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 175
– A. O. Patil *et al.* (Abs.)..... 366
– control. S. Muthusamy and S. Sithanantham. (Abs.) 209
– effect of roguing. G. L. James .. 81
– – weather. M. B. Bachchhav *et al.* 366
– in Guyana. (Brev.)..... 191
– pathogen. L. S. Leu and W. S. Teng. (Abs.) 80
– research in Hawaii. (Brev.)..... 384
– resistance testing. R. S. Byther and G. W. Steiner. (Abs.).... 80
– – – S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.)....77, 145
– susceptibility, effect of bud characteristics and borers. S. Muthusamy. (Abs.)..... 80
– symptoms. M. B. Bachchhav *et al.* 366
– test data analysis by computer. H. K. Meyer *et al.* (Abs.)..... 77
– transmission by trash mulching. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 174
South Africa. J. Wilson. (Abs.).. 147
spike. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.).....308, 334
virus disease transmission. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.) 16
white leaf. C. T. Chen. (Abs.)..... 175
– – effect on leaf chlorophyll and chloroplasts. C. T. Chen and M. J. Chen. (Abs.)..... 81
– – – leafhopper. C. T. Chen *et al.* 110
– – – resistance testing. L. S. Leu.. 80
wilt pathogens. K. Singh and R. P. Singh. (Abs.) 175
yellow spot. B. T. Egan *et al.* (Abs.) 176
– – O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.)..... 175
– – effect on cane and control. C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 82
Distillery: for Bolivia. (Brev.).. 32, 351, 383
Brazil. (Brev.)..... 31
column scale. L. G. de Souza *et al.* 187
– – formation and removal. L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima. 29
– trays. R. Alemán G. (Abs.) 219
Spain project. (Brev.)..... 351
waste as animal fodder. P. Birolaud 251
– – – S. Brenez. (Abs.)..... 349
– fertilizer manufacture. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.)..... 62
– ion exchange treatment. A. I. Skirstymonskii *et al.* (Abs.).. 284
– recycling and disposal. Anon... 29
– treatment. R. S. Dubey. (Abs.).. 284
– yeast manufacture. C. T. Chang and W. L. Yang. (Abs.) 28
– – – R. Estéveza and O. Almazán 349
– – – I. E. Moreno and G. J. Cardenas. (Abs.)..... 62
– – – A. G. Zabrodskii *et al.* (Abs.) 126
see also Alcohol *and* Fermentation
Dominican Republic: drought. (Brev.) 352
factory equipment orders. (Brev.).. 288
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 64
– exports 1974. (Stat.)..... 319
Drives. Anon. (Abs.)..... 23
A.C. motors. 254
beet diffusers. (T.N.)..... 318
– – W. Dietzel and S. Matusch .. 286
Drying: beet. L. M. Vaccarezza *et al.*.. 377
– leaves. G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 62
– pulp. A. Bausier. (Abs.)..... 187
– – M. Demaux. (Abs.) 251
– – J. Krause. (Abs.)..... 62
– – conveyor speed. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov .. 30
– – dust collection. H. W. Schideler *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
– – – restriction. H. Hubert and W. Rose. (Abs.) 62
– – gas turbine waste gas utilization. U. Hantsch. (Abs.)..... 314
– – heat requirement. M. G. Parfenopulo. (Abs.) 29
– – and sugar. W. Rose. (Abs.).. 87
raw sugar in fluidized and spouted beds. R. H. Weiland *et al.* (Abs.) 120
tablet sugar. Raffinerie Tirlemontoise 189
Dust: beet pulp drying, collection. H. W. Schideler *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
– – – restriction. H. Hubert and W. Rose. (Abs.)..... 62
explosion prevention. E. Ozkan.. 183
formation from sugar crystals. S. A. Farag *et al.* (Abs.)..... 245
– – – S. Singh and H. J. Delavier 381
measurement in raw sugar. Anon... 21
separation. (T.N.)..... 254
see also Air; Boilers *and* Furnaces, Bagasse

Ecuador: sugar expansion. (Brev.).. 128
Egypt: beet flowering induction. F. Reda and S. Khalil 355
– sugar production plans. (Brev.).. 288

PAGE

Egypt:
new sugar factories. (Brev.).....128, 352
sugar expansion plans. (Brev.).... 31
– industry. Anon. (Abs.)..... 181
Electrodialysis: ammoniacal water for beet diffusion. N. V. Kulinich *et al.* 212
beet juice pH. D. M. Leibovich and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.)..... 61
– – treatment. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 343
– molasses betaine isolation. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.).... 219
sugar solution. Taito K.K. and Asahi Kasei Kogyo K.K. (Pat.)..... 285
– – pH. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. A. Fedorenchenko. (Abs.)..... 90
Electrophoresis, Column: beet albumins fractionation. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 315
Electrophoresis, Paper: cane isoenzyme analysis. Y. T. Liu *et al.* (Abs.).. 206
Entrainment: separator. J. C. Martin 181
Ethiopia: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 160
Europe: beet area 1975. (N.C.).....130, 162
– sugar production 1974/75..... 2, 32
– – – 1975/76. (N.C.) 290
EEC imports of Commonwealth sugar 1, 98
– India sugar quota acceptance .. 288
– refiners' fines. (Brev.)..... 352
– refining financial aid requests .. 258
– sterling devaluation. (N.C.)....258, 354
– sugar import levies. (Brev.).... 255
– – requirements. (N.C.)..... 130
– – supplies. (N.C.)..... 34, 65
– white sugar tenders. (Brev.).... 288
weather and beet sugar prospects.. 193
Evaporators: automatic control. F. G. Castro L. (Abs.)..... 279
– – G. Mitchell *et al.* (Abs.)..... 120
– – B. A. Sreekanth and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.)..... 150
– – test run. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
beet juice schemes. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.)..... 378
capacity increase. V. Sázavský .. 22
condenser. G. Bator *et al.* (Abs.).. 345
contract. (Brev.)..... 32
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.).. 279
heat flow control. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 375
– transfer and capacity rating. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.)..... 375
heating surface and evaporation capacity. O. P. Tripathi. (Abs.).. 54
incondensable gas removal. S. Srinivasan. (Abs.)..... 376
juice colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.).... 86
– – – V. V. Maiorov and L. P. Maiorova. (Abs.)..... 24
– intermediate sulphitation and filtration. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* 212
– level indicator. A. I. Khomenko and B. I. Kramarenko. (Abs.).. 212
– pOH and automatic control. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 247
– starch removal. G. Madsen. (Abs.) 243
losses determination. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 22
steam consumption. V. Sázavský.. 280
– – reduction. P. Christodoulou.. 378
thin-film. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.) 188
tube corrosion detection. M. Cornet and M. Giorgi. (Abs.)..... 88
vapour bleed. R. F. Mitropol'skii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
– condensation. F. H. C. Kelly.. 278
– – G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 378
see also Control, Automatic; Corrosion; Entrainment *and* Scale
Explosion: hazards in the sugar factory. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 243
massecuite decomposition. D. H. Foster 99
prevention. E. Ozkan. (Abs.)..... 183

Factory: beet and cane processing. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).....243, 278
– – – G. Morvai. (Abs.)..... 243
computer applications. W. McWhinney and C. R. Murry. (Abs.) 55
contracts. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 278
conversion from raw to white sugar production. F. A. Pepper and I. S. Higgins. (Abs.)..... 87
corrosion-resistant concrete. W. S. Netter. (Abs.)..... 53
data processing by computer. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.).. 345
– – – W. Leibig and G. Schneider 345
efficiency improvement. D. S. Young 20
electronic equipment control signals. W. O'Brien. (Abs.)..... 55

PAGE

Factory:
equipment characteristics and selection. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).... 278
– from East Germany. H. Dabrowski 23
– order from Indonesia. (Brev.)..... 351
– selection. Anon..... 69
– – G. D. Agarwal. (Abs.)..... 54
– – J. W. Khanna and S. K. Ghosh 54
feasibility studies. F. H. C. Kelly.. 278
– – and tenders. R. Hulpiau. (Abs.) 312
fibreglass-reinforced plastic application. A. Zayco. (Abs.)..... 242
management information. H. Wirner 90
manual. Anon. (N.B.)..... 248
noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen 234, 279
problems in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.) 181
– West Germany. E. Reinefeld.. 153
processes control. F. H. C. Kelly.. 278
– economics and chemical additive costs. E. C. Supetran. (Abs.).. 242
– simulation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 364
– effect of dextran. Z. Thomas and M. V. Vijayakumar. (Abs.)....279, 342
– and equipment in France. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– optimization. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
– – using computer simulation. P. Kadlec and E. Svoboda. (Abs.) 22
safety precautions. G. L. Lewis. .. 54
– requirements. L. Nesvadba. (Abs.) 313
– and sanitation. F. H. C. Kelly.. 243
stainless steel applications. C. G. W. Roffey and I. A. Elsdon-Dew .. 121
– – equipment. (T.N.)..... 190
structural failures. P. Berger. (Abs.) 56
waste reduction. Anon. (Abs.).... 211
Fermentation: cyclohexamide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Zeid and S. H. el-Sherbini. (Abs.)..... 316
fibreglass-reinforced plastic equipment. A. Zayco. (Abs.)..... 242
fructose-1,6-diphosphate manufacture. M. Leisola *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
molasses sterilization effect. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.)..... 316
protein manufacture from bagasse. V. R. Srinivasan and Y. W. Han 251
– – cane juice. K. Singh. (Abs.).. 251
stored bagasse. S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan. (Abs.)..... 126
sugar. A. J. Vlitos..... 323
see also Micro-organisms *and individual fermentation products including* Alcohol, Citric acid, Glutamic acid, Yeast, *etc.*
Fertilizers: application date and ratoon cane yield. M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.).. 208
– spray boom. C. D. Jones. (Abs.) 176
beet deficiency symptoms. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 118
– nutrient requirements. L. Daigger 276
– – – M. G. Frakes. (Abs.)..... 240
– – – A. Jardin and N. Roussel .. 275
– – – K. Mengel. (Abs.)..... 275
– – – L. S. Robertson *et al.* (Abs.) 149
– – – determination by soil testing. R. Kolwaite. (Abs.)..... 210
boron and beet yield. J. Vlamis and A. Ulrich. (Abs.)..... 374
– manganese. B. D. Knezek and D. R. Christenson. (Abs.).... 179
calcium silicate and cane sugar yield. G. J. Gascho and H. J. Andreis. 111
– – – yield. P. K. Moberly. (Abs.) 46
– – – L. Ross *et al.* (Abs.)..... 111
cane ratoon yield increase. J. G. da Silva and E. Abramides. (Abs.).. 15
controlled-release. Anon. (Abs.).. 13
dosage and beet yield. M. E. Kroetz 51
– and cane yield. T. P. Pao. (Abs.) 206
– optimization. J. Wright. (Abs.) 49
effect on beet composition. T. Mazur *et al.* (Abs.)..... 210
– – growth. F. Papy. (Abs.)..... 340
– – and sugar yield. T. Mazur and J. Koc. (Abs.)..... 118
– cane sugar content. M. Lakshmikantham. (Abs.)..... 112
– – yield and juice quality. S. K. Ojha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 335
experiment design and analysis. A. Martinez G. (Abs.)..... 115
filter cake. Anon. (Abs.).....274, 275
– – and cane yield. P. J. M. de Robillard and G. A. Iggo.. 46
– – composition. N. A. da Glória *et al.* (Abs.)..... 209
– – and pineapple disease. L. J. Liu and A. Rodriguez-Marcano.. 238
– – soil nutrient availability. M. Prasad. (Abs.)..... 112
green manure. R. N. Seetharaman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 207
handling. (T.N.)..... 318
irrigation interaction and cane yield. C. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 147
– – – T. P. Pao. (Abs.)..... 77
magnesium. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.)..... 17
– and cane growth. O. Sanchez and H. F. Clements. (Abs.)..... 112
manufacture from distillery waste. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.).... 62

INDEX

PAGE

Fertilizers:
manure decomposition and humus formation. K. M. Huang and T. S. C. Wang. (Abs.)..... 272
micronutrient deficiencies. E. Sultanum. (Abs.)..... 15
– effect on cane. R. G. Singh *et al.* 335
nitrogen. S. U. Bhaid and P. R. Vakil 15
– R. B. Moller. (Abs.)..... 238
– ammonium sulphate and cane growth. U. S. Singh. (Abs.).. 307
– – – sugar content. U. S. Singh.. 334
– application time and cane uptake. R. A. Wood. (Abs.)..... 112
– "aqua ammonia". W. A. C. Webb 238
– – – tank. Anon. (Abs.)..... 370
– and beet amino-acids content. W. Hampel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
– – growth. J. Hebert. (Abs.)..... 118
– – juice nitrogen compounds. G. W. Maag *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
– – petiole nitrate and sugar content prediction. S. Roberts *et al.* 277
– – processing quality. J. S. Mehta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 210
– – – E. Reinefeld and G. Baumgarten. (Abs.)..... 309
– – requirement. D. G. Westfall and W. C. McGuffey. (Abs.) 18
– – sugar yield. Anon. (Abs.)..... 210
– – – A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.)..... 179
– – yield and composition. A. Anba 340
– – – A. Benvenuti. (Abs.)..... 340
– – – M. E. Kroetz *et al.* (Abs.).. 374
– – – J. T. Moraghan *et al.* (Abs.) 374
– – – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).... 373
– and cane growth. U. S. Singh.. 146
– – ion balance and yield. B. Singh and S. P. Jaiswal. (Abs.).. 112
– – juice quality. T. R. Shrinivasan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 15
– – respiration and catalase activity. A. Ali and R. G. Singh. (Abs.) 334
– – varietal trials in India. P. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 334
– – yield. A. C. Schuffelen. (Abs.) 370
– – – R. L. Tripathi and S. P. Jaiswal. (Abs.)..... 208
– – – and quality. U. S. Singh and L. Singh. (Abs.)..... 366
– and irrigation tests. D. N. Gupta and R. Singh. (Abs.)..... 307
– liquid manure. R. Vanstallen.... 310
– plant population effects on beet yield. N. Roussel *et al.* (Abs.).. 241
– potassium effects on cane sugar content. H. Fritz. (Abs.)..... 112
– soil moisture effects on cane yield. G. Singh and P. P. Singh. (Abs.) 45
– trials in India. C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – US. L. Kerbs. (Abs.)..... 210
– urea acetaldehyde. R. R. Panje *et al.* (Abs.)..... 366
– – nitrification inhibition by pesticides. J. Lirens. (Abs.)..... 19
– utilization and beet yield. D. R. Christenson. (Abs.)..... 51
– × varietal trials in Cuba. E. Sánchez F. (Abs.)..... 174
– water table effects on cane yield. Y. T. Chang. (Abs.)..... 272
phosphorus effect on beet and sugar yield. E. Wagner. (Abs.)..... 372
– – cane phosphate content. G. E. Serra *et al.* (Abs.)..... 273
– – – yield. Y. C. Pan and K. L. Eow. (Abs.)..... 112
– and potassium effect on cane and sugar yield. U. S. Singh and –. Nath. (Abs.)..... 76
– soil adsorption. J. H. Meyer. (Abs.) 112
– treatment of preceding crop and cane yield. B. S. Mathur and B. S. Teotia. (Abs.)..... 308
– trials in Peru. S. Valdivia V. (Abs.) 146
– and zinc. R. ul-Qayyum and N. C. Fernandez. (Abs.)..... 208
– – effects on cane growth. E. L. Rosario *et al.* (Abs.)..... 208
potassium application with pesticides. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.).... 173
– effect on cane and sugar yield. R. H. Pawar. (Abs.)..... 334
– – – R. M. Raut *et al.* (Abs.).... 366
– and sodium effects on beet. G. K. Judel and H. Kühn (Abs.) 309
– – – sugar yield. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.) 118
rate optimization. D. Merkel. (Abs.) 372
– – W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)..... 371
recommendations by computer. E. M. Tianco and C. N. Elevado.. 208
– for US. O. D. Curtis *et al.* (Abs.) 16
silicate trial. Anon. (Abs.)..... 13
sugar factory effluent. V. T. Dodolina 241
– – waste lime. B. K. Morrish. (Abs.) 52
sulphur application and cane yield. P. Halais and A. Girault. (Abs.) 177
– coating effect on uptake. M. Isobe *et al.* (Abs.)..... 145
trials in Brazil. J. O. Filho and S. Rugai. (Abs.)..... 209
– Chile. O. Rojas U. (Abs.)..... 149
– Cuba. J. Alomá *et al.* (Abs.).... 112

PAGE

Fertilizers: trials in India. A. D. Karve *et al.* (Abs.)..... 373
– – R. G. Singh. (Abs.)..... 365
– Poland. S. Siwicki and Z. Kwiatoń 19
– Réunion. J. Fritz. (Abs.) 147, 178
young beet development. C. Winner 210
zinc adsorption by soils. T. C. Juang and M. M. Kao. (Abs.)..... 178
see also Beet; Cane *and* Soils
Fiji: sugar exports to New Zealand.. 191
– production fall. (Brev.)..... 32
Filter cake: as animal fodder. Anon... 186
application to soil. Anon. (Abs.). 274, 275
– – J. Alomá *et al.* (Abs.)..... 112
– – – and cane yield. P. J. M. de Robillard and G. A. Iggo.. 46
– – nutrient availability. M. Prasad 112
– – pineapple disease. L. J. Liu and A. Rodriguez-Marcano. (Abs.) 238
cane seedling substrate. R. Cesnik.. 178
– wax recovery. R. B. Nigam and A. C. Raha. (Abs.)..... 29
composition. N. A. da Glória *et al.*.. 209
losses determination and reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.)..... 152
– effect of soil. W. H. Kampen.. 211
pol reduction. L. D. Banerji. (Abs.) 341
polysaccharide recovery. M. Auth and G. Sisler. (Abs.)..... 312
sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 156
sweetening-off. P. S. Maksimuk.... 57
– – and disposal. O. G. Hohnerlein 25
waste water treatment. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
water content, effect of steaming. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
Filters. (T.N.)..... 318
candle. Y. L. Chen. (Abs.)..... 211
cleaning. R. S. Patterson. (Abs.). 346
laboratory. S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 212
leaf. V. T. Rud' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 213
membrane applications. Anon. (Abs.) 61
plate. J. P. Etcheverry. (Abs.).... 244
scale removal. K. P. Goncharova *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
vacuum increase. Y. I. Kolomiets and A. A. Chukhvantsev. (Abs.) 247
see also Filtration
Filtrability: beet juice, effect of invert sugar decomposition. V. A. Golybin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 60
raw sugar. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 124
– – determination. Y. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
– – effect of dextran. G. N. Richards and P. N. Stewart. (Abs.).. 93
– – – starch. J. P. Murray *et al.*.. 124
– – – storage. J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas. (Abs.).... 217
refinery liquor, effect of coagulant addition. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly..... 103
Filtration. H. Forth. (Abs.)..... 377
G. Gaudfrin and E. Sabatier. (Abs.) 281
automatic control. J. Dober. (Abs.) 314
– – H. Schulze. (Abs.)..... 281
beet juice, effect of dextran. E. Malits 213
– – – lime increases. V. M. Jesic *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
– – – prelining mud removal. R. Osvald *et al.* (Abs.)..... 247
– thick juice. S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 24
carbonation mud. A. T. Yakimov 345
clarification mud. D. J. Hale *et al.*.. 150
– – effect of flocculants. J. C. P. Chen and R. W. Picou. (Abs.) 346
comparison with clarification. Y. F. Tsyukalo *et al.* (Abs.)..... 22
effect of starch components. A. C. Ramsay and R. S. Watts. (Abs.) 93
intermediate evaporator juice. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.)..... 212
standard liquor, effect of suspended matter. M. Auth and G. Sisler.. 312
ultrafiltration. R. F. Madsen. (Pat.) 252
– beet juice. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.*.. 378
– – – S. Landi *et al.* (Abs.) 91, 281
Finland: beet agriculture. K. Vukov.. 83
sugar imports 1974. (Brev.)..... 224
– industry expansion. (Brev.).... 352
– production 1974/75. (Brev.).... 191
Flow: beet juice, effect on electrodialysis pH. D. M. Leibovich and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.)..... 61
– – – heater scale composition. I. I. Sagan' *et al.* (Abs.).....249, 345
brown sugar improvement. M. Battin and B. M. Stein. (Pat.)..... 221
– – – B. M. Stein. (Abs.)..... 246
cane molasses rheological properties. K. Kolarov and L. Garcell. (Abs.) 250
juice automatic control. J. Dober.. 314
liquid sugar. G. Allewelt and R. Neumaier. (Abs.)..... 280
measurement. (T.N.)..... 254
meter. W. Hogrefe. (Abs.)..... 87
Foam: reduction. (T.N.)..... 318
– beet juice. P. D. Berger. (Abs.).. 183
Food and Agriculture Organization: sugar projects conference. (Brev.) 32
views on the future of sugar. (N.C.) 2
Food from waste symposium..... 95

PAGE

France: beet agriculture research. Anon. (Abs.)..... 179
– diffuser and automatic boiling control equipment orders..... 288
– seed germination. E. Dalleinne.. 276
cane quarantine. H. Barat. (Abs.) 208
Paris white sugar market closure.. 33
– – – decision reversal. (Brev.).. 95
sugar industry development. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– – expansion. (Brev.)..... 127
see also Europe, EEC
Fructose, *see* Levulose
Furfural: effect on alcohol manufacture from molasses. N. Banerjee and L. Vishwanathan. (Abs.)..... 382
manufacture from bagasse. Y. Wong-You-Cheong *et al.* (Abs.) .. 158
– – pith. C. I. Nee and W. F. Yeh 28
Furnaces, Bagasse. G. S. Hall. (Abs.) 121
L. Lincoln. (Abs.)..... 182
N. Magasiner. (Abs.) 121
air pollution reduction. Anon....151, 242
– – – C. J. Allan. (Abs.)..... 55
– – – R. N. Cullen and P. C. Ivin.. 85
– – – B. W. Flood and R. Frew .. 85
– – – B. W. Flood *et al.* (Abs.).... 121
– – – M. F. Gloria. (Abs.)..... 242
– – – L. R. Newton and R. Fernandez. (Abs.) 53, 151
– – – R. K. Rastogi *et al.* (Abs.).. 54
automatic control. B. A. Sreekanth and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.)..... 150
fuel consumption. S. V. Sampath.. 242
– – reduction. G. S. Jain. (Abs.).. 243
– properties, effect of cane variety. V. Alemán. (Abs.) 150
– utilization increase. Anon. (Abs.) 211
– – – M. F. Gloria. (Abs.)..... 242
orders from El Salvador. (Brev.).. 319
power generation and grid supply. K. R. Pundir. (Abs.) 376
steam and power generation. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
trash burning. D. Kenny. (Abs.).. 151

Germany, East: beet storage. H. J. Halouna. (Abs.) 280
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 191
sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379
– – expansion. (Brev.)..... 224
– machinery. H. Dabrowski. (Abs.) 23
Germany, West: beet campaign 1973/74. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)..... 153
cooperation with Central African Republic. (Brev.)..... 192
liquid sugar manufacture. M. Pietrzak. (Abs.) 345
– – F. Pittaluga. (Abs.)..... 154
optimum phosphorus fertilizer rates. E. Wagner. (Abs.)..... 372
sugar production 1974/75. (Brev.).. 160
weeds. S. Behrendt. (Abs.) 338
see also Europe, EEC
Ghana: sugar industry expansion plans 352
trial cane farm. (Brev.) 159
Glucose, *see* Dextrose
Glutamic acid: manufacture. C. T. Ho and L. H. Chang. (Pat.)..... 188
– from ion exchange eluates. K. P. Zakharov and V. N. Belous.... 94
– molasses. Y. C. Chang. (Abs.).. 28
– – R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta 94
Greece: new sugar factory. (Brev.).. 320
sugar imports 1974. (Brev.) 320
– industry expansion. (Brev.)....160, 230
– research institute. (Brev.)..... 320
Guatemala: sugar expansion. (Brev.) 127
– exports 1974. (Brev.)..... 230
Gums: in cane juice, determination. H. Ayala *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
– – effect of frost. G. Singh and S. Singh 131
raw sugar filtrability. Y. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) 157
standard liquor filtrability. M. Auth and G. Sisler. (Abs.)..... 312
see also Polysaccharides
Gur: storage, effect of weather. S. T. Anial and A. G. Tabare. (Abs.).. 91
see also Jaggery
Guyana: bagasse paper study project with Mexico. (Brev.)..... 384
sugar factory fire. (Brev.) 8
– – nationalization plans. (Brev.).. 160
– industry strikes. (N.C.) 129
– production 1974.....2, 194
– refinery plans. (Brev.)..... 160
– statistics. (Stat.) 255

Hawaii: cane agriculture. W. W. Paty 144
– breeding. S. L. Ladd *et al.* (Abs.) 77
– – H. K. Meyer *et al.* (Abs.)..... 77
– mechanical harvesting. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.)..... 307
– mill orders. (Brev.)..... 256
– plantations coordination. J. F. Willis. (Abs.)..... 145

INDEX

PAGE

Hawaii:
HSPA Experiment Station move.. 319
sale of Honiron sugar machinery business. (Brev.) 95
sugar factory closure. (Brev.).....8, 159
– – reconstruction. (Brev.)..... 8
– production 1974. (Brev.)..... 191
see also United States of America
Heat: content of massecuite and sugar solutions. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Pojov. (Abs.)..... 122
exchanger scale removal. R. S. Patterson. (Abs.)..... 346
flow control in evaporation. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 375
losses. K. R. Pundir. (Abs.) 376
pumps. G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 378
requirement in beet pulp drying. M. G. Parfenopulo. (Abs.)..... 29
sugar and massecuite enthalpy determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 315
– – specific heat determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)..... 315
– solution degradation and loss determination. L. I. Trebin and D. E. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.) 218
– storage and colour formation. F. K. Mak *et al.*..... 195
transfer in beet diffusion. A. Sokolowski and A. Maderek. (Abs.).. 345
– boiling. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.*.. 154
– – V. T. Garyazha and V. R. Kulinchenko. (Abs.) 152
– – calculation. V. T. Garyazha *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– condensers. G. Bator *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– equipment capacity rating. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.) 375
– sugar solutions, effect of acoustic vibrations. A. A. Peres'ko *et al.* 280
see also Steam
Holland: sugar industry. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 277
see also Europe, EEC
Honduras: Japan sugar industry investment. (Brev.)..... 30
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 224
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) 127, 160
Honiron sugar machinery business sale 95
Hong Kong: sugar statistics. (Stat.).. 160
Hungary: beet area expansion. (Brev.) 160
sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.) 379
– project. (Brev.)..... 64

Icing sugar: sieve analysis. S. Gawrych and E. Skrzeszewska. (Abs.).... 91
India: beet agriculture and breeding research. P. S. Bhatnagar. (Abs.) 84
– diseases. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).. 309
– varietal trials. H. M. Shrivastava *et al.* (Abs.) 241
cane agriculture. Anon. (Abs.)....273, 308
– – efficiencies. M. Lakshmikantham 335
– breeding and varieties. A. S. Ethirajan. (Abs.) 307
– leaf protein production. (Brev.).. 32
– research. R. R. Panje. (Abs.) .. 15
– – K. K. P. Rao. (Abs.) 273
– varietal × nitrogen trials. P. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 334
– – trials. G. Hunsigi *et al.* (Abs.).. 76
– – – M. Lall and P. N. Choudhary 366
– – – N. Ramamoorthy *et al.* (Abs.) 308
fertilizer trials. C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – R. G. Singh. (Abs.) 365
– – R. L. Tripathi and S. P. Jaiswal 208
irrigation × fertilizer trials. D. N. Gupta and R. Singh. (Abs.).... 307
Maharashtra beet fertilizer trials. A. D. Karve *et al.* (Abs.)..... 373
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 30
– – – M. Anand. (Abs.)..... 54
soil nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium contents. B. Singh and A. C. Shukla. (Abs.) 366
sugar exports. (Stat.) 319
– – EEC quota. (Brev.)..... 288
– – to Iran. (Brev.)..... 256
– – prospects. (N.C.) 66
– factory closures. (Brev.)..... 320
– – performances. S. V. Sampath.. 242
– – plans. (Brev.) 32
– – re-opening. (Brev.) 293
– industry. S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.).. 53
– – expansion. (Brev.) 96, 226
– Technologists' Association Jubilee 319
Uttar Pradesh cane breeding. K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 333
yearbook and sugar factory directory. Anon. (N.B.) 184
Indonesia: boiler orders. (Brev.).... 255
cane agriculture. Anon. (Abs.).... 274
centrifugal orders. (Brev.)..... 319
new sugar factory. (Brev.).....95, 223
sugar factory equipment order.....351, 384

Instruments: absorptiometer. C. V. Rich. (Pat.) 253
pressure transmitters and contents gauges. (T.N.) 190
see also Brix; Colour; Control, Automatic; Flow; Level; pH; Polarization; Refractometer; Viscosity; Water; *etc.*
International: Sugar Agreement....129, 193
– economic yearbook and directory 1974. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.)..... 59
– Colloquium 138
– – official report. (Brev.)..... 351
– Organization year book 1973. Anon. (N.B.)..... 59
– Research Foundation Inc.....31, 255
– Scale. K. Zander *et al.* (Abs.) .. 250
see also World
Invert sugar: accumulation in beet, varietal differences. W. R. Akeson 314
alkaline decomposition. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.) 22
content in stored beet, effect of downy mildew. J. Zďárský and A. Svoboda. (Abs.) 246
decomposition. C. Márquez B. and M. Muro M. (Abs.) 60
– beet juice filtrability. V. A. Golybin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 60
– in liming, effect of juice active alkalinity. K. Vukov. (Abs.).. 247
– products determination. L. P. Reva and N. L. Izbinskaya. (Abs.) 60
determination in cane juice. M. L. Pulido. (Abs.) 279
preparation. S. Z. Ivanov and V. A. Golybin. (Abs.)..... 29
solution colorants formation. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich 185
syrup manufacture. O. V. Bonney and J. P. Thomas. (Abs.) 377
– – D. R. Haskell. (Abs.) 377
– – J. Ramanauskas. (Abs.)..... 377
see also Dextrose; Levulose; Reducing sugars; Sucrose inversion *and* Sugar
Ion exchange. (T.N.)..... 318
B. Brandel and L. Pawlowski. (Abs.) 87
beet juice and molasses colorants separation. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.)..... 27
– molasses betaine isolation. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.).... 219
cane molasses organic acids determination. J. Medrano U. and L. Bobrovnik. (Abs.)..... 185
eluate glutamic acid manufacture. K. P. Kakharov and V. N. Belous 94
liquid sugar manufacture. L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel. (Abs.).. 245
sugars separation. Y. Takasaki.... 283
treatment of beet juice. P. L. H. Devillers and M. Loilier. (Pat.).. 221
– – – Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.).. 314
– – – T. Lubienski and B. Mackay 89
– – – S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara.. 245
– – – F. Perschak. (Abs.)..... 247
– – – F. Schneider and F. Perschak 245
– – – costs. R. F. Altobelli *et al.*. 57
– – – and molasses. Sugar Chemical Co. Etbt. (Pat.)..... 188
– – molasses. P. Devillers *et al.* ..313, 344
– – – O. Krieger and M. Kerékgyártó. (Abs.)..... 345
– – – H. Suzuki *et al.* (Pat.)..... 220
– – – effect of resin regeneration. V. N. Belous and K. P. Zakharov. (Abs.) 22
– cane juice. R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 376
– – syrup, effect on boiling. S. C. Gupta and U. Chetal. (Abs.) 54
– refinery liquor, automatic control. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.).... 25
– – – organic acids reduction. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.)..... 380
– vinasse. A. I. Skirstymonskii *et al.* 284
see also Colour *and* Juice
Ion exclusion. B. Brandel and L. Pawlowski. (Abs.)..... 87
beet molasses treatment. H. G. Schneider and J. Mikule 259, 294
– – – J. F. Zievers and C. J. Novotny. (Abs.) 377
dextrose and levulose separation. T. R. Dillman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 349
Iran: beet agriculture. A. A. Sadjady 179
– and cane growing. B. Andreae.. 183
cane sugar project. (Brev.)..... 191
Haft Tappeh project. K. A. Sund and H. F. Clements. (N.B.)..... 216
lime kiln order. (Brev.)..... 255
sugar factories. (Brev.)..... 319
– – order. (Brev.)..... 255
– imports. (Stat.)..... 96
– – from India. (Brev.)..... 256
– industry. M. Monazahian. (Abs.) 154
– trade agreement with Jamaica .. 64
Ireland: sugar imports and exports 1974. (Brev.) 352
see also Europe, EEC
Irrigation. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.).... 113
U. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 76
in Algeria. R. Claus and J. C. Legoupil. (Abs.) 309

Irrigation:
Australian projects. F. B. Haigh.. 14
beet wilting reduction. L. A. Kirpichenko. (Abs.)..... 83
cane water usage. A. C. Early and R. P. Gregorio. (Abs.)..... 113
– – – effect of herbicides. P. N. Choudhary and V. S. Mani. 115
– – growth. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.) 13
– – yield. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
delay and cane yield. U. S. Singh and M. Singh. (Abs.)..... 237
drip. L. L. Buren *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144
– L. S. Chapman. (Abs.)..... 239
– W. Gibson. (Abs.)..... 144
– H. M. Gitlin. (Abs.)..... 144
– D. J. Martin. (Abs.)..... 113
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 13
– I. P. Wu. (Abs.)..... 146
– compared with overhead. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 206
– extension in Hawaii. (Brev.).... 64
– and sub-surface. R. J. Leffingwell 209
– tube damage by ants. A. K. Ota and V. C. S. Chang. (Abs.).... 144
effect on beet nitrogen and growth. V. Švachula. (Abs.)..... 118
– – processing quality. E. Malits. 213
– – – P. E. Shchepetnev *et al.* (Abs.) 180
– – yield and sugar content. Y. Bilgin. (Abs.)..... 51
– on cane. O. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).. 207
– – ratoon stunting symptoms. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.) 80
– – and sugar yield. A. C. Early.. 113
– – – R. B. Møller. (Abs.)..... 50
– – yield. P. J. M. de Robillard and G. A. Iggo. (Abs.)..... 46
– – – V. O. Mahajan and D. G. Dakshindas. (Abs.) 45
equipment requirement in Morocco 96
factory waste water. V. T. Dodolina *et al.* (Abs.) 343
fertilizer interaction and cane yield. C. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 147
– – – T. P. Pai. (Abs.)..... 77
– – – G. Singh and P. P. Singh.. 45
furrow design. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
– water utilization. L. Ramdial .. 113
nitrogen interaction tests. D. N. Gupta and R. Singh. (Abs.).... 307
overhead. M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.)..... 208
– beet seed germination. D. Toller 372
– soil water usage and cane root development. R. Baran *et al.*... 113
– Swaziland. H. K. Durandt and N. S. Calder. (Abs.)..... 47
– – R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)..... 206
scheduling. A. C. Early. (Abs.)..... 115
– with evaporation pans. G. Kingston. (Abs.)..... 48
water balance simulation. J. Faber 233
– iron effect. G. J. Kelly. (Abs.).. 50
– resources and management in Taiwan. Y. T. Wang. (Abs.).. 14
– salinity. W. A. C. Webb. (Abs.) 369
– – cane tolerance. Anon. (Abs.).. 306
see also Water
Itaconic acid: manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
Italy: sugar factory closure. (Brev.).. 223
– production 1974/75. (Brev.).... 160
see also Europe, EEC
Ivory Coast: cane research. Anon... 173
sugar complex. (Brev.)..... 255
– industry. (Brev.) 128
– production target (Brev.)..... 191

Jaggery: manufacture. V. M. Bhalwar 342
– R. V. Shirgoankar. (Abs.)..... 342
– from sorghum juice. A. D. Karve 341
– – – A. D. Karve and A. R. Ghanekar. (Abs.) 375
sucrose determination. C. P. Vinayak *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
see also Gur
Jamaica: cane cultivation trials. Anon. 306
– loading. Anon. (Abs.) 306
– mechanical harvesting. Anon... 306
– pests. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
– transport. Anon. (Abs.)..... 306
– varietal trials. Anon. (Abs.).... 306
soil potassium. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
steam turbine orders. (Brev.)..... 288
sugar exports 1974. (Brev.)..... 320
– – tax. (Brev.) 191
– factory closure. (Brev.)..... 159
– trade agreement with Iran. (Brev.) 64
Japan: beet sugar production 1974/75 223
investment in Honduras sugar industry. (Brev.)..... 30
licence for Tate & Lyle polysaccharide process. (Brev.)..... 95
new sugar refinery. (Brev.)..... 8
raw and refined sugar price. (N.C.) 130
sugar consumption reduction urged 128
– imports. (Stat.)..... 159
– industry. Japan Sugar Refiners' Association. (Abs.) 346
– trade agreement with Australia.. 65
– – – Thailand. (Brev.) 95
– – negotiation with Cuba. (Brev.) 96

INDEX

PAGE

Juice, Beet: active alkalinity. K. Vukov. (Abs.).....247, 377
albumins content. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 315
alkalinity adjustment by ion exchange. F. Schneider and F. Perschak. (Abs.) 245
– and pH. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.*... 212
amino-nitrogen determination. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.)..... 347
betaine determination. V. Prey *et al.* 61
colloid separation by magnesium treatment. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 344
colour change in evaporation. V. V. Maiorov and L. P. Maiorova. (Abs.) 24
– removal by resins. A. A. Ivanyuk and Y. O. Kravets. (Abs.)..... 22
composition difference between diffusion and pressing. I. Vavra *et al.* 123
– effect of beet freezing and thawing. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.)..... 123
– – – storage. A. Fourtes. (Abs.) 281
– – – wilting. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – nitrogen fertilizer. E. Reinefeld and G. Baumgarten. (Abs.) 309
electrodialysis. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 343
filtrability, effect of invert sugar decomposition. V. A. Golybin *et al.* 60
foam formation reduction. P. D. Berger. (Abs.) 183
heater scale composition. I. I. Sagan' *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– – formation. I. I. Sagan' and Y. S. Razladin. (Abs.) 122
– – reduction. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* 24
– – – magnetic treatment. I. I. Sagan' and E. L. Strashevskii. (Abs.)..... 246
– – removal. D. Babev *et al.* (Abs.) 312
heating. V. N. Gorokh *et al.* (Abs.) 214
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.)..... 318
– – – P. L. H. Devillers and M. Loilier. (Pat.)..... 221
– – – Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.).. 314
– – – T. Lubienski and B. Mackay 89
– – – S. Oikawa and A. Miyahara 245
– – – F. Perschak. (Abs.)..... 247
– – – Sugar Chemical Co. Etbt.. 188
– – – costs. R. F. Altobelli *et al.*... 57
iron determination as evaporator corrosion guide. M. Cornet and M. Giorgi. (Abs.)..... 88
lactic acid determination. T. D. Carpenter and L. L. Wheelock.. 249
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 250
lime salts and colour removal. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)..... 244
– – determination. V. L. Nagornaya and N. B. Vlasenko. (Abs.).. 61
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko et al. (Abs.) 157
– – removal. H. Zaorska. (Abs.).. 314
nitrogenous compounds, effect of fertilization. G. W. Maag *et al.*... 347
nucleic acids and purines. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko 218
oxidative-reducing system. D. M. Leibovich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 313
pH determination. M. Frimi and B. Tichá. (Abs.)..... 185
– in electrodialysis. D. M. Leibovich and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.).. 61
raw juice storage. F. Zama *et al.*... 344
steel corrosion. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.) 89
sucrose determination. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 218
– – G. Pollach. (Abs.)..... 283
sugar yield calculation. D. Lucherni 90
thick juice colorants fractionation. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 27
– – composition and sugar yield. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.)..... 247
– – ion exchange treatment. L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel. (Abs.) 245
– – losses determination. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 22
– – storage. K. Bohn and E. Manzke. 57
– – – L. Bozhkov. (Abs.)..... 122
– – – L. Bozhkov *et al.* (Abs.).... 312
– – – J. Nagy. (Abs.)..... 183
– – – J. Ponant. (Abs.)..... 244
– – – P. Valentin. (Abs.)..... 90
– – – factory heat economy. K. Bohn *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
treatment with oxygen. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 281
see also Carbonatation; Filtration *and* Sulphitation

Juice, Cane: chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* 124
colloids determination. M. Darias P. *et al.* (Abs.) 185
dextran determination. P. Hidi *et al.* 124
– hydrolysis. R. H. Tilbury and S. M. French. (Abs.)..... 124
– manufacture. R. Bhatnagar and K. A. Prabhu. (Abs.)..... 382
– reduction. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.) 85
– synthesis. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.) 50
gums determination. H. Ayala *et al.* 347

PAGE

Juice, Cane:
heaters in Cuba. R. Quesada G... 53
– heat transfer and capacity rating. U. G. Upadhiaya. (Abs.)..... 375
invert sugar determination. M. L. Pulido. (Abs.)..... 279
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.)..... 318
– – – R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta 376
micro-organisms. U. de A. Lima *et al.* 92
non-sugars and "low-grade ratio". J. M. Binueza. (Abs.).....151, 242
protein manufacture. K. Singh .. 251
quality, effect of nitrogen fertilization. T. R. Shrinivasan *et al.*... 15
reducing sugars determination. K. C. Rao and S. Asokan. (Abs.)..... 249
– – and molasses purity. R. G. Durve and M. R. Kulkarni.. 375
refined sugar manufacture. Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd. (Pat.)..... 189
– – – Y. Nishijima and K. Adachi 221
– – – L. A. Paley. (Pat.)..... 253
rum manufacture. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.)..... 382
silicon determination. N. A. da Glória and A. A. Rodella. (Abs.) 93
soil determination. W. H. Kampen 211
starch removal Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
– – G. Madsen. (Abs.)..... 243
sucrose determination. J. Bruijn and R. A. Carreyett. (Abs.)..... 60
suspended impurities. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.)..... 91
trace metals determination. S. L. Sang *et al.* 71
yeast manufacture. R. Estévez and O. Almazán. (Abs.).....187, 349
see also Clarification *and* Syrup
Juice, Sorghum, *see* Sorghum

Kenya: Mumias Sugar Co. Ltd. (N.C.) 194
– – factory. Anon. (Abs.)..... 151
new sugar factories. (Brev.)..... 384
refinery order. (Brev.)..... 319
sugar industry development programme. (Brev.) 256
– – expansion. (Brev.)..... 197
Khandsari: pan boiling. K. S. Saxena and R. P. Singhal. (Abs.)..... 54

Lactic acid: determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
– beet juice and molasses. T. D. Carpenter and L. L. Wheelock 249
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 250
manufacture from sucrose. B. Kopřiva. (Abs.)..... 249
Laos: sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 320
Level: juice automatic control. J. Dober. (Abs.)..... 314
– indicator. A. I. Khomenko and B. I. Kramarenko. (Abs.).... 212
transmitter. W. O'Brien. (Abs.).. 55
Levulinic acid production from bagasse pith. C. I. Nee and W. F. Yeh.. 28
Levulose: blending with dextrose. A. J. Melaja. (Pat.)..... 286
determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
high-fructose corn syrup in US. (N.C.) 194
manufacture in USA. (Brev.)..... 31
purification. Mitsui Seito K.K. (Pat.) 285
ratio to dextrose in cane. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)..... 143
separation from dextrose. T. R. Dillman *et al.* (Abs.)..... 349
– – K. Ishii *et al.* (Pat.)..... 222
– – E. Nitsch. (Pat.)..... 286
– – Y. Takasaki. (Abs.).....253, 283
solution carbonatation and sulphitation. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
see also Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Liberia: new sugar factory. (Brev.).. 224
Taiwan sugar machinery. (Brev.).. 293
F. O. Lichs's Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahr- und Adressbuch, 1974. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.).. 59
Lime: application to soil. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 372
– – R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 179
– – effect on cane yield. P. K. Moberly. (Abs.)..... 46
CaO determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 157
consumption in ion exchange treatment. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.).. 344
determination in beet juice. V. A. Nagornaya and N. B. Vlasenko.. 61
grinding and pulverization. (T.N.) 190
kiln. C. J. Amos. (Abs.)..... 245
– H. Schneidt. (Abs.)..... 280
– limestone decomposition. A. M. Aizen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 344
– operation. P. Cuvelier. (Abs.).. 246
– order from Iran. (Brev.)..... 255

Lime:
PAGE
milk-of-lime density and feed control. S. Ginal. (Abs.)..... 23
– mixing. L. Konopko. (Abs.)..... 87
– – preparation. Z. Somora. (Abs.) 344
regeneration. G. F. Kroneberger.. 245
– kiln. J. Jongens. (Abs.)..... 245
waste water treatment. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
– – – A. P. Parkhomets and A. I. Sorokin. (Abs.)..... 213
see also Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Liquid sugar: manufacture. E. M. Karnasevich. (Abs.)..... 282
– L. T. Zanto and S. E. Bichsel.. 245
– storage and transport. M. Pietrzak 345
– West Germany. F. Pittaluga... 154
pumping. G. Allewelt and R. Neumaier. (Abs.)..... 280
transport costs in USSR. A. A. Sollogub and M. B. Yarmolinskii 215
Losses: average purity. T. T. Oommen 123
bagasse and molasses sugar calculation. E. Hugot 163
– reduction. A. L. Bhatia. (Abs.).. 341
– – G. Filgueiras. (Abs.)..... 279
beet diffusion. H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 377
– – N. K. Polishchuk. (Abs.)..... 57
– – G. Pollach. (Abs.)..... 283
– – effect of water. N. V. Kulinich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 212
– – reduction. R. N. Katerinich .. 245
– – – A. A. Lipets *et al.* (Abs.).... 245
– harvesting. (N.C.)..... 2
– – G. L. Maughan. (Abs.)..... 180
– juice, effect of liming period. I. P. Fedorova *et al.* (Abs.)..... 213
– molasses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 152
– – effect of alkali addition to juice. F. Schneider and F. Perschak 245
– pulp, effect of press water recycling. A. I. Fel'dman *et al.* (Abs.).... 343
– reception, storage and fluming, reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 152
– sugar manufacture. M. Debbarh 154
– – – P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.)..... 247
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 152, 156
– washing. R. de Vletter and W. van Gils. (Abs.)..... 183
– – B. T. Koval' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 213
cane cleaning. L. A. R. Pinto and F. Brieger. (Abs.)..... 121
– deterioration after harvesting. S. V. Sampath. (Abs.)..... 242
– – – effect of covering. M. H. Amin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 114
– – – green cane harvesting. W. P. Kerr. (Abs.) 238
– – – molasses formation. S. Narain 243
– – – reduction by transport scheduling. B. G. Wadsworth.. 49
– diffusion. J. T. d'Espaignet and J. F. R. Rivalland. (Abs.) 120
– dry cleaning. D. Lewis and B. McElhoe. (Abs.)..... 151
– extraneous matter. T. R. Ancheta 53
– – – R. P. Humbert..... 265
– juice deterioration. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman. (Abs.).. 50
– milling inversion reduction. M. H. Silva. (Abs.) 211
– – reduction. T. M. Hamill. (Abs.) 150
– sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain.. 381
– – – reduction. Anon. (Abs.).... 211
– transport. Anon. (Abs.)..... 306
determination in evaporation. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 22
– and reduction. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 152
reduction by factory data computer processing. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.) 345
refinery molasses. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.)..... 282
refining. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
– reduction. J. A. Watson..... 168
stored beet. W. R. Akeson. (Abs.) 314
– – W. Akeson and P. Brimhall.. 240
– – D. Analogides. (Abs.)..... 312
– – B. Andreae. (Abs.)..... 241
– – A. Fourtes. (Abs.)..... 281
– – H. J. Halouna. (Abs.)..... 280
– – M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.).. 89
– – J. Orlowska. (Abs.)..... 240
– – A. A. Sadjady. (Abs.)..... 179
– – J. Trzebiński. (Abs.)..... 281
– – R. Wyse. (Abs.)..... 210
– – R. E. Wyse and D. R. Dilley.. 373
– – determination. W. Uhlenbrock 92
– – effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide. R. E. Wyse. (Abs.) 373
– – – topping. E. Francia. (Abs.) 51
– – – wilting. L. A. Kirpichenko.. 83
– – reduction. M. Z. Khelemskii and V. A. Knyazev. (Abs.).. 89
– – – M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 90
– – – U. A. Kovziashvili. (Abs.).. 24
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.).... 118
– – – J. Risbez. (Abs.)..... 244
– – – N. S. Skugorev *et al.* (Abs.).. 23
– – – V. V. Zhovnirskii *et al.* (Abs.) 309
– sugar. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* (Abs.) 247
– thick juice. L. Bozhkov *et al.*... 123

INDEX

PAGE

Losses:
sucrose destruction measurement. L. P. Reva and N. L. Izbinskaya 60
– – – L. I. Trebin and D. E. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.)..... 218
syrup and run-off heating. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 282
see also Bagasse; Diseases; Filter cake; Molasses; Pests; Pulp, Beet *and* Weather
Lubrication: mill bearings. K. B. Shrivastava. (Abs.) 279

Maintenance. S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.).... 279
beet seed drills. C. W. Peck. (Abs.) 277
cane diffusers, costs. J. Fitzgerald and J. P. Lanusse..... 291
factory equipment wear prevention. J. Nanuel. (Abs.)..... 182
herbicide sprayers. D. Roebuck .. 277
Malagasy Republic: cane research. Anon. (Abs.) 173
Malawi; sugar industry expansion. .. 352
Malaysia: cane pests and diseases. G. S. Lan. (Abs.)..... 175
commodity price stabilization conference. (Brev.) 383
Malic acid: removal from beet juice. V. M. Jesic *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
Manbré Group history. J. Stoddard.. 248
Manuel de sucrerie. Anon. (N.B.).... 248
Massecuite: boiling point calculation. K. S. Altundzhi. (Abs.)..... 24
crystal content and molasses exhaustion. R. G. Camurungan. (Abs.)..61, 250
– size analysis. L. Lenard and B. Dufrenne. (Abs.) 315
density determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.)..... 56
electrical resistance nomogram. A. I. Lapkin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 23
enthalpy determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov.. 315
explosive decomposition. D. H. Foster 99
heat content. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)..... 122
"low-grade ratio", effect of juice non-sugars. J. M. Binueza 151, 242
scale contamination reduction. J. A. Casey. (Abs.)..... 245
specific heat determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov 315
sugar yield calculation. D. Lucherni 90
surface-active agent effects. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.)..... 153
tramp iron separation. R. F. Merwin 227
viscosity determination. E. M. Glygalo and A. V. Vlasenko. (Abs.) 157
see also Boiling; Centrifugals; Crystallization *and* Pans, Vacuum
Mauritius: cane analysis. I. D. Nawoor 217
– by-products research. Anon. .. 187
– diseases. Anon. (Abs.)..... 173
– pests. Anon. (Abs.)..... 173
– research. Anon. (Abs.)..... 148
sugar exports. (Stat.)..... 191
– factory technology. Anon. (Abs.) 181
– industry. R. Price. (Abs.)..... 307
– – L. Rosenberg. (Abs.)..... 279
– production 1974. (Brev.)..... 159
Mechanization, Beet: beet damage. F. Kapol. (Abs.)..... 277
cleaner. Deere & Co. (Pat.)..... 188
– loader. R. D. Zaun and R. W. Hook. (Pat.) 253
– – sites and disease transmission. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.)..... 52
drill maintenance and servicing. C. W. Peck. (Abs.)..... 277
equipment. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.) 275
harvesters. O. F. Crandall and R. Thompson. (Pat.)..... 252
– A. Sklerski. (Abs.)..... 83
– H. Traulsen. (Abs.)..... 372
– R. D. Zaun and R. W. Hook. (Pat.) 222
– cleaning rolls. R. W. Hook. (Pat.) 220
– and loader. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 83
– performances. E. Sezgin. (Abs.) 51
– in Poland. (Brev.)..... 191
– storage tank and cleaner. R. W. Hook and W. W. Jackson. (Pat.) 286
harvesting. P. B. Brimhall. (Abs.).. 240
– I. Rutherford. (Abs.)..... 180
– S. Siwicki and Z. Kwiatoń. (Abs.) 19
– F. P. Sörgel and H. Steinkampf.. 241
– A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 179
– and beet damage. E. Kesten.. 241
– and loading in UK. D. R. Brisbourne. (Abs.) 84
– losses. (N.C.) 2
– – G. L. Maughan. (Abs.)..... 180
– and storage losses. J. Trzebiński 281
leaves "harvesting". A. de Vuyst *et al.* (Abs.)..... 219

PAGE

Mechanization, Beet:
micro-granulators. R. Vanstallen and A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)..... 277, 373
– operation. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 18
seed drill. W. M. Bugbee and K. J. Pazdernik. (Abs.)..... 373
– – G. E. Coe. (Abs.)..... 373
– – applicator. A. Peck. (Abs.).. 372
seedling planters. I. Eleki and E. Szemes. (Abs.) 373
soil cultivation. A. S. Kennedy.. 17
spring work. A. Graf. (Abs.)..... 84
thinner control. R. C. Eberhart.. 222
– – L. C. Henry. (Abs.)..... 18
tillage and soil compaction. R. E. Vasold. (Abs.)..... 149
topper. J. H. Armstrong. (Abs.).. 84
topping height. E. Bornscheuer .. 241
– and losses in stored beet. E. Francia. (Abs.)..... 51
Mechanization, Cane. R. M. Graham 58
R. R. Downs. (Abs.)..... 177
cane coefficient of friction. J. A. Silveira R. and C. Romero P... 237
cleaner. C. W. Hart. (Abs.)..... 144
cleaning. J. Abreu C. (Abs.)..... 117
– J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 145
– cane aerodynamics. J. E. Clayton *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144
– – – N. León. (Abs.)..... 143
harvester. Anon. (Abs.)..... 273
– A. G. de Beer. (Abs.)..... 47
– L. G. Fowler. (Pat.)..... 222
– J. C. Hudson. (Abs.)..... 143
– W. Hunter. (Abs.)..... 148
– C. Iglesias and J. A. Silveira. (Abs.) 76
– R. E. Kerkwyk. (Abs.)..... 49
– J. R. Marshall. (Abs.)..... 144
– J. M. Mizzi. (Pat.)..... 188
– G. A. Rollitt. (Pat.)..... 286
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 333
– joint ownership. A. J. Utting and G. T. Crawford. (Abs.)..... 370
– topper. K. Rodrigue. (Pat.)..... 220
– trash separator. R. A. Stiff and K. L. Ruback. (Pat.)..... 222
harvesting. Anon. (Abs.).....147, 306
– W. F. Allison. (Abs.)..... 143
– W. P. Kerr. (Abs.)..... 306
– R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.)..... 307
– J. Nelson. (Abs.)..... 176
– G. B. Rivas N. (Abs.)..... 143
– R. B. V. Toledo. (Abs.)..... 144
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 370
– cane burning. R. P. Humbert.... 265
– – properties. J. A. Silveira R... 143
– and extraneous matter. B. J. Cochran. (Abs.)..... 147
– green cane. W. P. Kerr. (Abs.).. 238
– and loading. M. T. Robeniol and M. T. Ilaga. (Abs.).....174, 208
– photographic analysis. J. E. Clayton. (Abs.) 145, 209
– and planting. H. L. Boyle. (Abs.) 369
– scheduling. M. Tanaka. (Abs.).. 146
– – J. F. Willis. (Abs.)..... 145
– soil compaction. O. Agafonov *et al.* 239
loader cleaner. L. G. Fowler. (Pat.) 286
loading. Anon. (Abs.)..... 306
– J. Calisaya M. (Abs.)..... 48
machinery maintenance. S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.)..... 279
– repair. K. P. Peppeler and A. S. Hall. (Abs.) 145
noise. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 49
planter. Anon. (Abs.)..... 176
– J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 145
– A. A. Matthews. (Abs.) 49
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 333
ratooning device. V. Asumendi... 286
rotary hoe operation. D. Ross. (Abs.) 176
soil compaction. R. P. Humbert... 76
– – and traction. J. H. Taylor .. 143
– cover spinner. Anon. (Abs.).... 370
stalk characteristics. B. J. Cochran 15
standover cane. C. McAleese. (Abs.) 177
stone picker. C. G. Story. (Abs.).. 239
stool trimmer mulcher. Anon. (Abs.) 370
subsoiling. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).. 207
tractors. (T.N.) 190
– accident deaths prevention. G. L. McDonald. (Abs.)..... 13
– operation on slopes. Anon. (Abs.) 209
Mexico: bagasse paper study project with Gavrov. (Brev.)..... 384
cane shredder orders. (Brev.)..... 351
lysine production from cane molasses 191
El Naranjo sugar factory. J. Prieto 181
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 352
Presidente Benito Juárez sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.)..... 151
sugar cooperation with Cuba. (Brev.) 320
– production. (Brev.)..... 127
– trade agreement with UK. (Brev.) 127
Micro-organisms: activity determination in cane milling. M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.) 60
Azotobacter culture and cane yield. J. S. Jadhav *et al.* (Abs.)..... 367
Bacillus stearothermophilus and sugar determination. G. Pollach. (Abs.) 283
beet diffusion, effect on pulp pressing. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.).... 312
– – reduction. C. Cornet *et al.* (Abs) 87
– – – L. Fassatiová *et al.* (Abs).. 244

PAGE

Micro-organisms: beet diffusion, reduction. G. Vaccari *et al.* (Abs.).... 183
– – – K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.).... 281
– – – effect of formalin on cossette transport. J. Grabka.. 87
– storage losses. M. Z. Khelemskii.. 90
– – J. Trzebiński. (Abs.) 281
– sugar factory products. M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.)..... 185
– – – H. Klaushofer. (Abs.)..... 377
cane deterioration after harvesting. R. P. Fulcher and P. A. Inkerman 50
– juice and imbibition water. U. de A. Lima *et al.* (Abs.)..... 92
– sugar factory products. E. Duarte *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
counting. K. Mossakowska. (Abs.) 91
herbicide decomposition in soil. N. Drescher and B. H. Menck. (Abs.) 338
reduction in cane milling. (T.N.)..254, 318
– – – M. L. Pulido. (Abs.)..... 279
– – – M. H. Silva. (Abs.)..... 211
– irrigation water. A. K. Ota and V. C. S. Chang. (Abs.)..... 144
– juice. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).... 243
– soil. J. Mayaudon. (Abs.)..... 19
– – R. Saive. (Abs.)..... 19
– – J. P. Voets and W. Verstraete.. 19
– – by cane burning. N. Milanés.. 76
– stored beet. J. Zahradníček and J. Hašek. (Abs.)..... 347
see also Diseases; Fermentation; Losses *and individual fermentation products*
Middle East: sugar industries. (N.C.).. 226
Milling, Cane: automatic control. R. A. Allaway. (Abs.)..... 55
bagasse particle size distribution. R. Bambánaste and C. M. Lorenzo.. 341
– pol and moisture reduction. A. L. Bhatia. (Abs.)..... 341
– – variation. U. de A. Lima *et al.* 182
cane pith and preparation. G. K. Chetty and Y. G. Das. (Abs.).... 151
– preparation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 20
– – T. N. Mahalingam. (Abs.).... 182
– – R. K. Sirdeshmukh. (Abs.).... 279
– – evaluation. K. R. Das and K. B. Rao. (Abs.)..... 341
– – – sampling. Anon. (Abs.).... 20
– properties determination. J. T. Snow. (Abs.) 119
comparison with diffusion. G. Aumüller. (Abs.)..... 312
– – T. T. Oommen. (Abs.)..... 341
– – S. N. G. Rao. (Abs.)..... 279
– – G. E. Sayed *et al.* (Abs.)..... 119
control. –. Soemarno. (Abs.)..... 20
effect of fibre, cellulose and pentosan contents. Anon. (Abs.)..... 26
extraction calculation. S. N. Sinha *et al.* (Abs.) 53
imbibition control. J. H. Gouws.. 150
– water micro-organisms. U. de A. Lima *et al.* (Abs.)..... 92
inversion and molasses formation. S. Narain. (Abs.)..... 243
– reduction. (T.N.) 254, 318
– – M. L. Pulido. (Abs.)..... 279
– – M. H. Silva. (Abs.)..... 211
loss reduction by reflux milling T. M. Hamill. (Abs.)..... 150
micro-organisms. E. Duarte *et al.*.. 181
– M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.)..... 60
roller grooving effects. A. N. R. Rao and H. N. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 342
shredder performance. R. N. Cullen and J. A. McGinn. (Abs.)..... 121
see also Mills, Cane
Mills, Cane: bearing lubrication. K. B. Shrivastava. (Abs.) 279
capacity balancing with boiling house. W. B. Pangan. (Abs.).. 242
– increase. K. S. Shar *et al.* (Abs.).. 375
chopper-fiberizer. V. Ducasse 140, 243
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.).. 279
cost comparison with diffusers. J. Fitzgerald and J. P. Lamusse.. 291
feeding. A. V. Narayanarao. (Abs.) 342
magnetic separators. R. F. Merwin 227
orders from Australia. (Brev.).... 319
– Hawaii. (Brev.)..... 256
setting calculation. L. B. Verma.. 342
shredders. B. St. C. Moor. (Abs.).. 121
– hammer wear pads. E. L. Horniblow and F. Johnson. (Abs.).. 85
– noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen..... 234
– orders from Mexico. (Brev.).... 351
see also Milling, Cane
Molasses: additive. (T.N.)..... 318
adhesion to sugar crystal, determination. B. N. Tereshin. (Abs.).. 157
fat mixture as animal fodder. J. D. Masters. (Abs.)..... 94
manufacture of alcohol. I. Karaki 30
– – and yeast. V. A. Marinchenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 28
– – – V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.).. 94
– citric acid. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 251
– fructose-1,6-diphosphate. M. Leisola *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
– glutamic acid. C. T. Ho and L. H. Chang. (Pat.)..... 188
total sugars determination. H. P. Moore and D. Berg. (Abs.)..... 60

INDEX

PAGE

Molasses, Beet: amino-nitrogen determination. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.) 347
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 186
– – G. Burgstaller. (Abs.) 284
– – J. Burt. (Abs.) 62
– – D. C. Roche. (Abs.) 186
betaine determination. V. Prey *et al.* 61
– hydrochloride and betaine-N content. R. Bretschneider *et al.* 219
colorant fractionation. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.) 27
density measurement computer processing. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.) 345
determination of caramelan. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 27
– kestose and raffinose. V. Prey *et al.* 61
– lactic acid. T. D. Carpenter and L. L. Wheelock. (Abs.) 249
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* (Abs.) 250
– mercury. P. B. Koster *et al.* 299
– pH. M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.) 185
– standard pol. P. Kadlec *et al.* 92
– sucrose. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 218
– – J. Karr and L. W. Norman 250
– – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 156
electrolytes and non-electrolytes. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 61
exhaustion, effect of massecuite precentrifugalling. A. L. Sokolova 154
– – – K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 56
– – surface-active additive. Y. G. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
– optimization. V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 246, 280
fermentation, effect of composition and pH. N. Taygun. (Abs.) 187
formation. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 185
ion exchange treatment. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 313, 344
– – – O. Krieger and M. Kerékgyártó. (Abs.) 345
– – – Sugar Chemical Co. Ebt. 188
– – – and resin regeneration. V. N. Belous and K. P. Zakharov 22
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 152
manufacture of alcohol. M. N. Bespalyi *et al.* (Abs.) 62
– – fermentation quality. L. Hroboni and I. Kolodziejczak 30
– yeast. (T.N.) 318
– – H. Olbrich. (Abs.) 29
nucleic acids and purines. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko 218
preparation for Brix measurement. P. Kadlec and K. Knap. (Abs.) 283
raffinose content and massecuite crystallization. L. Wieninger 314, 343
standard viscosity determination. N. P. Silina *et al.* (Abs.) 245
sterilization and fermentation. V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 316
sugar content, effect of alkali addition to juice. F. Schneider and F. Perschak. (Abs.) 245
– extraction. C. O. and P. Credoz 154
– – C. L. Schmalz and R. B. Park 245
– – H. G. Schneider and J. Mikule 259, 294
– – H. Suzuki *et al.* (Pat.) 220
– – R. Vandewijer *et al.* (Abs.) 57
– – J. F. Zievers and C. J. Novotny 377
surface-active agent effects. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.) 153
utilization. G. Morvai. (Abs.) 243
Molasses, Cane: alcohol manufacture. N. Banerjee and L. Vishwanathan 382
– – K. P. Gopalratnam. (Abs.) 30
– – in Syria. (Brev.) 256
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 94
– – F. J. Diéguez. (Abs.) 284
– – F. J. Diéguez and M. Menchaca 30
– – R. Gutiérrez. (Abs.) 316
– – C. Hardy and A. Elías. (Abs.) 316
– – F. K. Koh and N. L. Tai. (Abs.) 28
– – H. Losada and T. R. Preston 186
– – J. Ly. (Abs.) 186
– – R. J. Marty *et al.* (Abs.) 30
– – T. R. Preston. (Abs.) 186
– – Y. Reyes. (Abs.) 186, 187
– – N. L. Tai *et al.* (Abs.) 316
– – J. Ugarte and T. R. Preston 187
– – M. Valdivié and R. Pérez. (Abs.) 316
– – J. L. Veitía *et al.* (Abs.) 187
– – M. Velázquez and T. R. Preston 30
– – mixer. E. Lim Fat. (Abs.) 30
boiling point elevation. R. J. Batterham and T. E. Norgate 359
Brix measurement. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 92
– viscosity and phosphorus determination. I. E. de Castro *et al.* 347
by-products in Taiwan. J. S. I. Wang 94
chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) 124
citric acid manufacture. M. V. S. Gonzalez *et al.* (Abs.) 284
colorants separation and use as corrosion inhibitors. S. Kara-Murza *et al.* (Abs.) 28
colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 86
cycloheximide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Zeid and S. H. el-Sherbini 316
dextran manufacture. R. Bhatnagar and K. A. Prabhu. (Abs.) 382

PAGE

Molasses, Cane:
dilution and heating trough. D. P. Kulkarni and A. V. Deshpande 376
exhaustibility calculation. T. Moritsugu *et al.* (Abs.) 123
exhaustion, effect of massecuite crystal content. R. G. Camurungan 61
formation. S. Narain. (Abs.) 151
fluorescence. F. G. Carpenter and J. H. Wall. (Abs.) 380
formation reduction. S. Narain 243
glutamic acid manufacture. R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta. (Abs.) 94
losses, effect of soil. W. H. Kampen 211
lysine production in Mexico. (Brev.) 191
monosodium glutamate manufacture. Y. C. Chang. (Abs.) 28
organic acids determination. J. Medrano U. and L. Bobrovnik. (Abs.) 185
purity, effect of juice reducing sugars. R. G. Durve and M. R. Kulkarni 375
rheological properties. K. Kolarov and L. Garcell. (Abs.) 250
rum manufacture. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.) 382
saturation temperature measurement. Anon. (Abs.) 26
silicon determination. N. A. da Glória and A. A. Rodella. (Abs.) 93
spontaneous destruction. P. F. Jain 376
sucrose determination. J. Bruijn and R. A. Carreyett. (Abs.) 60
– – E. Hugot 163
– – J. P. Stupiello and E. R. de Oliveira. (Abs.) 315
sugars separation. K. J. Schäffler and C. Loker. (Abs.) 125
suspended impurities. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.) 91
total sugars determination. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 347
trace metals determination. S. L. Sang *et al.* 71
utilization. G. Morval. (Abs.) 243
volatile components. M. Yokota and I. S. Fagerson. (Abs.) 283
water determination. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– – B. Kviesitis. (Abs.) 348
– – E. C. Vignes. (Abs.) 27
yeast manufacture. C. T. Chang and W. L. Yang. (Abs.) 28
– – R. Estévez and O. Almazán 187, 349
– – N. H. Nguyen and I. Szep. (Abs.) 284
– – J. S. Oliveira. (Abs.) 30, 349
– – R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta 382
see also By-products
Molasses, Refinery: colorants. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.) 348
composition. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.) 282
fluorescence. F. G. Carpenter and J. H. Wall. (Abs.) 380
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 346
Morocco: irrigation equipment requirement. (Brev.) 96
nitrogen fertilizer recommendations. A. Anba. (Abs.) 340
Oriental sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.) 183
sugar production 1974. (Brev.) 319
weeds. K. Petzoldt and A. Salah-Bennani. (Abs.) 337

Nepal: new sugar factories. (Brev.) 96, 191
New Zealand: Sugar Co. Ltd. sugar sales. (N.C.) 258
– imports from Fiji. (Brev.) 191
Niger Republic: cane research. Anon. 173
Nigeria: steam turbine orders. (Brev.) 288
Sugar Co. Ltd. (N.C.) 194
Nitrogen: amino-nitrogen in beet, effect of crop rotation. O. C. Stoine. (Abs.) 374
– determination in beet juice and molasses. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 347
beet noxious nitrogen content. V. Stehlík. (Abs.) 309, 373
constituents in beet juice, effect of fertilization. G. W. Maag *et al.* 347
content in stored beet, effect of downy mildew. J. Ždársky and A. Svoboda. (Abs.) 246
effect on rum production. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.) 382
peptide N removal in liming. S. S. Miroshnichenko *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– – transfer in beet diffusion G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* (Abs.) 122
reduction by beet juice electrodialysis. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.) 343
see also Amino-acids; Betaine; Fertilizers; Glutamic acid *and* Soils
Norway: sugar imports. (Stat.) 159

Obituary: W. R. Crawford 225
J. G. Davies 224
G. Fairrie 223

PAGE

Obituary:
G. P. Meade 383
E. L. Symes 383
N. Weibull 351
P. O. Wiehe 383

Packaging: brown sugar. B. M. Stein 246
refined sugar. (T.N.) 254
– – J. W. Alberino. (Abs.) 346
– – G. K. Tuntiya and B. M. Shisel' 215
Pakistan: cane diseases. J. L. Dean 175
defecation-remelt process. O. d'Hotman de Villiers and M. A. Qureshi 357
drought and cane crop reduction 384
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 230
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 127
– shortage and cane price. (Brev.) 224
Panama: new sugar factories. (Brev.) 192, 255
sugar expansion plans. (Brev.) 32
– factory purchase from USA. (Brev.) 31
Pans, Vacuum. G. R. Neilson. (Abs.) 85
arrangement. S. C. Grimley and T. A. Taylor. (Abs.) 85
continuous. F. Langreney. (Abs.) 182
– G. Windal. (Abs.) 182
corrosion. M. P. Mathur. (Abs.) 279
design and massecuite temperature distribution. Anon. (Abs.) 21
flow patterns and crystallization rate. D. Schliephake *et al.* (Abs.) 23
heat transfer and capacity rating. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.) 375
incondensable gas removal. L. M. Klimenko *et al.* (Abs.) 214
operation and evaporator steam consumption. V. Sázavský. (Abs.) 280
steam consumption reduction. P. Christodoulou. (Abs.) 378
– feed automatic control. Y. V. Tovstenko *et al.* (Abs.) 90
testing. Y. Gupta. (Abs.) 342
vapour treatment by surface condensers. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
see also Boiling; Crystallization; Entrainment; Heat; Massecuite *and* Scale
Paper, Bagasse. J. E. Atchison. (Abs.) 28
Cuban newsprint pilot plant. (Brev.) 95
factory in Argentina. (Brev.) 223
– Bolivia. (Brev.) 192
– Cuba. (Brev.) 224
– Venezuela. (Brev.) 191
Guyana-Mexico joint study project 384
manufacture. A. E. M. Ahmed *et al.* 219
– J. E. Atchison. (Abs.) 158
– S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan. (Abs.) 126
– R. Samaniego *et al.* (Abs.) 158
– V. R. Srinivasan and Y. W. Han 251
– United Nations Industrial Development Organization. (Abs.) 219
Peru project. (Brev.) 128
see also Pulp, Bagasse
Paraguay: factory equipment orders 288
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 160
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 354
Payment, Beet: in Holland. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 277
Iran. A. A. Sadjady. (Abs.) 179
UK. (N.C.) 34, 258, 354
see also Beet analysis; Beet sampling *and* Polarization
Payment, Cane. W. F. Allison. (Abs.) 156
cane sampling and analysis. Anon. 58
Pakistan. (Brev.) 224
Puerto Rico. F. J. Ramírez S. and A. Rivera B. (Abs.) 92
South Africa. E. Morrison. (Abs.) 147
Thailand. (N.C.) 226
untested consignments. Anon. (Abs.) 279
see also Cane analysis; Cane sampling *and* Polarization
Pectin, Beet: sucrose solution viscosity and diffusion. L. P. Zhmyrya *et al.* 91
Peru: bagasse paper project. (Brev.) 128
– pulp factory. (Brev.) 384
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 31
sugar exporters conference. (N.C.) 353
– statistics. (Stat.) 383
Pests, Beet. Anon. 248, 371
aphid control. A. Dunning. (Abs.) 372
– – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 149
– harbouring by residual beet. G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.) 276
– virus yellows transmission. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 275
beet seed insecticide treatment. F. Koch. (Abs.) 311
Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 84
bird damage. N. B. Davis. (Abs.) 52
effect on beet growth. F. Papy. (Abs.) 340
– losses in stored beet. J. Trzebiński 281
fieldmice damage. B. B. Jones. (Abs.) 276
granular pesticide application. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.) 18
lace-bug control. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal. (Abs.) 83
leafhopper control. R. E. Finkner and P. R. Scott. (Abs.) 277
leaf miner and black bean aphid. H. Bernardová *et al.* (Abs.) 84

INDEX

Pests, Beet: PAGE
millepedes identification. Anon. .. 373
nematodes. G. Lapaseotes. (Abs.) 18
– control. (T.N.) 318
– – P. Blome. (Abs.)..... 18
– – R. A. Dunning *et al.* (Abs.).... 52
– – Y. M. Yun. (Abs.)..... 18
– overwintering in root galls. A. E. Steele and L. R. Hodges. (Abs.) 17
– root rot. E. D. Whitney and D. L. Doney. (Abs.) 374
– young beet development. C. Winner. (Abs.) 210
pesticides. (T.N.) 318
– N. B. Davis. (Abs.)..... 276
– M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal. (Abs.).. 17
– determination in sugar. A. Z. Usmentseva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 61
– effect on beet physiology. J. Královič and J. Hlavatý. (Abs.) 336
– – soil micro-organisms. J. Mayaudon. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – A. Saive. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – and enzymes. J. P. Voets and W. Verstraete. (Abs.)... 19
– handling. T. J. Maynard. (Abs.) 372
– inhibition of soil nitrification. J. Livens. (Abs.)..... 19
– interaction with herbicide. J. F. Morin. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 336
– micro-granulator. R. Vanstallen and A. Vigoureux. (Abs.) 277, 373
– rates. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.).. 371
– tank filling. Anon. (Abs.)..... 372
Poland. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal .. 149
root maggot control. S. Walter *et al.* 19
seedling parasites. L. van Steyvoort 17
soil-inhabiting pest control. E. Seutin and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)..... 310
spring beetle. G. Castano. (Abs.).. 275
US. R. A. Fogg. (Abs.)..... 149
wireworm. C. Raynaud. (Abs.).. 309
Pests, Cane. P. Guagliumi and A. C. Mendes. (Abs.)..... 15
aphids as mosaic vector. H. U. Fischer and B. E. Lockhart. (Abs.) 333
– – – Y. Ohtsu and E. Manabe .. 174
– predators and parasites. T. N. Srivastava and B. Pant. (Abs.) 174
army worm. A. J. M. Carnegie. (Abs.) 365
– – M. A. Costilla *et al.* (Abs.)..... 307
Australia. B. E. Hitchcock. (Abs.) 76
borers. N. L. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).. 46
– J. N. Waiyaki. (Abs.)..... 110
– control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 368
– – M. S. al-Bashry and D. D. Hensley 111
– – A. J. M. Carnegie. (Abs.)... 47
– – N. Chand and S. N. Deshmukh 15
– – D. P. Gowing *et al.* (Abs.)..... 111
– – A. N. Kalra. (Abs.)..... 16
– – P. R. Moholkar *et al.* (Abs.).. 367
– – S. Risco B. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 48
– – J. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.)..... 111
– – O. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 46
– – O. P. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 46
– – S. Sithanantham. (Abs.)..... 16
– – G. Varadharajan *et al.* (Abs.) 273
– – insecticide spray boom. K. M. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 273
– – pesticide application with potassium. S. Sithanantham *et al.* 173
– – by sterilization. S. Hatmosoewarno. (Abs.)..... 206
– damage. C. J. Liang. (Abs.)..... 178
– – A. C. Schaaf. (Abs.)..... 111
– – J. N. Waiyaki. (Abs.)..... 110
– – and red rot. P. Appalanarasiah 174
– identification and cane damage. R. A. Agarwal..... 232
– overwintering. L. D. Kirst and S. D. Hensley. (Abs.)..... 111
– parasites. M. N. Beg and F. D. Bennett. (Abs.)..... 82
– – W. A. Boedijono. (Abs.)..... 82
– – M. de Souza G. (Abs.)..... 82
– – J. Etienne. (Abs.)..... 82, 147
– – G. T. Lim and Y. C. Pan. (Abs.) 82
– – S. Risco B. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 48
– – O. P. Singh. (Abs.)..... 334
– – S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.).. 237
– and smut susceptibility. S. Muthusamy. (Abs.)..... 80
– varietal resistance. R. D. Jackson and P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.) 111
bug damage. S. W. Tan and C. A. Johnson. (Abs.)..... 110
cane fly. D. W. Fewkes *et al.* (Abs.) 110
cicada damage. C. W. Chardon.. 238
– incidence. Y. Ito and M. Nagamine 110
– – effect of soil characteristics. B. H. Jiang and R. S. Hwang 368
control. (T.N.) 318
– in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)..... 369
– – L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 45
fungal parasites. Z. N. Wang and L. S. Leu. (Abs.)..... 110
gamma-BHC effect on cane ion balance and yield. B. Singh and S. P. Jaiswal. (Abs.)..... 112
grubs. A. J. M. Carnegie. (Abs.).... 111
– P. R. Moholkar *et al.* (Abs.)..... 367
– control. J. Wright. (Abs.)..... 176
– and wireworm control. S. A. Hsieh 368
Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274

Pests, Cane: PAGE
leafhopper and cane sugar recovery. S. V. Sampath. (Abs.)..... 242
– control. M. S. Duhra *et al.* (Abs.) 307
– – M. M. Sinha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 239
– effect of cane white leaf. C. T. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 110
– incidence. A. W. Osborn. (Abs.) 110
– parasite and predator. Anon... 369
– – – J. G. Powell. (Abs.) 49
– white leaf vector. C. T. Chen. (Abs.) 175
locust control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 370
– – C. J. Liang and C. H. Chang.. 178
Malaysia. G. S. Lan. (Abs.)..... 175
Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)..... 173
nematodes. M. A. Costilla. (Abs.).. 307
– S. Hatmosoewarno. (Abs.)..... 175
– A. A. Razjivin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 82
– N. D. Singh. (Abs.)..... 16
– activity symptoms. R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.)..... 81
– and cane growth. P. K. Moberly *et al.* (Abs.)..... 116
– control. (T.N.) 318
– – R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.)..... 207
– – S. S. Sandhu and D. S. Behar 81
– varietal resistance. C. P. Madamba *et al.* (Abs.) 175
pesticides effect on cane germination and yield. H. S. Gill and O. Singh 237
– – nitrogen requirement. R. L. Tripathi and S. P. Jaiswal 208
pig control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 370
– – R. E. Kerkwyk. (Abs.)..... 369
Pyrilla perpusilla. A. N. Kalra.. 14
rat control. R. E. Kerkwyk. (Abs.) 49
– and ratoon stunting control. M. A. Hetherington. (Abs.)..... 176
scale insect. R. A. Agarwal and D. K. Butani. (Abs.) 308
– – A. N. Kalra. (Abs.)..... 308
– – control. R. A. Agarwal and S. Kumar. (Abs.) 14
– – – K. M. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.).... 46
– – damage. S. Sithanantham and K. Salvaraj. (Abs.)..... 146
– – – S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.) 76
sheath mite varietal resistance. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 206
soldier fly predators and parasites. A. W. Osborn. (Abs.)..... 110
South Africa. J. Wilson. (Abs.)... 147
termites. D. K. Butani and R. A. Agarwal. (Abs.)..... 273
pH: automatic control in sulphitation. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao.. 342
beet diffusion water, automatic control. R. Oder. (Abs.)..... 244
– – – effect on nitrogen extraction. G. P. Voloshanenko *et al.* 122
– – – treatment. K. Wagnerowski 281
– juice, effect of oxygen treatment. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.)..... 281
– – electrodialysis. D. M. Leibovich and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.) 61
– – and syrup, effect of natural alkalinity. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 212
– molasses fermentation. N. Taygun 187
cane juice, effect of freezing. G. Singh and S. Singh 131
carbonatation juice, effect of calcium carbonate and phosphate. L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 313
– – – oxidation and reduction. D. M. Leibovich *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– – optimum determination. F. A. Baczek and V. M. Jesic. (Abs.) 217
– – – V. G. Susorov and B. A. Eremenko. (Abs.)..... 22
effect on citric acid manufacture from molasses. M. V. S. Gonzalez *et al.* 284
– colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 86, 342
– – – stored raw sugar. R. Samaniego and S. Solaiman. (Abs.) 125
– rum production. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.) 382
measurement. (T.N.)..... 318
– M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.).. 185
– A. Havlin and J. Ditrt. (Abs.) .. 57
soil and beet emergence and growth. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 179
– – yield. M. E. Kroetz *et al.* (Abs.) 374
sugar solution electrodialysis. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. A. Fedorenchenko. (Abs.) 90
sulphitation. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* 154
see also Carbonatation; Clarification *and* Sulphitation

Philippines: cane breeding. Anon... 208
– – R. R. Covar. (Abs.) 272
– – L. T. Empig. (Abs.)..... 77
– – mechanical harvesting. M. T. Robeniol and M. T. Ilaga..174, 208
fertilizer recommendations. E. M. Tianco and C. N. Elevado. (Abs.) 208
– trials. E. L. Rosario *et al.* (Abs.) 208
– – R. ul-Qayyum and N. C. Fernandez. (Abs.) 208
new sugar factories. (Brev.)....32, 192, 319
pollution control regulations. Anon. 242
– – – M. F. Gloria. (Abs.)..... 242

Philippines: PAGE
sugar handbook 1974. C. Anunciacion 216
– industry expansion. (Brev.)....192, 351
– marketing recommendations. (N.C.) 66
– production 1973/74. (Brev.) 31
– – 1974/75. (Brev.)..... 128
Phosphatation. N. S. Fedorova *et al.* 56
organic acids reduction in raw and refined sugar. M. A. Godshall.... 380
refinery liquor. M. C. Bennett. (Abs.) 380
– – colour removal. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.)..... 348
Poland: beet agriculture. W. Trzciński and J. Niegowski. (Abs.)..... 240
– breeding. P. Kołago. (Abs.).... 84
– harvesters. (Brev.)..... 191
– pests and diseases. M. Kubacka-Szmidtgal. (Abs.)..... 149
Lapy sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.).. 313
sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 31
– industry. Anon. (N.B.)..... 379
– production 1974/75. (Brev.).... 160
waste water load. K. Skalski. (Abs.) 244
Polarization: automatic polarimeter. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– – C. Forest. (Abs.) 217
beet sugar determination. N. A. Arkhipovich and N. I. Shtangeeva 250
– – – computer data processing. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs... 345
– – – effect of sugars. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 156
International Sugar Scale correction. K. Zander *et al.* (Abs.)..... 250
polarimeter calibration. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.)..... 61
raffinose and apparent purity. L. Wieninger. (Abs.)..... 314
raw sugar measurement. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 315
– – – lead clarification. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– – – statistical evaluation. J. Lopez O. (Abs.)..... 380
see also Control, Chemical
Polysaccharides: carbonated beverage floc composition. T. Miki *et al.*.. 67
Japan licence for Tate & Lyle process 95
recovery from filter cake. M. Auth and G. Sisler. (Abs.)..... 312
waste water COD. E. Reinefeld *et al.* 381
see also Dextran; Gum *and* Starch
Portugal: Azores sugar industry expansion. H. Kampf. (Abs.)..... 22
sugar trade agreement with Brazil 96
Powdered sugar, *see* Icing sugar
Power: consumption in cane preparation. R. H. Renton. (Abs.)..... 120
generation. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 150
– F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 278
– gas and steam turbines. N. Marignetti and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 213
– – turbine. U. Hantsch. (Abs.).. 314
– grid supply. K. S. Narayana .. 341
– – – K. R. Pundir. (Abs.)..... 376
– – – R. K. Sirdeshmukh. (Abs.).. 376
– turbo-alternators. C. W. Hayes and A. C. Valentine. (Abs.).. 55
load and steam requirements. K. S. Virdi and S. K. Ghose. (Abs.).. 342
requirements and supply. M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.)..... 278
Prices: commodity stabilization conference. (Brev.) 383
– – UNCTAD proposals. (N.C.).. 97
Iran sugar controls. A. A. Sadjady 179
Japan raw and refined sugar. (N.C.) 130
– – – Japan Sugar Refiners' Association. (Abs.)..... 346
London Daily Price metrication..... 321
– – – white sugar. (N.C.)..... 225
sugar exporters association. (Brev.) 64
– – conference. (N.C.)..... 193, 353
UK raw sugar imports. (N.C.)....257, 289
– refined sugar 31, 130, 194
– – – retail. (N.C.) 66
US sugar consumption effect. (N.C.) 322
world raw sugar. (N.C.) 1, 33, 65, 97, 193, 225, 257, 289
– sugar. (N.C.)..... 321, 354
see also Payment
Principaux parasites et maladies de la betterave. Anon. (N.B.) 248
Puerto Rico: cane payment. F. J. Ramírez S. and A. Rivera B. (Abs.) 92
Pulp, Bagasse: Australian production plans. (Brev.)..... 8
manufacture. M. A. Abou-State *et al.* 29
– C. Agüero T. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 382
– J. E. Atchison. (Abs.)..... 158
– R. Bambanaste M. (Abs.)..... 219
– R. Bambanaste and C. M. Lorenzo 382
– A. Calderin M. and G. Ocampo S. 349
– C. R. Gonin. (Abs.)..... 94
– W. C. Hsieh and M. S. Chen. (Abs.) 186
– S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan. (Abs.) 126
– United Nations Industrial Development Organization. (Abs.).. 219
– E. J. Villavicencio. (Pat.)..... 350
– R. P. Yadav *et al.* (Abs.)..... 126
– effect of storage. W. C. Hsieh *et al.* 186
– pentose elimination. C. J. Triana F. (Abs.)..... 349
– in Peru. (Brev.) 384
– and properties. E. J. Villavicencio 126

INDEX

PAGE

Pulp, Bagasse:
wood pulp mixture properties. R. Molina *et al.* (Abs.)..... 349
see also Paper, Bagasse
Pulp, Beet: ammonia solution addition. M. M. Borisenko. (Abs.)..... 251
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.)..... 186
– – J. Burt. (Abs.)..... 62
– – M. E. Castle. (Abs.)..... 219
– – D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)..... 277
– – D. G. Roche. (Abs.)..... 186
briquetting. Y. I. Miterev *et al.*... 251
– press. A. I. Kvyatovskii and L. E. Dolgoruchenko. (Abs.)..... 29
conveying. T. Vaja. (Abs.)..... 62
dryer. J. Krause. (Abs.)..... 62
– conveyor speed. M. G. Parfenopulo and N. E. Karaulov. (Abs.).. 30
– dust collection. H. W. Schideler *et al.* (Abs.)..... 56
– – restriction. H. Hubert and W. Rose. (Abs.)..... 62
– gas turbine waste gas utilization. U. Hantsch. (Abs.)..... 314
– heat requirement. M. G. Parfenopulo. (Abs.)..... 29
– drying. W. Rose. (Abs.)..... 87
flow control. R. Oeljeschläger. (Abs.) 28
laboratory press. J. Genotelle and A. Carrière. (Abs.)..... 251
mannose production. V. Bilik and F. Janeček. (Abs.)..... 29
mercury determination. P. B. Koster *et al.*..... 299
presses. (T.N.)..... 318
– P. Mathisomoen. (Abs.)..... 377
pressing and drying. A. Bausier.. 187
– – and use as animal fodder. M. Demaux. (Abs.)..... 251
– effect of micro-organisms in diffusion. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*... 312
sugar determination. G. Pollach.. 283
– – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.).. 156
– losses, effect of press water recycling. A. I. Fel'dman *et al.*... 343
trace elements. A. A. Lipets and E. A. Grivtseva. (Abs.)..... 28
yeast addition for animal fodder. P. Birolaud. (Abs.)..... 251
Pumps. (T.N.)..... 254
L. A. Guilliano. (Abs.)..... 53
heat. G. Vernois. (Abs.)..... 378
liquid sugar. G. Allewelt and R. Neumaier. (Abs.)..... 280
noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen..... 234

Raffinose: accumulation in beet, varietal differences. W. R. Akeson.. 314
beet molasses content determination. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.)..... 61
– – – and massecuite crystallization. L. Wieninger. (Abs.)..314, 343
binding by cane protein. G. A. Strobel. (Abs.)..... 335
determination. W. Ambroziak... 380
see also Sugars
Raw sugar: ash determination. P. F. Jain. (Abs.)..... 348
bagging station in China. (Brev.).. 224
carbonated liquor filtrability. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly..... 103
citric and itaconic acids manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
constituents and refining. F. G. Carpenter *et al.*..... 9
dextran determination. P. Hidi *et al.* 124
– structure determination. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards 92
drying in fluidized and spouted beds. R. H. Weiland *et al.* (Abs.).... 120
dust measurement. Anon. (Abs.).. 21
filtrability determination. Y. C. Cheng *et al.*..... 157
– effect of dextran. G. N. Richards and P. N. Stewart. (Abs.).... 93
– – starch. J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.) 124
– – storage. J. P. Murray and F. M. Runggas. (Abs.)..... 217
floc formation in carbonatated beverages. T. Miki *et al.*..... 67
fluorescence. F. G. Carpenter and J. H. Wall. (Abs.)..... 380
heavy metals determination. M. A. Clarke *et al.* (Abs.)..... 27
insoluble impurities. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.)..... 91
manufacture comparison with white sugar. P. F. Jain. (Abs.).....279, 342
– from sorghum. B. A. Smith *et al.* 380
melting. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).... 278
– F. F. Kolesnik and R. E. Nikitin 282
organic acids determination. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.)..... 380
pH determination. M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.)..... 185
price in Japan. (N.C.)..... 130
– US. (N.C.)..... 322
quality. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).... 124
– control. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).. 278

PAGE

Raw sugar:
reflectance measurement. K. F. Miller and P. Taylor. (Abs.).... 93
solution boiling point elevation and superheat. R. J. Batterham and T. E. Norgate..... 359
starch content and refining quality. Anon. (Abs.)..... 26
– determination. P. G. Morel du Boil and K. J. Schäffler. (Abs.).... 92
– – E. C. Vignes. (Abs.)..... 124
storage. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
– colour formation. F. K. Mak *et al.* 195
– – – R. Samaniego and S. Solaiman 125
trace elements. P. Pommez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.)..... 348
transport economics. V. L. Mar'yanchik *et al.* (Abs.)..... 346
UK imports. (N.C.)..... 257, 289
world price. (N.C.)....1, 33, 65, 97, 193 225, 257, 289, 321, 354
see also Affination; Boiling; Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Colour; Control, Chemical; Crystallization; Dryers; Factory; Massecuite; Polarization; Refinery *and* Sugar
Reducing sugars: in beet, effect of hollowness. S. G. Enikeev and L. Z. Meshkova. (Abs.)..... 374
– juice, effect of beet freezing and thawing. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – – diffusion water treatment with aluminium oxide. I. A. Oleinik and A. A. Lipets.. 343
– – – liming period. I. P. Fedorova *et al.* (Abs.)..... 213
– – – oxygen treatment. V. A. Kolesnikov and D. M. Leibovich. (Abs.)..... 281
– – – wilting. I. Vavra *et al.* (Abs.) 123
cane, effect of freezing. G. Singh and S. Singh..... 131
– juice and molasses purity. R. G. Durve and M. R. Kulkarni .. 375
degradation colorants. J. C. Williams 125
determination. Anon. (Abs.)..... 26
– in beet. D. Scholze. (Abs.).... 157
– cane juice. K. C. Rao and S. Asokan. (Abs.)..... 249
effect on raw sugar sucrose determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.*.... 315
refinery molasses. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.)..... 282
removal in carbonatation, effect of liming. V. A. Golybin and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..... 345
stored beet. R. Wyse. (Abs.)..... 210
see also Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose *and* Sugars
Refined sugar: ash determination. A. Carmen A. (Abs.)..... 348
citric acid manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.)..... 251
colour. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.) 93
conditioning automatic control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 215
exports from Canada to US. (N.C.) 130
floc formation in carbonated beverages. T. Miki *et al.*..... 67
fluorescence. F. G. Carpenter and J. H. Wall. (Abs.)..... 380
heavy metals. M. A. Clarke *et al.*..27, 380
organic acids determination. M. A. Godshall. (Abs.)..... 380
packaging. J. W. Alberino. (Abs.) 346
– G. K. Tuntiya and B. M. Shisel' 215
price and consumption in US. (N.C.) 322
– Japan. (N.C.)..... 130
– UK. (N.C.)..... 31, 66, 130, 194
solution filtration, effect of starch components. A. C. Ramsay and R. S. Watts. (Abs.)..... 93
– spontaneous nucleation. R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová.. 381
storage. O. de Aragon and M. Cruz V..... 215
trace elements. P. Pommez and M. A. Clarke. (Abs.)..... 348
UK output reduction. (N.C.)..... 162
see also Icing sugar; Liquid sugar; Tablet sugar *and* White sugar
Refinery: affination syrup spray drying. W. R. Grace & Co. (Pat.)..... 189
air pollution reduction. A. M. Bartolo 155
in Algeria. (Brev.)..... 31
Australia proposal. (Brev.)..... 8
Bolivia project. (Brev.)..... 64
bone char station at Crockett. L. A. Zemanek. (Abs.)..... 25
– – – Tate & Lyle Ltd. J. C. Abram and W. B. Hill. (Abs.).. 25
bulk storage silos. O. de Aragon and M. Cruz V. (Abs.)..... 215
Chad. (Brev.)..... 31
continuous melter. F. F. Kolesnik and R. E. Nikitin. (Abs.)..... 282
gas turbines. N. Marignetti and G. Mantovani. (Abs.)..... 213
Ghana plans. (Brev.)..... 352
Guyana. (Brev.)..... 160
intermediate products non-sugars. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.).... 25
Japan. (Brev.)..... 8
Kenya order. (Brev.)..... 319

PAGE

Refinery:
liquor heavy metals. M. A. Clarke *et al.* (Abs.).....27, 380
modernization plans in UK. (Brev.) 288
Salvador order. (Brev.)..... 288
products colour measurement. L. A. Korobeinikova and A. Y. Zagorul'ko. (Abs.)..... 283
steam generation and economy. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 278
Sudan. (Brev.)..... 230
sugar bulk handling. Anon. (Abs.) 215
US project. (Brev.)..... 64
waste water treatment. T. W. Baker 155
– – – A. M. Bartolo. (Abs.)..... 155
– – – R. J. Herring. (Abs.)..... 155
water and steam supply. M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.)..... 278
Refining. B. K. Ryazanov *et al.* (Abs.) 215
amorphous sugar manufacture. F. M. D. Leao. (Abs.)..... 155
automatic control. R. G. Kinzler.. 215
cane raw sugar in USSR. V. Chopik 282
costs. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 124
EEC financial aid requests. (N.C.) 258
filter cake sweetening-off and disposal. O. G. Hohnerlein. (Abs.).. 25
liquor carbonatation with carbon addition. M. I. Dishev *et al.*... 87
– – *vs.* phosphatation. M. C. Bennett 380
– clarification and ion exchange treatment control. H. M. Wallenstein. (Abs.)..... 25
– decolorization, effect of colorant acidic nature. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.)..... 348
– – with resins. (T.N.)..... 318
– – – G. A. Chikin and V. S. Pavlenko. (Abs.)..... 282
– filtrability, effect of coagulant addition. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly..... 103
– phosphate flotation. A. C. Chatterjee and C. Shyamsunder. (Abs.) 25, 215
– phospho-defecation and decolorization. J. T. Rundell *et al.*....155, 215
losses. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.*.... 346
– reduction. J. A. Watson..... 168
process variations effect on molasses. L. Bozhkov and K. Michev. (Abs.) 282
raw sugar colour removal. J. C. Williams. (Abs.)..... 125
– – – N. H. Smith. (Abs.)..... 348
– – heavy metals elimination. F. G. Carpenter *et al.*..... 9
– – – M. A. Clarke *et al.* (Abs.).... 27
– – melting. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
– – – F. F. Kolesnik and R. E. Nikitin. (Abs.)..... 282
– – starch effect. Anon. (Abs.).. 26
syrup and run-off heating and losses. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 282
Technical Session on Cane Sugar Refining Research 1974..... 37
see also Affination; Bone char; Carbon, Active; Ion exchange; Raw sugar *and* Syrup
Refractometer: boiling control. R. J. Batterham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
see also Brix
Réunion: cane analysis. H. Hoarau.. 217
– breeding. Anon. (Abs.)..... 177
– diseases. Anon. (Abs.)..... 177
– research. Anon. (Abs.)..... 173
– – R. Dadant. (Abs.)..... 367
– varieties. E. Boyer de la Giroday 177
– – tests. Anon. (Abs.)..... 177
– – – G. Loynet. (Abs.)..... 147
fertilizer trials. J. Fritz. (Abs.)..147, 178
Rum: distillery in Spain. (Brev.).... 351
manufacture in French West Indies. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.). 382
Rumania: sugar expansion. (Brev.)..64, 383
– industry. Anon. (N.B.)..... 379

Salvador: bagasse furnaces order.. 319
sugar exports 1974. (Brev.)..... 320
– factory/refinery order. (Brev.).. 288
Saudi Arabia: finance for Sudan sugar project. (Brev.)..... 64
Scale: composition in juice heaters. I. I. Sagan' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 345
in evaporators, raw sugar compared with white sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain. (Abs.)..... 279
formation in distillation columns. L. G. de Souza *et al.* (Abs.)..... 187
– – – and removal. L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima. (Abs.) 29
– irrigation equipment. G. J. Kelly 50
– juice heaters. I. I. Sagan' and Y. S. Razladin. (Abs.)..... 122
– – – properties and composition. I. I. Sagan' *et al.* (Abs.).. 249
reduction. (T.N.)..... 318
– boilers. P. T. Dunaev *et al.* (Abs.) 214
– evaporators. (T.N.).....190, 254
– – A. S. Ivanov and D. R. Sapronov 214
– – R. O. Navarro *et al.* (Abs.).... 242
– – V. Sázavský. (Abs.)..... 280
– – clarification with magnesium oxide. H. G. Kulkarni and A. N. Godbole. (Abs.)..... 376

INDEX

PAGE

Scale: reduction in juice heaters. I. I. Sagan' and E. L. Strashevskii... 246
– – – vibration. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* 24
– vacuum pans. J. A. Casey. (Abs.) 245
removal. (T.N.).....190, 318
– R. S. Patterson. (Abs.)..... 346
– evaporators. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
– – J. Grabka and T. Kolodziej.. 281
– – V. K. Supruncluk *et al.* (Abs.) 243
– filters. K. P. Goncharova *et al.*.. 24
– juice heaters. D. Babev *et al.*.. 312
Screens. S. Bedrinski. (Abs.)..... 56
see also Centrifugals
Sierra Leone: sugar imports 1974. .. 352
Soil: in Africa. A. McMartin. (Abs.) 147
bagasse application. V. R. Srinivasan and Y. W. Han. (Abs.)..... 251
beet field drainage. G. E. Malone.. 240
characteristics and cicada population. B. H. Jiang and R. S. Hwang.. 368
clay barrier and cane yield. M. T. Chen and S. Y. Liao. (Abs.).... 272
coefficient of heterogeneity and cane field experiments. L. E. Ramirez D. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 333
compaction and cane yield. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 239
– effect of cane mechanization. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 239
– – – R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)..... 76
– – – J. H. Taylor. (Abs.)..... 143
– – deep tillage. R. E. Vasold. (Abs.) 149
– – texture and moisture content. S. J. Yang. (Abs.)..... 368
conservation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 272
cracking and salts leaching. L. Ramdial. (Abs.)..... 110
Cuba. L. L. Shishov *et al.* (Abs.).. 237
cultivation. A. S. Kennedy. (Abs.) 17
– trials in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.) 306
drainage. G. R. Cullen and C. R. Henkel. (Abs.)..... 238
effect on beet noxious nitrogen. V. Stehlik. (Abs.)..... 373
– cane juice clarification and losses. W. H. Kampen. (Abs.)..... 211
– – – ratio to fibre. A. A. Rodella 273
– performance. J. A. Mariotti.... 77
erosion prevention. Anon. (Abs.)..14, 333
– – R. J. Hagen. (Abs.)..... 180
– – H. H. Norris. (Abs.)..... 52
– – G. C. Pickwell. (Abs.)..... 180
fungi, effect of cane burning. N. Milanés. (Abs.)..... 76
herbicide residue determination. H. J. Jarczyk. (Abs.)..... 338
liming. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.).. 372
– R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 179
magnesium availability. L. L. Shishov and R. Villegas. (Abs.).. 237
micro-organisms, effect of pesticides. J. Mayaudon. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – R. Saive. (Abs.)..... 19
– – – J. P. Voets and W. Verstraete 19
mulching with plastic. E. W. Millard 46
nitrification inhibition by pesticide. J. Livens. (Abs.)..... 19
nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium contents in India. B. Singh and A. C. Shukla. (Abs.)..... 366
– prediction of beet sugar content. S. Roberts *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
organic matter and herbicide behaviour. R. Hänsch. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – P. Jamet. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – H. Naber and D. C. van Dord 336
pH and beet yield. M. E. Kroetz *et al.* 374
phosphate adsorption determination. M. B. C. Hayson. (Abs.)..... 50
phosphorus determination. H. Singh 115
potassium determination. Anon... 274
profile and beet growth. F. Papy.. 340
salinity and cane agriculture. K. A. Sund and H. F. Clements. (N.B.) 216
– pineapple disease. L. J. Liu and A. Rodriguez-Marcano. (Abs.) 238
– total water potential measurement. S. J. Yang. (Abs.)..... 178
South Africa. J. le Roux. (Abs.).. 116
subsoiling and cane yield. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 207
Taiwan. S. J. Yang and Y. C. Lee 272
texture and beet seed bed preparation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 371
– effect of rain. R. Vanstallen .. 310
trash mulching. R. A. Cruz. (Abs.) 209
– – – W. P. Kerr. (Abs.)..... 238
– – cane smut transmission. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 174
– – – yield. Anon. (Abs.)..... 306
– – fertilizer effects on cane yield. T. P. Pao. (Abs.)..... 206
type and chemical weed control. S. Behrendt and H. Klaassen. (Abs.) 336
– – – N. Drescher and B. H. Menck 338
water, bulk density and air space. S. Valdivia V. and J. Pinna C. (Abs.) 113
– cane frost damage. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 308
– – – resistance. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 14
– – respiration and catalase activity. A. Ali and R. G. Singh. (Abs.) 334

PAGE

Soil: water and compaction effects on beet yield. A. C. Owers and R. W. Clare. (Abs.)..... 276
– evapotranspiration rate. P. K. Moberly. (Abs.)..... 113
– table and nitrogen effects on cane yield. Y. T. Chang. (Abs.).... 272
young beet development. C. Winner 210
zinc determination. T. C. Juang *et al.* 116
see also Fertilizers; Irrigation *and* Pests
Somalia: cane sugar projects. (Brev.) 352, 384
Sorghum: jaggery manufacture. A. D. Karve. (Abs.)..... 341
– – A. D. Karve and A. R. Ghanekar 375
raw sugar manufacture. B. A. Smith *et al.* (Abs.)..... 380
sowing and processing in cane sugar factories. B. K. Maheshwari *et al.* 335
white sugar manufacture. J. Acosta C. and B. A. Smith. (Abs.)..... 120
South Africa: beet trials. (Brev.).... 383
bulk handling terminal. Anon. (Abs.) 151
cane agriculture. J. Wilson. (Abs.) 147
– breeding. K. J. Nuss. (Abs.)..... 47
– diffusion. J. Fitzgerald and J. P. Lamusse. 291, 329
– flowering. P. G. C. Brett and R. L. Harding. (Abs.)..... 77
– mechanical harvesting. A. G. de Beer. (Abs.)..... 47
– payment. E. Morrison. (Abs.).. 147
– preparation. N. Allan. (Abs.).. 182
– – R. H. Renton. (Abs.)..... 120
– sampling and analysis. Anon... 58
– – – M. A. Brokensha. (Abs.).... 217
– varieties. P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.) 365
– – trials. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.).. 46
Equalization Fund. E. Morrison... 147
Maleiane sugar factory. G. H. Jones 375
Mount Edgecombe Experiment Station. J. Wilson. (Abs.)..... 147
soil. J. le Roux. (Abs.) 116
– erosion prevention. Anon. (Abs.) 333
– phosphorus fixation. J. H. Meyer 122
steam turbine orders. (Brev.)..... 288
sugar exports. (Stat.)..... 192
– factory closure. (Brev.)..... 64
– industry. A. G. Hammond. (Abs.) 151
– – M. Matic. (Abs.)..... 151
– Milling Research Institute Report, 1973. Anon. (Abs.) 20, 26, 30
– production and consumption... 322
– year book 1973-74. Anon. (N.B.) 216
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1975.. 256
Spain: beet agriculture. A. Silvan.. 275
rum distillery. (Brev.)..... 351
sugar imports 1974. (Brev.)..... 288
– requirements. (N.C.)..... 161
– trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.) 96
weeds. J. L. Viarias. (Abs.)..... 337
Starch: components and filtration. A. C. Ramsay and R. S. Watts.. 93
contents in cane. M. A. Cesar *et al.* 148
cycloheximide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Zeid and S. H. el-Sherbini 316
determination in raw sugar. P. G. Morel du Boil and K. J. Schäffler 92
elimination by enzymes. Anon. (Abs.) 21
– – – G. Madsen. (Abs.)..... 243
physico-chemical properties. E. C. Vignes. (Abs.)..... 124
raw sugar content and refining. Anon. 26
– – filtrability. Y. C. Cheng *et al.* 157
– – – J. P. Murray *et al.* (Abs.).. 124
Statistics: Argentina sugar exports.. 224
Australia sugar exports..... 351
Brazil sugar..... 31
– – exports 1974 223
Canada sugar imports 223
Cuban sugar 320
Czechoslovakia sugar exports 256
Dominican Republic sugar exports 1974 319
Guyana sugar 255
Europe beet sugar production..... 32
Hong Kong sugar 160
India sugar exports 319
Iran sugar imports..... 96
Japan sugar imports..... 159
Mauritius sugar exports..... 191
Norway sugar imports 159
Peru sugar 383
South Africa sugar exports 192
Switzerland sugar imports 160
Taiwan sugar exports 384
Thailand sugar exports..... 96
Trinidad sugar exports..... 352
Turkey sugar imports and exports.. 256
UK sugar imports and exports..... 128
US sugar imports 1974..... 224
world sugar production 1974 75..63, 287
Steam; consumption in evaporation. V. Sázavský. (Abs.) 280
– ion exchange treatment. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 344
– optimization. V. V. Subbarao and S. J. Lagare. (Abs.)..... 341
– reduction. P. Christodoulou. (Abs.) 378
– – F. Dambrine. (Abs.)..... 244
– – G. S. Jain. (Abs.)..... 243
– – R. F. Mitropol'skii *et al.* (Abs.) 90
– – S. I. Nedzvedskii and V. I. Blazhko. (Abs.)..... 281
– – H. H. Shen and C. Y. Chiang.. 20

PAGE

Steam; consumption reduction in evaporation. H. G. Kulkarni *et al.* (Abs.) 376
– – processing. G. Witte. (Abs.).. 153
economy, effect of thick juice storage. K. Bohn *et al.* (Abs.) 24
factory requirements. K. S. Virdi and S. K. Ghose. (Abs.)..... 342
– – and generation. M. H. Tantawi 278
generation. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
– and economy. F. H. C. Kelly... 278
injection in boiling and colour formation. V. P. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 56
loss reduction. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 54
pressure deficiency. K. R. Pundir.. 376
reheat steam in boiling. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 154
turbine orders. (Brev.)..... 288
– for power generation. N. Marignetti and G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 213
turbo-alternator governors. C. W. Hayes and A. C. Valentine. (Abs.) 55
vacuum pan feed automatic control Y. V. Tovstenko *et al.* (Abs.).. 90
vent noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen..... 234
water treatment. V. I. Dovgopol and I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.)..... 378
see also Boilers; Heat *and* Power
Storage: bagasse. Anon. (Abs.).... 30
– W. C. Hsieh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 186
– R. Morgan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 126
– changes and board manufacture. H. C. Huang. (Abs.)..... 158
– – – properties. E. Batile *et al.*.. 316
– fermentation. S. K. Mittal and D. Narayan. (Abs.)..... 126
– silos. D. G. Fry. (Abs.)..... 150
beet raw juice. F. Zama *et al.* (Abs.) 344
– thick juice. K. Bohn and E. Manzke. (Abs.)..... 57
– – – L. Bozhkov. (Abs.)..... 122
– – – L. Bozhkov *et al.* (Abs.).... 312
– – – J. Nagy. (Abs.)..... 183
– – – J. Ponant. (Abs.)..... 244
– – – P. Valentin. (Abs.)..... 90
– – – and factory heat economy. K. Bohn *et al.* (Abs.)..... 24
cane molasses spontaneous destruction. P. F. Jain. (Abs.)..... 376
– syrup. F. Cordovez Z. (Abs.).... 119
gur, effect of weather. S. T. Anjal and A. G. Tabare. (Abs.)..... 91
liquid sugar. M. Pietrzak. (Abs.).. 345
raw sugar. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
– – colour formation. R. Samaniego and S. Solaiman. (Abs.).... 125
– and white sugar colour formation. F. K. Mak *et al.* 195
see also Bulk storage
Storage, Beet. Anon 70
A. Akeson and P. Brimhall. (Abs.) 240
D. Analogides. (Abs.)..... 312
P. Brimhall (Abs.)..... 240
A. Fourtes. (Abs.) 281
J. Risbez. (Abs.)..... 244
beet treatment with malcic hydrazide. V. V. Zhovnirskii *et al.* (Abs.) 309
bulk porosity. V. A. Boiko *et al.*.. 246
East Germany. H. J. Halouna. (Abs.) 280
effect of downy mildew. J. Ždársky and A. Svoboda. (Abs.)..... 246
– fungi. J. Orlowska. (Abs.)..... 240
– topping. M. W. Khelemskii *et al.* 214
field clamps. G. W. Smith. (Abs.) 180
forced ventilation automatic control. U. A. Kovziashvili *et al.* (Abs.).. 24
– – hydrodynamics. M. A. Knyazev 89
inflatable silos. M. W. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 83
losses. W. R. Akeson. (Abs.)..... 314
– B. Andreae. (Abs.)..... 241
– A. A. Sadjady. (Abs.)..... 179
– J. Trzebiński. (Abs.)..... 281
– determination. W. Uhlenbrock.. 92
– effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide. R. E. Wyse. (Abs.).... 373
– – pile height. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 89
– – topping. E. Francia. (Abs.).. 51
– – wilting. L. A. Kirpichenko.. 83
– reduction. M. Z. Khelemskii and V. A. Knyazev. (Abs.)..... 89
– – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.). 152
– – by beet breeding. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
– – with fungicide. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 90
– – moistened ventilation air. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.).... 89
– – – N. S. Skugorev *et al.* (Abs.) 23
micro-organisms reduction. J. Zahradníček and J. Hašek. (Abs.).. 347
pile canopies. G. D. Jardine. (Abs.) 314
– covering. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* 89
– microclimates. N. T. Poedinok.. 89
in Poland. Anon. (Abs.)..... 313
reducing sugar content and enzyme activities. R. Wyse. (Abs.)..... 210
sprouting control. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 89
in UK. D. R. Brisbourne. (Abs.).. 84
Sucrose: alkaline decomposition. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 22

INDEX

PAGE

Sucrose:
auto-diffusion. L. P. Zhmyrya *et al.* 347
cycloheximide manufacture. A. A. Abou-Zeid and S. H. el-Sherbini 316
derivatives. F. K. E. Imrie and K. J. Parker. (Abs.) 158
determination. W. Ambroziak. (Abs.) 380
– in beet juice and molasses. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 218
– – molasses. J. Karr and L. W. Norman. (Abs.) 250
– cane juice and molasses. J. Bruijn and R. A. Carreyett. (Abs.) 60
– jaggery. C. P. Vinayak *et al.* (Abs.) 218
dissociation, effect of maltose. S. E. Kharin *et al.* (Abs.) 347
ester manufacture. R. G. Bistline *et al.* (Abs.) 286
– – F. Yamagishi *et al.* (Pat.) 222
– properties and uses. A. G. Perotti 382
– – residue utilization. J. Novak *et al.* (Abs.) 284
gum manufacture. W. P. Chen and C. H. Tsou. (Abs.) 158
hydrolysis in evaporation, effect of juice active alkalinity. K. Vukov inversion. Anon. (Abs.) 247
– V. G. Chichua and G. G. Mikeladze 26
lactic acid manufacture. B. Kopřiva 123
solubility. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 249
solution non-ideality. M. N. Dadenkova *et al.* (Abs.) 93
– optical rotation. K. Zander *et al.* 27
– partial volumes calculation. S. E. Kharin *et al.* (Abs.) 250
– viscosity and diffusion, effect of pectin. L. P. Zhmyrya *et al.* 185
– wetting angle. K. Čiž. (Abs.) 91
see also Crystallization; Fermentation; Polarization; Sugar *and* Sugars 283

Sudan: cane agriculture. R. B. L. Mathur. (Abs.) 114
– flowering. H. A. Talballa 170
new sugar factory and refinery 230
sugar project. (Brev.) 64, 96
Sugar: accumulation in beet. A. L. Kursanov. (Abs.) 210
– – F. Papy. (Abs.) 179
animal fodder. J. Gutiérrez. (Abs.) 316
ash and colour, effect of beet thick juice storage. L. Bozhkov *et al.* 312
y Azúcar Yearbook 1974. D. Smith 379
balance calculation. A. Kubasiewicz and W. Lekawski. (Abs.) 153
brown sugar flow improvement. M. Battin and B. M. Stein. (Pat.) 221
– – – B. M. Stein. (Abs.) 246
– – from affination syrup. W. R. Grace & Co. (Pat.) 189
caramel syrup manufacture. Générale Sucrière S.A. (Pat.) 285
chloride and phosphate determination. W. C. Cheng *et al.* (Abs.) 124
citric acid manufacture. A. G. Jungbunzlauer Spiritus- und Chemische Fabrik. (Pat.) 188, 189
colorants. L. Farber and F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) 380
colour measurement. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.) 93
– – C. V. Rich. (Pat.) 253
crystal colorant occlusion. C. C. Chou and A. B. Rizzuto. (Abs.) 348
– dust formation. S. A. Farag *et al.* 245
– molasses adhesion determination. B. N. Tereshin. (Abs.) 157
– size and destruction. S. Singh and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.) 381
determination. G. Pollach. (Abs.) 283
– in beet. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 156
– – and cossettes. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 156
– – sugar factory products. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 156
– condensate. V. D. Tsyutsyura *et al.* 57
distributor. V. S. Bagi. (Abs.) 376
drying. W. Rose. (Abs.) 87
economic pocket book 1974/75. G. Janeba *et al.* (N.B.) 59
enthalpy determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 315
floc formation in carbonated beverages. T. Miki *et al.* 67
glutamic acid manufacture. C. T. Ho and L. H. Chang. (Pat.) 188
granulometry, effect of boiling modifications. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.* 154
heavy metals. M. A. Clarke *et al.* 380
– – determination. R. B. Lew 315
as industrial raw material. K. J. Parker. (Abs.) 29
– – – A. J. Vlitos 323
industry nomenclature. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
– Technologists Inc. annual meeting 1975 205
international economic yearbook and directory 1974. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.) 59
– Colloquium 138, 351
– Scale correction. K. Zander *et al.* 250
losses in storage. I. N. Akindinov *et al.* (Abs.) 247

PAGE

Sugar:
massecuite yield calculation. D. Lucherni. (Abs.) 90
open pan manufacture. V. M. Bhalwar. (Abs.) 342
packaging. (T.N.) 254
pesticide determination. A. Z. Usmentseva *et al.* (Abs.) 61
producers' organization. (Brev.) 64
– – conferences 193, 353
production costs, effect of beet properties. P. Hristodoulou. (Abs.) 247
protein manufacture for animal fodder. F. K. E. Imrie and K. J. Parker. (Abs.) 158
purity control. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 243
quality, effect of cane burning. C. C. Tu 38
recovery calculation. T. T. Oommen 60
research institute in Greece. (Brev.) 320
solution animal fodder. R. J. Marty *et al.* (Abs.) 187
– Brix and optical density. N. V. Orlova and M. I. Daishev. (Abs.) 315
– carbonatation and sulphitation. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
– citric acid manufacture. A. J. Kabil. (Pat.) 253
– colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 86
– decolorization with adsorbent resins. V. P. Meleshko *et al.* 343
– – – regeneration. R. Kunin and W. Fries. (Pat.) 222
– density determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko. (Abs.) 56
– electrodialysis. Taito K.K. and Asahi Kasei Kogyo K.K. (Pat.) 285
– – and pH. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. A. Fedorenchenko. (Abs.) 90
– Galileo number determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 347
– heat content. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 122
– – transfer, effect of acoustic vibrations. A. A. Peres'ko *et al.* 280
– loss determination. L. I. Trebin and D. E. Sinat-Radchenko 218
– maximum conductance determination. V. I. Tuzhilkin *et al.* (Abs.) 212
– Reynolds number determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and T. I. Storozhuk. (Abs.) 60
– steel corrosion. V. V. Suprunchuk *et al.* (Abs.) 89
specific heat determination. D. E. Sinat-Radchenko and V. D. Popov 315
trace metals determination. S. L. Sang *et al.* 71
world balance 1973/74. (N.C.) 1
– – 1974/75. (N.C.) 97, 290, 353
– production 1974/75 . 33, 63, 161, 257, 287
– – development. G. S. Bishop 198
– – – FAO views. (N.C.) 2
year book 1973. Anon. (N.B.) 59
see also Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Crystallization; Liquid sugar; Polarization; Prices; Raw sugar; Refined sugar; Sucrose *and* White sugar

Sugars: acid formation. B. Kopřiva 249
in cane molasses, determination. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 347
– – – H. P. Moore and D. Berg 60
– – separation. K. J. Schäffler and C. Loker. (Abs.) 125
determination in beet juice and molasses. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 218
effect on beet sugar determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko and A. A. Ponomarenko. (Abs.) 156
kestose determination in beet molasses. V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 61
levulose-1,6-diphosphate manufacture. M. Leisola *et al.* (Abs.) 251
maltose effect on sucrose dissociation. S. E. Kharin *et al.* (Abs.) 347
mannose production from beet pulp. V. Bílik and F. Janeček. (Abs.) 29
movement in cane, effect of hot water treatment. G. T. A. Benda and J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 117
pentose elimination from bagasse hydrolysate. C. J. Triana F. (Abs.) 349
separation by ion exchange. Y. Takasaki. (Abs.) 283
trisaccharide separation by gas chromatography. Anon. (Abs.) 26
see also Dextrose; Fermentation; Invert sugar; Levulose; Polysaccharides; Raffinose; Reducing sugars *and* Sucrose

Sulphitation. M. A. Zhurbitskii. (Abs.) 90
beet juice colour formation reduction. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 213
calcium salts solubility. L. D. Bobrovnik and L. P. Kotel'nikova 218
factory conversion to carbonatation. T. C. Zingan. (Abs.) 150
intermediate evaporator juice. Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.) 212
pH automatic control. M. Singh and V. V. Subbarao. (Abs.) 342

PAGE

Sulphitation:
simultaneous with liming. D. V. Rao and G. R. Swamy. (Abs.) 55
sodium hydrosulphite. P. Güray 183
spray mixers. L. P. Zarudnev *et al.* 344
sugar solution decolorization. S. A. Brenman *et al.* (Abs.) 246
sulphur dioxide concentration. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
Surface-active agents. (T.N.) 318
L. Skála and M. Friml. (Abs.) 90
boiling. Y. G. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
colour removal in refining. J. T. Rundell *et al.* (Abs.) 155, 215
massecuite additive. (T.N.) 254
– and molasses additives. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.) 153
sugar esters manufacture. R. G. Bistline *et al.* (Pat.) 286
Swaziland: sugar expansion plans 12
– exports 1974. (Brev.) 352
Sweden: sugar imports 1974. (Brev.) 383
– sugar production. (Brev.) 191
Switzerland: sugar imports. (Stat.) 160
– production 1974/75. (Brev.) 191
Syria: beet sugar factory projects 351
cane sugar factory plans. (Brev.) 256
Syrup: Brix and ash content. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 282
caramelization. Générale Sucrière S.A. (Pat.) 188, 285
citric acid manufacture. J. E. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 251
colorants. T. S. Lai *et al.* (Abs.) 381
filtration. J. P. Etcheverry. (Abs.) 244
high-fructose corn syrup in U.S. (N.C.) 194
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.) 318
– – – eluate, glutamic acid manufacture. K. P. Zakharov and V. N. Belous. (Abs.) 94
mixer. D. W. Hege. (Pat.) 350
natural alkalinity and pH. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* (Abs.) 212
nucleic acids and purines. N. V. Remeslo and G. P. Voloshanenko 218
pH determination. M. Friml and B. Tichá. (Abs.) 185
properties, effect of cane burning. C. C. Tu 38
spray drying. W. R. Grace & Co 189
storage. F. Cordovez Z. (Abs.) 119
sulphitation. V. Z. Semenenko *et al.* 154
– M. A. Zhurbitskii. (Abs.) 90
– colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 86
suspended impurities. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.) 91
see also Invert syrup; Juice, Beet; Liquid sugar *and* Refining

Tablet sugar: manufacture. J. Dávid 57
– P. Dewulf and J. Blaude. (Abs.) 346
– Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.) 189
Taiwan: bulk handling terminal. Anon. 279
– – – H. Y. Chen. (Abs.) 211
by-products utilization. J. S. I. Wang 94
cane breeding. S. C. Shih and P. Y. Juang. (Abs.) 77
– root and rhizosphere fungi. S. S. Tzean *et al.* (Abs.) 272
soil. S. J. Yang and Y. C. Lee. (Abs.) 272
sugar exports. (Stat.) 384
– production 1974. (Brev.) 191
– – expansion plans. (Brev.) 305
water resources and management. Y. T. Wang. (Abs.) 14
Tanzania: new sugar factories. (Brev.) 160
sugar exports 1974. (Brev.) 223
– factory order. (Brev.) 255
– – plans. (Brev.) 31
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: engineering group 351
Group Research & Development annual report 1974. Anon. (N.B.) 216
polysaccharide process licence for Japan. (Brev.) 95
refineries modernization plans. (Brev.) 288
Swaziland sugar project proposal 12
Technical Session on Cane Sugar Refining Research 1974 37
Thailand: cane supply. (N.C.) 226
sugar expansion. (Brev.) 31
– exports. (Stat.) 96
– – association. (Brev.) 127
– production 1974/75. (Brev.) 384
– trade agreement with Japan 95
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1975. (Brev.) 256
Trade Notices: Ames Crosta Ltd. 254
Babcock & Wilcox (Operations) Ltd. 190, 254
Bishop Process Equipment Inc. 190
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt 318
CBS (Automotive & Industrial) Ltd. 254
Diamond Shamrock Chemical Co 318
Dust Control Equipment Ltd. 254
Extraction De Smet S.A. 318
Fabeon International Inc. 190, 254
Great Lakes Instruments Inc. 318
Hi-Wide Swaziland (Pty.) Ltd. 190

INDEX

PAGE

Trade Notices:
Hodag Chemical Corp. 318
Illinois Water Treatment Co. 318
Jacksons 190
KDG Instruments Ltd. 190
Kent Instruments Ltd. 254
Kina Engineering Ltd. 190
McKinnon Chain (South Africa) (Pty.) Ltd. 190
Matthews Machine Co. Inc. 254
Metraco S.A. 190
Mono Group 254
Norit N.V. 190
Norit-Clydesdale Co. Ltd. 190
Pertwee Landforce Ltd. 318
A/S Roulunds Fabriker 254
Stainless Steel Fabricators' Association of Great Britain 190
Stord Bartz Industri A/S 318
Thrige-Titan A/S. 254
Union Carbide Corp. 318
Transport: liquid sugar. M. Pietrzak 345
– – costs in USSR. A. A. Sollogub and M. B. Yarmolinskii. (Abs.) 215
raw sugar economics. V. L. Mar'yanchik *et al.* (Abs.) 346
Transport, Beet. W. C. von Kessel... 241
barges. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.).. 277
frost protection. P. B. Brimhall.. 240
unloading and beet damage. F. Kapol 277
Transport, Cane. C. Y. Lu. (Abs.).. 13
cart unloader. M. J. Hymel. (Pat.) 252
costs. P. A. Koopman. (Abs.).... 117
equipment joint ownership. A. J. Utting and G. T. Crawford. (Abs.) 370
infield. Anon. (Abs.) 14
– E. Gillies. (Abs.) 334
– R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.) 307
– J. R. Marshall. (Abs.) 144
– R. B. V. Toledo. (Abs.) 144
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 370
locomotive noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen 234
losses. Anon. (Abs.) 306
scheduling. B. G. Wadsworth. (Abs.) 49
self-loading trailers. Anon. (Abs.) 306
trailer load densities. B. J. Cochran 147
Trinidad: Caroni Ltd. 1974 report... 66
sugar exports. (Stat.) 352
– industry strike. (N.C.) 129
– production 1974. (Brev.) 31
Tunisia: yeast plant. (T.N.) 318
Turkey: sugar imports and exports.. 256
– production 1974/75. (Brev.).... 223

Uganda: sugar industry rehabilitation scheme. (Brev.) 96
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: beet harvesting date and maturity. M. M. Mumtaev. (Abs.) 83
– processing quality. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 84
– varietal trials. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 84
cane raw sugar refining. V. Chopik 282
Cuban sugar imports. (N.C.) 354
liquid sugar transport costs. A. A. Sollogub and M. B. Yarmolinskii 215
raw sugar transport economics. V. L. Mar'yanchik *et al.* (Abs.) 346
refined sugar packaging. G. K. Tuntiya and B. M. Shisel'. (Abs.).. 215
sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.).... 379
– – expansion. (Brev.) 320
– machinery from EEC manufacturers. (Brev.) 96
– statistics. (N.C.) 161
United Kingdom: beet agriculture. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.) 372
– – J. H. Palmer. (Abs.) 372
– – approved chemicals. N. B. Davis 276
– area 1975. (Brev.) 95
– fertilization. D. Merkel. (Abs.).. 372
– harvesting, storage and top disposal. D. R. Brisbourne. (Abs.) 84
– payment. (N.C.) 34, 258, 354
– varietal trials. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 84
evaporator contract. (Brev.) 32
food from waste symposium 95
International Sugar Colloquium.... 138
London Terminal Market prices metrication. (N.C.) 321
Manbré Group. J. Stoddard. (N.B.) 248
raw sugar imports. (N.C.) 1, 34, 65, 98, 257, 289
refined sugar output reduction. (N.C.) 162
– – price 31, 130, 194
– – retail price. (N.C.) 66
sugar consumption. (N.C.) 354
– imports and exports 98, 128
– trade agreement with Mexico .. 127
weeds. W. E. Bray and J. G. Hilton 338
white sugar market. (N.C.) 225
see also British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Europe, EEC *and* Tate & Lyle Ltd.
United Nations: Conference on Trade and Development commodity price stabilization proposals. (N.C.).... 97, 321
– – Industrial Development Organization sugar projects conference.. 32

PAGE

United States of America: Association of Official Analytical Chemists meeting. (Brev.) 159
– – – official methods of analysis, 12th edition. W. Horwitz *et al.* (N.B.) 379
beet agriculture economics. S. Lund 51
– sugar industry. L. Beauduin. (Abs.) 18
– – production prospects. (N.C.).. 130
Florida bagasse utilization studies.. 384
– cane harvesters. W. Hunter. (Abs.) 148
– – sugar expansion. (Brev.) 383
high-fructose corn syrup. (N.C.).... 194
levulose manufacture. (Brev.).... 31
liquid sugar manufacture. M. Pietrzak. (Abs.) 345
Louisiana cane breeding. Anon... 14
– – – P. H. Dunckelman and M. A. Blanchard. (Abs.) 177
– – flowering. E. D. Paliatseas .. 77
– – varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 207
– – – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 178
– – – R. J. Matherne and D. T. Loupe. (Abs.) 237
– – – trials. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.) 237
– fertilizer recommendations. O. D. Curtis *et al.* (Abs.) 16
– sugar production 1974/75. (Brev.) 223
mainland cane sugar production 1974/75. (Brev.) 288
Maryland cane quarantine. A. G. Gillaspie and C. C. McKnew. (Abs.) 79
Michigan beet pests. R. A. Fogg.. 149
– – boron and manganese requirements. B. D. Knezek and D. R. Christenson. (Abs.).. 179
– fertilizer recommendations. L. S. Robertson *et al.* (Abs.) 149
Minnesota/North Dakota beet rotation. C. S. Stoa. (Abs.) 374
– – – studies. J. T. Moraghan *et al.* 374
Nebraska soil analysis and fertilizer recommendations. L. Daigger.. 276
New Jersey beet sugar industry proposal. (N.C.) 162
New York refinery project. (Brev.) 64
pollution control regulations. A. M. Bartolo. (Abs.) 155
sugar consumption. (Brev.) 192
– factory equipment orders. (Brev.) 288
– – sale to Panama. (Brev.) 31
– imports 1974. (Stat.) 224
– prices and consumption. (N.C.).. 322
– production 1974. (Brev.) 192
– situation hearings. (N.C.) 225
– supplies. (N.C.) 98, 130
– trading and production changes 34
Texas cane mechanical harvesting. Anon. (Abs.) 147
– – – handling. J. Nelson. (Abs.) 176
– Cowley sugar factory. F. J. Blanchard. (Abs.) 181
Utah nitrogen trials. L. Kerbs. (Abs.) 210
see also Hawaii
Upper Volta: cane research. Anon... 173
Uruguay sugar production 1974/75.. 32

Valves: noise reduction. D. Macey and J. R. Allen 234
vacuum pan steam feed control. Y. V. Tovstenko *et al.* (Abs.).... 90
Varieties, Beet: curly top vector control. R. E. Finkner and P. R. Scott... 277
properties and processing costs. J. F. T. Oldfield. (Abs.) 118
respiration rate and invert sugar and raffinose accumulation. W. R. Akeson. (Abs.) 314
trials in Algeria. Anon. (Abs.).... 179
– Belgium. N. Roussel *et al.* (Abs.) 84, 275
– Czechoslovakia. L. Karaman .. 275
– India. H. M. Shrivastava *et al.*... 241
– UK. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 84
– USSR. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.*... 84
yield differences. N. Roussel *et al.*... 241
see also Beet breeding
Varieties, Cane: bagasse board properties. E. Batlle C. *et al.* (Abs.).... 219
– fuel properties. V. Alemán. (Abs.) 150
– particle size differences. R. Bambanaste and C. M. Lorenzo.. 341, 382
borer resistance. R. D. Jackson and P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.) 111
brown spot susceptibility. S. Muthusamy and S. Sithanantham. (Abs.) 174
Co 740 yield, effect of irrigation. V. O. Mahajan and D. G. Dakshindas. (Abs.) 45
Co 1007. B. K. Mathur and N. P. Singh. (Abs.) 16
Co 1148 and bagasse furnace performance. S. V. Sampath. (Abs.) 242
Co 1253. N. S. Parihar *et al.* (Abs.) 76
Co 6304. G. Devaraj *et al.* (Abs.).. 308
– C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 308
CoS 611. K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.) 45
Cuba. I. M. Andérez V. (Abs.).... 48
dextrose:levulose ratio. J. E. Irvine 143
drought tolerance. R. G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.) 335

PAGE

Varieties, Cane:
flood tolerance. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.) 206
flowering control. P. H. Moore. (Abs.) 209
freezing and juice composition differences. G. Singh and S. Singh.... 131
grassy shoot effects. G. R. Singh.. 209
growth and yield. H. Rostron. (Abs.) 117
herbicide tolerance. M. Lal and P. N. Choudhary. (Abs.) 367
India. A. S. Ethirajan. (Abs.).... 307
irrigation effects. O. Singh *et al.*.. 207
isoenzymes. Y. T. Liu *et al.* (Abs.) 206
juice contents and composition. E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.) 206
leaf blight susceptibility. L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– flavonoids. C. A. Williams and J. B. Harborne. (Abs.) 365
maturity, effect of age. A. Muñiz *et al.* 114
milling properties determination. J. T. Snow. (Abs.) 119
mosaic resistance testing. V. Kolobaev *et al.* (Abs.) 334
– susceptibility. H. U. Fischer and B. E. Lockhart. (Abs.) 333
N 52/219. Anon. (Abs.) 209
– J. Wilson. (Abs.) 14
N:Co 310 Fiji disease susceptibility. O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.) 176
nematode resistance. C. P. Madamba *et al.* (Abs.) 175
net carbon exchange and yield. E. L. Rosario and R. B. Musgrave. (Abs.) 117
nitrogen trials in Cuba. E. Sánchez F. 174
– – India. P. P. Singh. (Abs.).... 334
performances. R. G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.) 45
phosphorus content. M. A. A. Cesar *et al.* (Abs.) 16
planting and harvesting date effects. R. S. Dixit and K. M. Bhardwaj 335
Q 63 leaf scald susceptibility. O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.) 175
Q 68 flowering. J. Wright. (Abs.).. 238
Q 84. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.) 49
Q 90. T. G. Willcox. (Abs.) 369
Q 94. A. V. Rudd. (Abs.) 238
quarantine station in France. H. Barat. (Abs.) 208
ratoon stunting incidence. W. S. Teng and L. S. Leu. (Abs.) 368
– – tolerance. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.) 80
red rot isolates response. S. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– – resistance. K. Kar. (Abs.).... 335
– – – testing. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 335
Réunion. E. Boyer de la Giroday.. 177
rust resistance. A. O. Patil *et al.*.. 366
scale insect damage. S. Sithanantham and K. Saivaraj. (Abs.) 146
– – – S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.) 76
sett germination. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.) 146
– – effect of fungicides. S. Muthusamy *et al.* (Abs.) 239
– – – hot water treatment. M. Morán S. (Abs.) 146
– – – G. R. Singh. (Abs.) 146
sheath mite resistance. S. Sithanantham *et al.* (Abs.) 206
smut susceptibility, effect of bud characteristics and borers. S. Muthusamy. (Abs.) 80
– and yield, effect of roguing. G. L. James. (Abs.) 81
South Africa. P. G. C. Brett. (Abs.) 365
spike and grassy shoot resistance testing. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.) 16
stand quality. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 76
starch contents. M. A. Cesar *et al.*.. 148
sugar content. M. Lakshmikantham 335
trials in Argentina. Anon. (Abs.).. 48
– Brazil. A. I. Bassinello *et al.* (Abs.) 207
– – C. Crucciani *et al.* (Abs.)..... 176
– – E. R. de Oliveira *et al.* (Abs.).. 209
– India. G. Hunsigi *et al.* (Abs.).. 76
– – M. Lal and P. N. Choudhary.. 366
– – N. Ramamoorthy *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.) 306
– Réunion. Anon. (Abs.) 177
– – G. Loynet. (Abs.) 147
– South Africa. L. A. Rossler. (Abs.) 46
– US. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.) 237
US. Anon. (Abs.) 207
– L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 178
– R. J. Matherne and D. T. Loupe 237
water salinity tolerance. Anon. .. 306
yield decline. R. E. Coleman. (Abs.) 115
see also Cane breeding
Venezuela: bagasse paper factory. .. 191
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 64, 352
sugar industry. F. Cordovez Z. (Abs.) 119
– – expansion plans. (Brev.) 192
Vinasse, *see* Distillery waste
Viscosity: boiling automatic control. V. Valter. (Abs.) 56
cane molasses. K. Kolarov and L. Garcell. (Abs.) 250
– – measurement. I. E. de Castro *et al.* (Abs.) 347
– syrup, effect of burning. C. C. Tu 38
massecuite determination. E. M. Glygalo and A. V. Vlasenko. (Abs.) 157

INDEX

PAGE

Viscosity:
molasses standard, determination. N. P. Silina *et al.* (Abs.)..... 245
sucrose solution, effect of pectin. L. P. Zhmyrya *et al.* (Abs.)..... 91

Water: beet diffusion, pH control. R. Oder. (Abs.)..... 244
– – treatment. N. V. Kulinich *et al.* 212
– – – with aluminium sulphate. A. A. Lipets *et al.* (Abs.).. 245
– effect of hollowness. S. G. Enikeev and L. Z. Meshkova. (Abs.)..... 374
– weight increase in fluming. J. Hašek and A. Rádková. (Abs.) 377
boiler feed alkalinity control. T. I. Latushko and A. V. Tolstoi. (Abs.) 312
– – condensate distillation. D. F. A. Horsley and D. R. Russell.. 88
– – – sugar detection. V. D. Tsyutsyura *et al.* (Abs.) 57
– – treatment. (T.N.)..... 254
– – – P. T. Dunaev *et al.* (Abs.).. 214
cane leaf potential. S. J. Yang. (Abs.) 178
condenser and press water steam treatment. V. I. Dovgopol and I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.)..... 378
– water sulphitation. M. A. Zhurbitskii. (Abs.)..... 90
consumption in ion exchange treatment. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.).. 344
content in raw sugar. F. H. C. Kelly 124
– sugar, reduction by boiling modifications. L. G. Belostotskii *et al.*... 154
determination in cane molasses. Anon. (Abs.) 26
– – – B. Kviesitis. (Abs.)..... 348
– – – E. C. Vignes. (Abs.)..... 27
effect on cane yield. J. Ferrán. (Abs.) 45
factory balance. J. Huberlant. (Abs.) 24
– consumption. L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima. (Abs.)..... 211
– structural damage. P. Berger.... 56
heating. V. N. Gorokh *et al.* (Abs.) 214
heavy metals determination. R. B. Lew. (Abs.)..... 315
pollution. M. F. Gloria. (Abs.).... 20
– reduction. Anon. (Abs.)..... 21
pulp press water recycling to diffusion. A. I. Fel'dman *et al.* (Abs.) 343
reduction in bagasse. A. L. Bhatia 341
resources and management in Taiwan. Y. T. Wang. (Abs.)..... 14
separator for beet. T. G. Shibaeva 246
steam treatment. V. I. Dovgopol and I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.)..... 378
supplies management in a sugar factory. T. E. Paxson. (Abs.).. 24
– storage. M. A. Sandler. (Abs.).. 23
treatment. (T.N.)..... 190, 318
– F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 278
– J. Reuter. (Abs.)..... 153
uses. M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.)..... 278
see also Brix; Drying; Irrigation; Milling, Cane; Soils *and* Weather
Water, Waste: analysis, BOD_5 *vs.* COD. E. Reinefeld *et al.* (Abs.)..... 381
automatic sampler. M. Havelka and J. Herčík. (Abs.)..... 157
fertilizer. V. T. Dodolina..... 241
irrigation. V. T. Dodolina *et al.* (Abs.) 343
management in a sugar factory. T. E. Paxson. (Abs.) 24
physico-chemical composition. A. P. Parkhomets and S. A. Targanchuk (Abs.) 87, 90, 281
pollution. V. N. Bazlov. (Abs.).... 23
– load. K. Skalski. (Abs.)..... 244
quantity calculation. L. Herssens.. 214
treatment. (T.N.) 254
– Anon. (Abs.)..... 151, 242
– T. W. Baker. (Abs.)..... 155
– A. M. Bartolo. (Abs.)..... 155
– L. D. Bobrovnik *et al.* (Abs.).... 56
– H. Brunke and D. Voigt. (Abs.) 23
– G. Catroux *et al.* (Abs.)..... 244
– L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima 211
– I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.).... 213
– J. H. Fischer. (Abs.)..... 377
– M. F. Gloria. (Abs.)..... 242
– R. J. Herring. (Abs.)..... 155
– F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 243, 278
– K. E. McNeil *et al.* (Abs.)..... 86
– B. Mazur. (Abs.)..... 213
– A. P. Parkhomets and A. I. Sorokin 213
– J. Reuter. (Abs.)..... 153
– J. N. Smith *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88, 345
– K. Viehl *et al.* (Abs.)..... 247
– and recycling. M. Singh and R. K. Varma. (Abs.)..... 376
yeast plant effluent treatment. Y. T. Chuang and C. L. Lai. (Abs.).... 158
Wax, Cane: recovery from filter cake. R. B. Nigam and A. C. Raha.. 29
Weather: in Africa. A. McMartin... 147
drought, cane varietal tolerance. R. G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.) 335
– Cuba. (Brev.)..... 383
– Dominican Republic. (Brev.).. 352
– effect on cane. V. S. Mane. (Abs.) 206
– Pakistan. (Brev.)..... 384

PAGE

Weather:
effect on beet and cane harvest date. G. Aumüller. (Abs.)..... 312
– – growth. F. Papy. (Abs.)..... 340
– – leaf miner and black bean aphid incidence. H. Bernardová *et al.* 84
– – noxious nitrogen. V. Stehlík.. 373
– – processing quality. E. Malits.. 213
– – yield. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 84
– cane flowering. H. A. Talballa.. 170
– – performance. J. A. Mariotti.. 77
– – in West Indies. (N.C.)..... 162
– – smut incidence. M. B. Bachchhav *et al.* (Abs.)..... 366
– – sugar content. M. Lakshmikantham. (Abs.) 335
– – – recovery. S. V. Sampath.. 242
– – yield. R. Venugopal *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– chemical weed control. S. Behrendt and H. Klaassen. (Abs.)..... 336
– stored gur. S. T. Anjal and A. G. Tabare. (Abs.) 91
– yellow spot. C. Ricaud. (Abs.).. 82
– young beet development. C. Winner. (Abs.) 210
flooding and cane damage in US.. 322
– – varietal tolerance. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 206
frost and beet processing properties. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 280
– – protection. P. B. Brimhall.. 240
– cane damage in Brazil. (N.C.).. 322
– – – irrigation effect. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.).. 308
– – juice composition. G. Singh and S. Singh 131
– – – quality. H. S. Gill and S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 239
– – protection. D. P. Gowing.... 326
– – resistance and soil moisture content. O. Singh and O. S. Singh. (Abs.)..... 14
hail damage and beet yield. E. H. Peterson. (Abs.)..... 18
hurricane damage in Cuba. (Brev.) 384
low temperature effects. C. C. Lo.. 206
night temperature and beet growth. K. Ohki and A. Ulrich. (Abs.).. 374
rain and cane harvesting delay in Australia. (Brev.)..... 351
– – water consumption. Y. Chu.. 368
– effect on beet growth. V. Švachula 118
– and soil erosion. Anon. (Abs.) 14
– – structure. R. Vanstallen (Abs.) 310
temperature and beet storage. D. Analogides. (Abs.)..... 312
– borer overwintering. L. D. Kirst and S. D. Hensley. (Abs.).... 111
– leafhopper population. A. W. Osborn. (Abs.) 110
wind and soil erosion reduction. R. J. Hagen. (Abs.) 180
– – – H. Norris. (Abs.)..... 52
– – – G. C. Pickwell. (Abs.) 180
Weeds: *Agropyrum repens* control. W. Haquenne and J. M. Belien. (Abs.) 337
Austria. H. Neururer. (Abs.)..... 338
Bermuda grass white leaf infection effect on leafhopper. C. T. Chen *et al.* (Abs.)..... 110
"Borreria". I. J. Stewart. (Abs.).. 176
brown top and mule weed in Louisiana. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 16
chemical control. Anon. (Abs.) 173, 177, 207, 274, 307, 371
– – C. Ahrens *et al.* (Abs.)..... 339
– – A. R. Apacible. (Abs.)..... 176
– – D. H. Bartlett *et al.* (Abs.).... 339
– – J. M. Belien. (Abs.)..... 19
– – J. M. Belien *et al.* (Abs.) 337, 339, 340
– – G. Bellini and G. Zamboni. (Abs.) 340
– – H. Bernardová and E. Scheller-ová. (Abs.)..... 52
– – W. E. Bray. (Abs.)..... 52, 310
– – T. Breay *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
– – P. B. Brimhall. (Abs.)..... 51
– – C. Chilla. (Abs.)..... 372
– – G. Covarelli. (Abs.)..... 339
– – L. A. Durgeat and J. F. Morin 311, 340
– – L. A. Durgeat *et al.* (Abs.).... 340
– – M. Eddowes. (Abs.)..... 310
– – J. Eitel and X. Bergeron. (Abs.) 310
– – R. A. Fogg. (Abs.)..... 52, 240
– – K. Görtz and G. Eloers. (Abs.) 371
– – W. Griffiths *et al.* (Abs.)..... 339
– – H. Hack. (Abs.)..... 340
– – N. H. Harahap *et al.* (Abs.).... 237
– – D. Kirsten. (Abs.)..... 371
– – F. Koch. (Abs.)..... 311
– – L. N. Kolhe. (Abs.)..... 367
– – S. K. Lehman and L. Veegens 339
– – F. Léoville. (Abs.)..... 177
– – R. Makas. (Abs.)..... 372
– – B. V. Mohite *et al.* (Abs.).... 367
– – K. Petzoldt and A. Salah-Bennani. (Abs.)..... 337
– – R. K. Pfeiffer *et al.* (Abs.).... 340
– – J. Y. Pujol *et al.* (Abs.)..... 340
– – J. F. Salembier and J. M. Belien 310
– – M. V. Sant and A. P. Jadhav.. 367
– – W. R. Schäufele and C. Winner 276
– – E. E. Schweizer. (Abs.)..... 339
– – G. Serra *et al.* (Abs.)..... 310
– – E. F. Sullivan. (Abs.)..... 311
– – T. M. Thomas and J. Burke.. 310

PAGE

Weeds: chemical control. L. G. W. Tilley. (Abs.)..... 50
– – N. V. Turner. (Abs.)..... 83, 372
– – F. Vernie *et al.* (Abs.)..... 340
– – beet processing quality. A. S. Korol'kov and A. S. Puzikov 180
– – cane water usage. P. N. Choudhary and V. S. Mani. (Abs.) 115
– – economic role. H. Neururer .. 339
– – – D. Price Jones. (Abs.)..... 339
– – effect of late emergence. L. A. Durgeat *et al.* (Abs.)..... 337
– – – C. Marcussen *et al.* (Abs.) 337
– – – soil organic matter. R. Hänsch 336
– – – P. Jamet. (Abs.) 336
– – – H. Naber and D. C. van Dord. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – weather and soil type. S. Behrendt and H. Klaassen 336
– – herbicide. D. A. Brown. (Abs.) 145
– – – K. Carpenter *et al.* (Pat.).. 350
– – – A. D. Cohick. (Abs.)..... 145
– – – N. B. Davis. (Abs.)..... 276
– – – W. L. Elkins and C. H. Cronin 277
– – – A. Fischer *et al.* (Abs.)..... 339
– – – W. Lorenz *et al.* (Pat.).... 286
– – – R. R. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.).. 340
– – – L. G. W. Tilley. (Abs.).... 176
– – – K. E. Weinke. (Abs.)..... 145
– – – application. R. W. Hettinger 18
– – – – H. Neururer. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – – W. Wagner *et al.* (Abs.).. 18
– – – – equipment. M. Givelet... 310
– – – – rates. W. C. von Kessel.. 371
– – – band sprayer. C. D. Jones.. 176
– – – – D. Roebuck. (Abs.)..... 277
– – – beet growth regulators. D. L. Gerwitz. (Abs.)..... 311
– – – behaviour in soil. N. Drescher and B. H. Menck. (Abs.).. 338
– – – cane varietal tolerance. M. Lall and P. N. Choudhary 367
– – – consumption reduction. S. Musillami and P. Goffre.. 311
– – – drift. G. R. Cullen. (Abs.).. 369
– – – effect on beet. W. E. Bray and J. G. Hilton. (Abs.).. 311
– – – – G. Günther and S. Schmidt 311
– – – – cane. R. P. Cossio. (Abs.) 13, 115
– – – – cereals. F. Vernie *et al.*.... 338
– – – – environment. J. Lhoste.. 338
– – – – maize. W. Haquenne *et al.* 338
– – – – winter wheat. M. Gomand *et al.* (Abs.)..... 338
– – – – J. F. Morin *et al.* (Abs.).. 338
– – – glove. T. Breay. (Abs.)..... 277
– – – interaction with pesticide. J. F. Morin. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – – L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.).. 336
– – – residue determination. H. J. Jaroszyk. (Abs.)..... 338
– – – tank filling. Anon. (Abs.).. 372
– – – underleaf spraying. N. V. Turner. (Abs.) 311
– – maize, herbicide effect on beet. J. P. Loubaresse *et al.* (Abs.) 339
control and beet agronomy. S. Siwicki and Z. Kwiatoń. (Abs.).. 17
– to combat disease transmission. M. A. Hetherington. (Abs.).... 176
– UK. J. H. Armstrong. (Abs.) .. 17
effect on beet growth. F. Papy. (Abs.) 340
– – sugar yield. T. G. Stroukhopoulos 337
– – yield and quality. W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.)..... 337
grasses control. J. P. Deleplanque *et al.* (Abs.)..... 337
– – E. R. Stamper and R. Millhollon 16
– – in beets. H. Domaňska *et al.* .. 19
– in US. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).... 177
nightshade and beet leaf fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 372
reed control. A. I. Linesäle. (Abs.) 238
Spain. J. L. Villarias. (Abs.)..... 337
spike host. A. Jha *et al.* (Abs.).... 308
torpedo grass control. S. Y. Peng and W. B. Sze. (Abs.)..... 274
– – – S. Y. Peng and L. T. Twu.. 114
UK. W. E. Bray and J. G. Hilton 338
vine control. L. K. Izatt. (Abs.).. 369
volunteer cane control. G. A. Iggo 47
West Germany. S. Behrendt. (Abs.) 338
wild beets. L. van Steyvoort and R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 18
– – control. Anon. (Abs.)..... 149
– – cross-pollination with beet. P. C. Longdon. (Abs.)..... 277
– – cutting. A. Vigoureux and R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)..... 374
– and bolted beet control. M. Martens *et al.* (Abs.)..... 180
witchweed control. (Brev.)..... 256
Weigher: data processing by computer. W. Kernchen and H. Luhrs. (Abs.) 345
Weighing: bagasse. B. D. Ravnö *et al.* 54
West Indies: St. Kitts (London) Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1974. (Brev.) 159
– – sugar production 1974. (Brev.) 31
– – – 1975. (Brev.)..... 384
St. Vincent sugar factory proposal.. 351
Sugar Association report 1974. (N.C.) 162
– industries. G. B. Hagelberg. (N.B.) 184
see also Barbados; Guyana; Jamaica *and* Trinidad

INDEX

PAGE

White sugar: ash reduction. S. L. Sang *et al.* (Abs.) 282
boiling schemes. G. Aumüller. (Abs.) 312
colour formation. D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 36, 342
– – effect of storage. F. K. Mak *et al.* 195
– measurement. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.) 93
crystal constituents. O. B. Tserevitinov *et al.* (Abs.) 250
– regularity and quality. D. Hibbert *et al.* 3, 35
– size distribution, effect of surface-active additive. Y. G. Ropotenko *et al.* (Abs.) 154
defecation-remelt process. O. d'Hotman de Villiers and M. A. Qureshi 357
EEC tenders. (Brev.) 288
manufacture. Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd. (Pat.) .. 189
– Y. Nishijima and K. Adachi. (Pat.) 221
– L. A. Paley. (Pat.) 253
– at Bury St. Edmunds. F. A. Pepper and I. S. Higgins. (Abs.) 87
– comparison with raw sugar manufacture. P. F. Jain. (Abs.) .. 279, 342
– from sorghum. J. Acosta C. and B. A. Smith. (Abs.) 120
market difficulties in France 33, 95
– in UK. (N.C.) 225
pneumatic conveyor. T. K. Vasil'eva 183
quality control. F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.) 278
– treatment and resin fouling. G. A. Chikin *et al.* (Abs.) 215
special quality granulated manufacture. P. F. Kuo. (Abs.) 242

PAGE

White sugar:
water-insolubles. D. P. Kulkarni and V. A. Ketkar. (Abs.) 91
– – determination. Anon. (Abs.) .. 61
whiteness measurement. T. Ananta 61
world prices. (N.C.) 321, 354
yield and quality, effect of beet juice liming period. I. P. Fedorova *et al.* 213
see also Icing sugar; Refined sugar; Sugar *and* Tablet sugar
World: raw sugar price. (N.C.)
1, 33, 65, 97, 193, 225, 257, 289
sugar balance 1973/74. (N.C.) 1
– – 1974/75. (N.C.) 97, 290, 353
– prices. (N.C.) 321, 354
– production 1974/75. 33, 63, 161, 257, 287
– – development. G. S. Bishop 198
see also International

Yeast: alcohol formation, effect of sugar concentration and temperature. S. Windisch *et al.* (Abs.) .. 284
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 186
– – L. G. de Souza and U. de A. Lima 187
– – N. González *et al.* (Abs.) 382
– – F. K. Koh and N. L. Tai. (Abs.) 28
beet pulp mixture as animal fodder. P. Biroláud. (Abs.) 251
manufacture. R. Estévez and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 349
– from beet sugar factory products. H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 62
– cane juice and molasses. R. Estévez and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 187

PAGE

Yeast: manufacture from distillery waste. C. T. Chang and W. L. Yang. (Abs.) 28
– molasses. (T.N.) 318
– – C. T. Chang and W. L. Yang .. 28
– – L. Hroboni and I. Kolodziejczak 30
– – N. H. Nguyen and I. Szep. (Abs.) 284
– – H. Olbrich. (Abs.) 29
– – J. S. Oliveira. (Abs.) 30, 349
– – V. N. Shvets *et al.* (Abs.) 94
– – R. L. Srivastava and P. Gupta 382
– sucrose ester process residue. J. Novak *et al.* (Abs.) 284
– variables sensitivity analysis. L. Hernández C. (Abs.) 62
– from vinasse. I. E. Moreno and G. J. Cardenas. (Abs.) 62
– – A. G. Zabrodskii *et al.* (Abs.) .. 126
plant effluent treatment. Y. T. Chuang and C. L. Lai. (Abs.) 158
strain and rum production. A. Parfait and G. Sabin. (Abs.) 382
see also Alcohol *and* Micro-organisms
Yugoslavia: beet production 1974 .. 191
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 352
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.) .. 352

Zaire: sugar factory proposal. (Brev.) 96
– production 1974. (Brev.) 159
– projects. (Brev.) 31, 384
Zambia: sugar industry expansion... 320
Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1974/75. G. Janeba *et al.* (N.B.) .. 59

NAMES

PAGE

ABOU-STATE, M. A. *et al.* Bagasse pulp production (Abs.) 29
ABOU-ZEID, A. A. and EL-SHERBINI, S. H. Cycloheximide production .. 316
ABRAM, J. C. and HILL, W. B. Tate & Lyle bone char station. (Abs.) .. 25
ABRAMIDES, E., *see* DA SILVA, J. G.
ABREU C., J. Cane cleaning. (Abs.) .. 117
ACCORSI, C. A., *see* MANTOVANI, G. *and* ZAMA, F.
ACOSTA C., J. and SMITH, B. A. White sugar manufacture from sorghum 120
ADACHI, K., *see* NISHIJIMA, Y.
AGAFONOV, O. *et al.* Cane burning and mechanical harvesting effects on soil. (Abs.) 239
– Soil compaction and cane growth 239
AGAFONOV, V. P. *et al.* Steam injection and colour formation in boiling .. 56
AGARWAL, G. D. Factory equipment selection. (Abs.) 54
AGARWAL, J. K. P., *see* MEHTA, J. S.
AGARWAL, R. A. Borer identification and cane damage. (Abs.) 232
and BUTANI, D. K. Scale insect 308
and KUMAR, S. Scale insect control 14
see also BUTANI, K. D.
AGARWAL, S. K. D. *et al.* Caramel and melanoidin infra-red spectra 125, 250
AGENCY OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, *see* SUZUKI, H. *and* TAKASAKI, Y.
AGNIHOTRI, V. P. and BUDHRAJA, T. R. Cane red rot. (Abs.) 175
see also SINGH, K.
AGÜERO, T. C. *et al.* Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 382
AHLFELD, H. F. O. Licht's Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahr- und Adressbuch 1974. (N.B.) 59
AHMED, A. E. M. *et al.* Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.) 219
AHMED, S. A., *see* RAMAMOORTHY, N.
AHRENS, C. *et al.* Chemical weed control 339
AIZEN, A. M. *et al.* Limestone decomposition. (Abs.) 344
AKESON, W. R. Losses in stored beet and BRIMHALL, P. Beet storage. (Abs.) 240
AKINDINOV, I. N. *et al.* Bulk sugar storage losses. (Abs.) 247
– Massecuite crystal size distribution and yellow sugar quality. (Abs.) 344
AKSEL'RUD, G. A., *see* BUD'KO, V. S.
AKYAR, O. C., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
AL BADRY, M. S. and HENSLEY, S. D. Borer control. (Abs.) 111
ALBERINO, J. W. Refined sugar packaging. (Abs.) 346
ALEKSEENKO, F. P., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
ALEKSEEV, O. L. and LIKHITSKII, M. K. Raw juice addition and carbonatation juice mud flocculation. (Abs.) 56
ALEMAN, G. *et al.* Cane sugar factory automatic control. (Abs.) 20
ALEMÁN, V. Cane variety and bagasse fuel. (Abs.) 150
ALEMÁN G., R. Alcohol distillation column trays. (Abs.) 219

PAGE

ALEXANDER, A. G. and BIDDULPH, O. Cane leaf photosynthesis. (Abs.) .. 116
ALI, A. and SINGH, R. G. Cane yield, respiration and catalase activity relationship. (Abs.) 334
see also KAR, K.
ALLAM, A. I. *et al.* Cane genetic heritability. (Abs.) 16
ALLAN, C. J. Bagasse furnace dust collection. (Abs.) 55
ALLAN, N. Cane preparation in South Africa. (Abs.) 182
ALLAWAY, R. A. Computer process control (Abs.) 55
see also FREW, J. A.
ALLEN, J. R., *see* MACEY, D.
ALLEWELT, G. and NEUMAIER, R. Liquid sugar pumping. (Abs.) .. 280
ALLIED FARM EQUIPMENT INC., *see* EBERHART, R. C.
ALLISON, W. F. Cane sugar yield calculation. (Abs.) 156
Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 143
ALMAZÁN, O., *see* ARGUDÍN, O., CABELLO, A., *and* ESTÉVEZ, R.
ALOMÁ, J. *et al.* Fertilizer trials in Cuba 112
ALTOBELLI, R. F. *et al.* Beet juice ion exchange treatment costs. (Abs.) 57
ALTUNDZHI, K. S. Massecuite boiling point calculation. (Abs.) 24
AMBROZIAK, W. Enzymatic analysis .. 380
AMIN, M. H. *et al.* Cane covering and deterioration after harvesting 114
AMOS, C. J. Lime kiln. (Abs.) 245
ANALOGIDES, D. Beet storage. (Abs.) 312
ANAND, M. New Indian sugar factory *see also* BAGAL, V. B.
ANANTA, T. White sugar whiteness measurement. (Abs.) 61
ANBA, A. Nitrogen effect on beet. (Abs.) 340
ANCHETA, T. R. Cane extraneous matter and factory performance. 53, 242
ANDÉREZ, M. Cane research in Cuba .. 237
ANDÉREZ V., I. M. Cane varieties in Cuba. (Abs.) 48
ANDERSEN, A. F. DDS beet diffuser .. 122
ANDERSON, J. G., *see* SMITH, J. E.
ANDHALE, S. S., *see* JADHAV, J. S.
ANDREAE, B. Beet *vs.* cane in Iran .. 183
Beet growing in sub-tropics. (Abs.) 241
ANDREEVA, E. V., *see* TSEREVITINOV, O. B.
ANDREIS, H. J., *see* GASCHO, G. J.
ANDRES, H., *see* PREY, V.
ANHAISER, L. A. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 155
ANIKEEV, Y. V., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D., GOLOVNKAK, Y. D., SEMENENKO, V. Z. *and* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
ANJAI, S. T. and TABARE, A. G. Weather and gur storage. (Abs.) 91
et al. Iron content in cane sugar factory products. (Abs.) 381
ANTONENKO, A. G., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
ANTONI, J. Cane tissue culture. (Abs.) 307
ANUNCIACION, C. Philippine sugar handbook 1974. (N.B.) 216
APACIBLE, A. R. Chemical weed control 176

PAGE

APPALANARASIAH, P. Cane borer damage and red rot. (Abs.) 174
APTE, H. R., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
AREN, P. K. *see* JOSHI, N. N.
ARENTSEN S., S. *et al.* Beet yellow wilt 149
ARGUDÍN, O. and ALMAZÁN, O. Cane by-products as animal fodder 316
ARKHIPOVICH, N. A. and SHTANGEEVA, N. I. Beet sugar determination .. 250
see also FEDOTKIN, I. M.
ARMSTRONG, J. H. Beet topper. (Abs.) 84
Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 17
ARNOULD, R., *see* DE VUYST, A.
ARTYUKHOV, Y. G., *see* GARYAZHA, V. T.
ARUNACHALAM, N., *see* SHANMUGASUNDARAM, V. S.
ARVESU, A., *see* ALEMAN, G.
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO K.K., *see* TAITO K.K.
ASOKAN, S., *see* RAO, C. *and* RAO, K. C.
ASSAJINI, G., *see* ALTOBELLI, R. F.
ASUMENDI, V. Cane ratooning device 286
ATCHISON, J. E. Bagasse pulp and paper manufacture. (Abs.) 28, 158
ATHERTON, P. G., *see* KIRBY, L. K.
AUMÜLLER G. Factory processing 312
AUTH, M. and SISLER, G. Suspended matter and standard liquor filtration. (Abs.) 312
AVILES, R., *see* AGAFONOV, O.
AWAD, B. M., *see* ABOU-STATE, M. A.
AYALA, H. *et al.* Gums determination in cane juice. (Abs.) 347
AYQUIPA A., G., *see* RISCO B., S.

BABEV, D. *et al.* Juice heater descaling 312
see also BOZHKOV, L.
BABKOV, M. V., *see* POKROVSKII, V. N.
BABU, C. N., *see* SINGH, O. P.
BACHCHHAV, M. B. *et al.* Cane smut symptoms. (Abs.) 366
– Weather and cane smut. (Abs.) .. 366
see also PATIL, A. O.
BACZEK, F. A. and JESIC, V. M. Optimum carbonatation alkalinity and pH determination. (Abs.) 217
BAGAL, V. B. and ANAND, M. Boiling with massecuite forced circulation. (Abs.) 341, 375
BAGI, V. S. Sugar distributor. (Abs.) 376
BAKER, T. W. Waste water treatment 155
BAMBANASTE M., R. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 219
and LORENZO, C. M. Bagasse particle size distribution. (Abs.) 341
– Cane variety and bagasse pulp properties. (Abs.) 382
see also AGÜERO, T. C.
BANERJEE, N. and VISHWANATHAN, L. Alcohol manufacture from molasses 382
BANERJI, L. C. Filter cake pol reduction. (Abs.) 341
BANIABBASSI, N., *see* GOWING, D. P.
BAPAT, S. V. Triple superphosphate addition to mixed juice. (Abs.) .. 376

INDEX

PAGE

BARABANOV, M. I., *see* SAGAN', I. I.
BARAN, R. *et al.* Soil water availability and cane root development. (Abs.) 113
BARAT, H. Cane quarantine. (Abs.).. 208
BARBIN, D., *see* BASSINELLO, A. I., CRUCCIANI, C. *and* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
BARTH, R., *see* JANEBA, G.
BARTLETT, D. H. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 339
BARTLETT, G. S. Cane handling. (Abs.) 47
BARTOLO, A. M. Waste water treatment and air pollution reduction. (Abs.) 155
BASCO, H. J., *see* COSTILLA, M. A.
BASHMAKOVA, Z. F., *see* DUNAEV, P. T.
BASILEVICH, K. K., *see* MARINCHENKO, V. A.
BASS, R. J. *et al.* Automatic boiling control (Abs.) 88
BASSEREAU, D., *see* BARAN, R.
BASSINELLO, A. I. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 207
see also CRUCCIANI, C. *and* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
BASSINELLO, J. L., *see* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
BATLLE C., E. *et al.* Bagasse storage and board manufacture. (Abs.)..... 316
– Cane varietal differences and bagasse board manufacture.... 219
BATOR, G. *et al.* Condenser. (Abs.) .. 345
BATSTONE, D. B., *see* MITCHELL, G.
BATSTONE, N. D. and MITCHELL, G. E. Cane reception. (Abs.)..... 55
BATTERHAM, R. J. and NORGATE, T. E. Massecuite boiling point elevation and superheat..... 359
et al. Automatic boiling control.... 119
– Pan refractometer. (Abs.) 182
see also FREW, J. A.
BATTIN, M. and STEIN, B. M. Brown sugar flow improvement. (Pat.).. 221
BAUDELOCQUE, A. Sugar silo. (Abs.) 57
BAUMGARTEN, G., *see* REINEFELD, E.
BAUSIER, A. Beet pulp pressing and drying. (Abs.) 187
BAYER FARBENFABRIK A.G., *see* LORENZ, W.
BAYMA, C. Clarification. (Abs.)..... 53
see also THIEME, J. G.
BAZLOV, V. N. Waste water treatment 23
BEAUDUIN, L. US beet sugar industry 18
BEDNARSKI, S. Screens. (Abs.)..... 56
BEG, M. N. and BENNETT, F. D. Cane borer parasite. (Abs.) 82
BEHAR, D. S., *see* SANIEL, S. S.
BEHRENDT, S. Weeds in West Germany and KLAASSEN, H. Weather and soil effects on herbicide performance.. 336
BEISS, U. and VON MÜLLER, A. Beet sampling for yield and quality estimation. (Abs.)..... 19
BELIEN, J. M. Chemical weed control 19
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 337, 339, 340
see also GOMAND, M., HAQUENNE, W. *and* SALEMBIER, J. F.
BELLINI, G. and ZAMBONI, G. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 340
BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. *et al.* Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 153
Forced massecuite circulation and reheat steam use in boiling. (Abs.) 154
see also SKUGOREV, N. S.
BELOUS, V. N. and ZAKHAROV, K. P. Beet molasses demineralization and resin regeneration. (Abs.) .. 22
see also ZAKHAROV, K. P.
BELOVA, N. D., *see* SHCHEPETNEV, P. E.
BEM, G. E., *see* BOIKO, V. A.
BENAVIDES, M., *see* MARTY, R. J.
BENDA, G. T. A. and IRVINE, J. E. Hot water treatment and cane sugars movement. (Abs.)..... 117
BENNETT, F. D., *see* BEG, M. N.
BENNETT, M. C. Refinery liquor carbonatation *vs.* phosphatation. (Abs.) 380
BENNETT, R. C., *see* PETRI, P. H.
BENVENUTI, A. Nitrogen effect on beet 340
BEREGOVAYA, Z. I., *see* ROPOTENKO, Y. G.
BERG, D., *see* MOORE, H. P.
BERGER, P. Structural failures. (Abs.) 56
BERGER, P. D. Beet juice foaming reduction. (Abs.) 183
BERGERON, X., *see* EITEL, J.
BERNARDOVÁ, H. and SCHELLEROVÁ, E. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) .. 52
et al. Leaf miner and black bean aphid. (Abs.) 84
BERTOLETTI, M., *see* BLAQUIER, L. M.
BESPALYI, M. N. *et al.* Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) .. 62
BHAGWAT, S. K., *see* KULKARNI, H. G.
BHAID, S. U. and VAKIL, P. R. Nitrogenous fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 15
BHALERAO, A. C., *see* KARVE, A. D. *and* SINGH, O. P.
BHALWAR, V. M. Open pan sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 342
BHARDWAJ, K. M., *see* DIXIT, R. S. *see also* KAR, K.
BHARGAVA, K. S., *see* RISHI, N.
BHATIA, A. L. Bagasse pol and moisture reduction. (Abs.) 341

PAGE

BHATIA, S. K., *see* PARIHAR, N. S.
BHATNAGAR, P. S. Beet agriculture and breeding research in India.. 84
Beet male sterility induction. (Abs.) 373
BHATNAGAR, R. and PRABHU, K. A. Dextran manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 382
BHIDE, A. R., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
BHONSALE, V. R. R. Centrifugal conversion to automatic operation.. 376
BICHSEL, S. E., *see* ZANTO, L. T.
BIDAN, P., *see* CATROUX, G.
BIDDULPH, O., *see* ALEXANDER, A. G.
BILGIN, Y. Beet seed spacing and yield Irrigation, plant spacing and row width effects on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.) 179
BÍLIK, V. and JANEČEK, F. Mannose production from beet pulp. (Abs.) 51
BILLMAN, R. C., *see* SELLECK, G. W. 29
BINUEZA, J. M. Cane juice non-sugars and "low-grade ratio". (Abs.)..151, 242
BIRD, J., *see* LIU, L. J.
BIROLAUD, P. Distillery waste as animal fodder. (Abs.) 251
BISHOP, G. S. World sugar production development 198
BISTLINE, R. G. *et al.* Sucrose esters manufacture. (Pat.)..... 286
BJÖRLING, K. and MÖLLERSTRÖM, G. Beet virus yellows in Sweden.... 179
BLANCHARD, F. J. Cowley sugar factory 181
BLANCHARD, M. A., *see* DUNCKELMAN, P. H.
BLANCO A., R. and LASTRA R., J. Bagasse hydrolysis. (Abs.)..... 187
et al. Bagasse hydrolysis. (Abs.).... 382
BLAQUIER, L. M. *et al.* Cane agriculture in Argentina. (Abs.)..... 115
BLAUDE, J., *see* DEWULF, P.
BLAZHKO, V. I., *see* NEDZVEDSKII, S. I.
BLIESENER, K. M., *see* REINEFELD, E.
BLOK, J., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
BLOME, P. Nematode control. (Abs.) 18
BOBROVNIK, L., *see* MEDRANO U., J.
BOBROVNIK, L. D. and FEDORENCHENKO, L. A. Sugar solution electrodialysis and pH. (Abs.) 90
and KOTEL'NIKOVA, L. P. Calcium sulphite and carbonate solubility 218
et al. Beet juice electrodialysis. (Abs.) 343
– Calcium carbonate and phosphate effects on carbonatation juice pH. (Abs.) 313
– Caramelan determination in molasses. (Abs.) 27
– Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 56
see also FEDEROVA, N. S., GOLOVNYAK, Y. D., KOZYAVKIN, A. P., KULINICH, N. V. *and* SEMENENKO, V.Z.
BOEDIJONO, W. A. Cane borer parasite 82
BOESCH, R., *see* CARPENTER, K.
BOGATIKOV, N. N., *see* SKUGOREV, N. S.
BOGDANCHIKOVA, V. S. and GROMKOVSKII, A. I. Sucrose crystallization 347
BOGDANOV, S. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
BOHN, K. and MANZKE, E. Thick juice storage. (Abs.) 57
et al. Thick juice storage and factory heat economy. (Abs.) 24
BOIKO, E. S., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
BOIKO, V. A. *et al.* Beet pile porosity 246
BOND, J. F., *see* MCNEIL, K. E.
BONDARENKO, N. F. Beet stone catcher speed control. (Abs.) 214
BONNER, B. T., *see* HIBBERT, D.
BONNEY, O. V. and THOMAS, J. P. Invert syrup manufacture. (Abs.) 377
BORGNA, P. *et al.* Cane agriculture record service. (Abs.) 115
BORISENKO, M. M. Ammonia solution addition to beet pulp. (Abs.).... 251
BORISENKO, V. Y., *see* ZARUDNEV, L. P.
BORNSCHEUER, E. Beet topping height 241
BORODYANSKII, V. P., *see* MITEREV, Y. I.
BOSE, S. *et al.* Clarification with flocculation aids. (Abs.) 342
BOWEN, J. E. Cane age and leaf sheath micronutrient accumulation. (Abs.) 365
BOYER DE LA GIRODAY, E. Cane varieties in Réunion. (Abs.).... 177
BOYLE, H. L. Mechanical cane harvesting and planting. (Abs.).... 369
BOZHKOV, L. Beet thick juice storage and MICHEV, K. Refinery molasses composition. (Abs.)..... 282
et al. Thick juice storage. (Abs.).. 312
see also BABEV, D.
BRANCH, M. F., *see* BASS, R. J. *and* SMITH, J. N.
BRANDEL, B. and PAWLOWSKI, L. Ion exchange and exclusion. (Abs.).. 87
BRANDOLI, G., *see* ALTOBELLI, R. F.
BRASIL, O. G., *see* DE SOUZA, L. G.
BRATSYUN, A. C. Automatic beet diffusion control. (Abs.) 22
BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAUANSTALT. Beet and cane diffuser 189
Thin-film evaporator. (Pat.) 188
see also DIETZEL, W.
BRAUNSTEINER, W., *see* PREY, V.
BRAVO L., D., *see* AYALA, H.

PAGE

BRAY, W. E. Chemical weed control..52, 310
and HILTON, J. G. Herbicide effect on beet. (Abs.) 311
– Weeds in UK. (Abs.) 338
BREAY, T. Herbicide glove. (Abs.) 277
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 277
BRENEZ, S. Animal fodder from vinasse 349
BRENMAN, S. A. *et al.* Non-sugars variation in refining. (Abs.)..... 25
– Sugar solution carbonatation and sulphitation. (Abs.) 246
see also MAR'YANCHIK, V. L.
BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and SVOBODOVÁ, M. Nucleation. (Abs.)..... 381
et al. Betaine isolation and use. (Abs.) 219
see also KADLEC, P.
BRETT, P. G. C. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 47
Cane varieties in South Africa. (Abs.) 365
and HARDING, R. L. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 77
BRIEGER, F., *see* PINTO, L. A. R.
BRIGGS, I., *see* BREAY, T.
BRIMHALL, P., *see* AKESON, W. *and* KROETZ, M. E.
BRIMHALL, P. B. Chemical weed control 51
Mechanical beet harvesting and storage. (Abs.) 240
BRISBOURNE, D. R. Beet harvesting, storage and top disposal in UK.. 84
BROKENSHA, M. A. Cane sampling and analysis. (Abs.)..... 217
see also BUCHANAN, E. J.
BROTHERTON, G. A., *see* STEWART, P. N.
BROUGHTON, N. W., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
BROWN, D. A. "Roundup" herbicide.. 145
see also SELLECK, G. W.
BRUHNS, G., *see* JANEBA, G.
BRUIJN, J. and CARREYETT, R. A. Sucrose determination in cane juice and molasses. (Abs.) 60
see also MORGAN, R.
BRUNKE, H. and VOIGT, D. Beet flume water treatment. (Abs.)..... 23
BUCHANAN, E. J. and BROKENSHA, M. A. Cane sampling and analysis 125
BUDHRAJA, T. R., *see* AGNIHOTRI, V. P.
BUD'KO, V. S. *et al.* Beet seed pelleting 83, 309
BUGBEE, W. M. and PAZDERNIK, K. J. Beet seed drill. (Abs.)..... 373
BULL, T. A. and TOVEY, D. A. Cane growth simulation. (Abs.) 117
BÜNNAGEL, R., *see* ZANDER, K.
BURAVSKAYA, T. E., *see* AIZIN, A. M.
BURBA, M. and RIEMERBUSCH, R. Nucleic acid determination in beet 61
BURDUKOVA, R. S., *see* DADENKOVA, M. N. *and* ZHMYRYA, L. P.
BUREN, L. L. *et al.* Drip irrigation and cane agriculture. (Abs.) 144
see also ISOBE, M.
BURGESS, R. A. and SHAW, M. E. A. Cane seedling bunch size and selection. (Abs.) 78
BURGSTALLER, G. Beet molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 284
BURIÁNEK, J. Beet juice colloid separation by magnesium treatment.... 344
Carbonatation with juice additive.. 280
BURKE, J., *see* THOMAS, T. M.
BURRIS, B. D., *see* DILLMAN, T. R.
BURT, J. Beet molasses and pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.) 62
BUTANI, D. K. and AGARWAL, R. A. Termites. (Abs.) 273
see also AGARWAL, R. A.
BUTLER, L., *see* WAGNER, W.
BUZOVETSKAYA, G. V., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.
BYTHER, R. S. and STEINER, G. W. Cane smut. (Abs.)..... 46
– Cane smut resistance testing. (Abs.) 80
BYVAL'TSEV, A. I. and ZUBCHENKO, A. V. Dextrose effect on sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)..... 27

CABELLO, A. *et al.* Bagasse digestibility increase. (Abs.)..... 382
see also MARTÍN, P. C.
CADE, J., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
CALDER, N. S., *see* DURANDT, H. K.
CALDERÍN M., A. and OCAMPO S., G. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 349
CALISAYA M., J. Cane loading. (Abs.) 48
CALIZAYA, J., *see* BLAQUIER, L. M.
CAMPO Z., R., *see* ZAMOTAILOV, S.
CAMURUNGAN, R. G. Massecuite crystal content and molasses exhaustion 61, 250
CANADIAN CANE EQUIPMENT LTD., *see* MILLER, R. B.
CANE MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO. INC., *see* RODRIGUE, K.
CARAVAJAL, O., *see* KOLOBAEV, V.
CARBONELL R., M., *see* BATLLE C., E.
CARDENAS, G. J., *see* MORENO, I. E.
CARMEN A., A. Refined sugar ash determination. (Abs.) 348
CARNEGIE, A. J. M. Army worm. (Abs.) 365
Borer control. (Abs.) 47
White grubs. (Abs.)..... 111

INDEX

PAGE

CARPENTER, F. G. and WALI, J. H. Sugar fluorescence. (Abs.) 380
et al. Raw sugar constituents and refining..... 9
see also CLARKE, M. A. *and* FARBER, L.
CARPENTER, K. *et al.* Herbicide. (Pat.) 350
CARPENTER, T. D. and WHEELOCK, L. L. Lactic acid determination. (Abs.) 249
CARRAZANA R., L. *et al.* Mud volume determination in laboratory juice settling. (Abs.)..... 185
see also DARIAS P., M.
CARREYETT, R. A., *see* BRUIJN, J.
CARRIÈRE, A., *see* GENOTELLE, J.
CARURA, G., *see* D'AMBRA, V.
CARVAJAL, O., *see* KOLOBAEV, V.
CASANOVA, E., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. K.
CASEY, J. A. Vacuum pan scale reduction. (Abs.) 245
see also NAVARRO, R. O.
CASTAÑEDA, J., *see* VALDEZ, A.
CASTANO, G. Spring beetle. (Abs.) .. 275
CASTLE, M. E. Beet pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.) 219
CASTRO L., F. G. Automatic evaporator control. (Abs.) 279
CATROUX, G. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 244
ČEJKOVÁ, V., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
ČEPELÁK, J., *see* OSVALD, R.
CEPERO G., S., *see* CARRAZANA R., L.
CEREDA, M. P., *see* LIMA, U. DE A.
CÉSAR, M. A. A. *et al.* Cane phosphate content. (Abs.)..... 96
– Cane sampling. (Abs.)..... 92
– Cane starch contents. (Abs.) 148
see also DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
CESNIK, R. Cane seedling substrates.. 178
and VENCOVSKY, R. Cane selection and genetic variance. (Abs.) 77
– Cane selection and heritability.. 307
CHAND, N. and DESHMUKH, S. N. *Bissetia steniella* control. (Abs.).. 15
CHANG, C. H., *see* LIANG, C. J.
CHANG, C. T. and YANG, W. L. Yeast manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 28
CHANG, L. H., *see* HO, C. T.
CHANG, V. C. S., *see* OTA, A. K.
CHANG, Y. C. Monosodium glutamate manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 28
CHANG, Y. T. Water table and nitrogen effects on cane yield. (Abs.) 272
see also CHEN, C.
CHAPMAN, L. S. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 239
CHARDON, C. W. Cane damage by cicadas. (Abs.) 238
Ratoon stunting disease. (Abs.) .. 49
CHARLESWORTH, D. Beet agriculture in UK. (Abs.)..... 372
Beet growing on stony ground. (Abs.) 372
Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.) 84
Holland sugar industry. (Abs.).... 277
Waste lime application to soil. (Abs.) 372
CHATTERJEE, A. C. Sugar factory power generation. (Abs.)..... 150
and APTE, H. R. Clarification with flocculation aids. (Abs.) 375
and SHYAMSUNDER, C. Melt liquor phosphate-flotation. (Abs.) 25, 215
et al. Boiling with massecuite forced circulation. (Abs.)..... 279
– Fertilizer manufacture from distillery waste. (Abs.) 62
– Sugar colour. (Abs.)..... 93
CHATTERJEE, A. N. Australian sugar industry. (Abs.) 54
CHAUGULE, S. B. and SACHAN, R. S. Cane tops as setts. (Abs.)..... 239
CHAUHAN, D. V. S., *see* SHARMA, R. K.
CHAVAN, J. B., *see* PATIL, R. T.
CHEKHOV, V. M., *see* GONCHAROVA, K. P.
CHEN, C. *et al.* Irrigation-fertilizer interaction and cane yield. (Abs.).... 147
CHEN, C. H. Continuous crystallization 242
et al. Continuous crystallization.. 119
see also CHENG, Y. C. *and* SANG, S. L.
CHEN, C. T. White leaf disease. (Abs.) 175
and CHEN, M. J. White leaf effect on cane leaf chlorophyll and chloroplasts. (Abs.)..... 81
et al. White leaf effect on leafhopper 110
CHEN, H. Y. Taiwan bulk sugar terminal. (Abs.) 211
CHEN, J. C. P. and PICOU, R. W. Clarification mud flocculation and filtration. (Abs.)..... 346
CHEN, M. J., *see* CHEN, C. T.
CHEN, M. S., *see* HSIEH, W. C.
CHEN, M. T. and LIAO, S. Y. Soil clay barrier and cane yield. (Abs.).... 272
CHEN, S. S., *see* LIU, Y. T.
CHEN, T. C., *see* LAI, T. S.
CHEN, W. H. and LIU, M. C. Cane leaf protoplast isolation. (Abs.)..... 368
see also LIU, M. C.
CHEN, W. P. and TSOU, C. H. Gum manufacture from sucrose. (Abs.) 158
and TSOU, C. S. Cane phenol oxidase isolation. (Abs.)..... 178
CHEN, W. T., *see* TANG, K. H.
CHEN, Y. L. Candle filter. (Abs.).... 211
CHENG, H. T., *see* CHEN, C. H., CHENG, W. C. *and* SANG, S. L.

PAGE

CHENG, S. L., *see* HSIEH, W. C.
CHENG, W. C. *et al* Chloride and phosphate determination. (Abs.) 124
see also SANG, S. L.
CHENG, Y. C. *et al.* Raw sugar filtrability determination. (Abs.) 157
CHETAL, U., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
CHETTY, G. K. and DAS, Y. G. Cane pith content and preparation.... 151
CHIANG, C. Y., *see* SHEN, H. H.
CHICHUA, V. G. and MIKELADZE, G. G. Temperature and sucrose concentration effect on invertase. (Abs.) 123
CHIKIN, G. A. and PAVLENKO, V. S. Syrup decolorization with adsorbent resin. (Abs.) 282
et al. White sugar solution treatment and decolorizing resin fouling.... 215
see also MELESHKO, V. P.
CHILLA, C. Chemical weed control.... 372
CHILTON, S. J. P., *see* SPEIR, R. J.
CHIRIFE, J., *see* VACCAREZZA, L. M.
CHOPIK, V. Cane raw sugar refining in USSR. (Abs.)..... 282
CHOU, C. C. and RIZZUTO, A. B. Sugar solution colorants. (Abs.) 348
CHOUDHARY, P. N. and MANI, V. S. Herbicide application and cane water consumption. (Abs.)..... 115
see also LALL, M.
CHRISTENSON, D. R. Nitrogen utilization and beet yield. (Abs.) 51
see also KNEZEK, B. D. *and* ROBERTSON, L. S.
CHRISTODOULOU, P. Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.) 378
CHU, C. C., *see* KU, J. Y.
CHU, H. T., *see* TZEAN, S. S.
CHU, Y. Rainfall and rainwater consumption by cane. (Abs.) 368
CHUANG, Y. T. and LAI, C. L. Yeast plant effluent treatment. (Abs.).. 158
CHUDAKOV, G. M. Optimum continuous centrifugal throughput calculation 345
CHUKHVANTSEV, A. A., *see* KOLOMIETS, Y. I.
CIFRA, L. and CINCO, R. Liquor decolorization with active carbon. (Abs.) 346
CINCO, R., *see* CIFRA L.
ČÍŽ, K. Sucrose solution wetting angle 283
et al. Surface-active agents. (Abs.) 153
see also KOVAŘÍK, A.
CLARE, R. W., *see* OWERS, A. C.
CLARKE, M. A. and CARPENTER, F. G. Calcium ion activity in clarification with calcium phosphate. (Abs.).. 380
et al. Heavy metals removal from raw sugar. (Abs.)..... 27
– Heavy metals in sugar and refinery liquor. (Abs.)..... 380
see also CARPENTER, F. G. *and* POMMEZ, M.
CLAUS, R. and LEGOUPIL, J. C. Beet agriculture in Algeria. (Abs.).... 309
CLAYTON, J. E. Cane cleaning. (Abs.) 145
Cane planter. (Abs.)..... 145
Photographic analysis of cane harvesting and cleaning. (Abs.)....145, 209
et al. Cane aerodynamics and cleaning 144
CLEMENTS, H. F., *see* SANCHEZ, O. *and* SUND, K. A.
COCHRAN, B. J. Cane stalk characteristics and mechanical harvesting.. 15
Mechanical cane harvesting and extraneous matter. (Abs.) 147
see also MARTIN, F. A.
COE, G. E. Beet seed drill. (Abs.).... 373
COHICK, A. D. "Sencor" herbicide.... 145
COLEMAN, R. E. Cane varietal yield decline. (Abs.) 115
COMÍN, M., *see* BLAQUIER, L. M.
COOKE, D. A., *see* DUNNING, R. A.
ČOPÍKOVÁ, J., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
CORDOVEZ Z., F. Cane syrup storage.. 119
CORNET, C. *et al.* Beet diffuser disinfectant. (Abs.)..... 87
see also DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
CORNET, M. and GIORGI, M. Evaporator tube corrosion detection. (Abs.).. 88
CORNUET, P. Beet virus yellows. (Abs.) 309
CORTES-MONLLOR, A., *see* LIU, L. J.
CORTIER, J., *see* LOUBARESSE, J. P.
COSSIO, R. P. Herbicide effect on cane 13, 115
COSTILLA, M. A. Nematode. (Abs.).. 307
et al. Army worm. (Abs.)..... 307
COUFALOVÁ, A., *see* HAVLOVÁ, E.
COVACEVICH, M. T. and RICHARDS, G. N. Raw sugar dextran structure determination. (Abs.) 92
COVAR, R. R. Cane breeding in Philippines. (Abs.) 272
COVARELLI, G. Chemical weed control 339
CRANDALL, O. F. and THOMPSON, R. Beet harvester. (Pat.)..... 252
CRAWFORD, G. T., *see* UTTING, A. J.
CREDOZ, P., *see* OF, C.
CREES, O. L., *see* WHAYMAN, E.
CRIGEIRO, T. C., *see* MARTIN, P. C.
CRONIN, C. H., *see* ELKINS, W. L.
CRUCCIANI, C. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 176
see also BASSINELLO, A. I. *and* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
CRUZ, R. A. Trash mulching. (Abs.).. 209
see also ROSARIO, E. L.

PAGE

CRUZ V., M., *see* DE ARAGON, O.
CUÉLLAR, I., *see* ALOMÁ, J.
CULLEN, G. R. Cane quarantine in Australia. (Abs.) 48
Herbicide drift. (Abs.)..... 369
and HENKEL, C. R. Drainage. (Abs.) 238
CULLEN, R. N. and IVIN, P. C. Bagasse furnace fly ash collection. (Abs.).. 85
and MCGINN, J. A. Cane shredder performance. (Abs.)..... 121
CURRIE, J. A. Standover cane. (Abs.) 49
CURTIS, O. D. *et al.* Louisiana cane fertilizer recommendations. (Abs.) 16
CUVELIER, P. Lime kiln operation.... 246
CVACH, J., *see* OSVALD, R.

DABROWSKI, H. East German sugar machinery. (Abs.)..... 23
DADANT, R. Cane research in Réunion 367
DADENKOVA, M. N. *et al.* Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)..... 93
– Sucrose solution non-ideality.... 27
see also ZHMYRYA, L. P.
DA EIRA, A. F. *et al.* Pokkah boeng pathogen aggressiveness. (Abs.).. 82
DA GLÓRIA, N. A. and RODELLA, A. A. Silicon determination in cane juice and molasses. (Abs.)..... 93
et al. Filter cake composition. (Abs.) 209
DAIGGER, L. Soil analysis and beet nutrient requirements. (Abs.).. 276
DAI-ICHI KOGYO SEIYAKU CO. LTD., *see* YAMAGISHI, F.
DAISHEV, M. I. *et al.* Liquor carbonatation with carbon addition. (Abs.) 87
– Sucrose solubility and crystallization. (Abs.)..... 93
see also ORLOVA, N. V.
DAISHEVA, L. M., *see* DAISHEV, M. I.
DAKSHINDAS, D. G., *see* MAHAJAN, V. O.
DALLEINNE, E. Beet seed germination in France. (Abs.)..... 276
D'AMBRA, V. *et al.* Leaf spot isolate reaction to fungicide. (Abs.).... 51
DAMBRINE, F. Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.)..... 244
DAMBROTH, M. Beet weight and quality 309
DANDÁR, A., *see* VAŠÁTKO, J.
DANIYAROV, B. M., *see* SKUGOREV, N. S.
DARIAS P., M. *et al.* Cane juice colloids determination. (Abs.)..... 185
see also CARRAZANA R., L.
DAS, K. R. and RAO, K. B. Cane preparation evaluation. (Abs.) .. 341
DAS, Y. G., *see* CHETTY, G. K.
DA SILVA, J. G. and ABRAMIDES, E. Cane ratoon fertilization. (Abs.) 15
DA SILVA, W. M. Ratoon stunting disease control. (Abs.)..... 175
DÁVID, J. Tablet sugar pressing. (Abs.) 57
DAVIS, N. B. Agricultural chemicals.. 276
Beet damage by birds. (Abs.)..... 52
DAVIS, R. E., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
DAY, M. G., *see* ROBERTS, S.
DEAN, J. L. Cane diseases in Pakistan 175
Leaf scald pathogen isolation. (Abs.) 46
Ratoon stunting disease in exported cane cuttings. (Abs.) 174
DE ARAGON, O. and CRUZ V., M. White sugar silos. (Abs.)..... 215
DEBBARH, M. Losses in beet sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 154
DE BEER, A. G. Cane harvesters. (Abs.) 47
DE CAMPOS, H., *see* CÉSAR, M. A. A.
DE CARVALHO, P. C. T., *see* DA EIRA, A. F.
DE CASTRO, I. E. *et al.* Cane molasses Brix, viscosity and phosphorus determination. (Abs.) 347
A/S DE DANSKE SUKKERFABRIKKER. Bagasse pressing. (Pat.)..... 285
see also MADSEN, R. F.
DEERE & CO. Beet cleaner. (Pat.) 188
see also HOOK, R. W. *and* ZAUN, R. D.
DEGEEST, J., *see* VANDEWIJER, R.
DEICKE, R., *see* MITCHELL, G.
DE LA CRUZ, R. A., *see* SMITH, B. A.
DELAVIER, H. J. and SHOKRANI, R. Cane tissue structure and diffusion 156
see also SINGH, S.
DELEPLANQUE, J. P. *et al.* Grasses control. (Abs.) 337
DELFINI, A., *see* AYALA, H.
DELGADO, A. A. Clarification with bentonite. (Abs.)..... 243
see also DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
DELGADO, S., *see* VEITÍA, J. L.
DEMAUX, M. Beet pulp pressing, drying and use as animal fodder.. 251
DEMEYER, D. I., *see* MARTY, R. J.
DEMIDECKI-DEMIDOWICZ, M. R., *see* FEWKES, D. W.
DENHOLM, W. T., *see* BATTERHAM, R. J.
DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. *et al.* Cane juice contents and composition. (Abs.) 206
– Cane pol calculation. (Abs.) 60
– Cane varietal trials in Brazil. (Abs.) 209
– Molasses Brix measurement. (Abs.) 92
– Molasses total sugars determination. (Abs.)..... 347
see also BASSINELLO, A. I., CÉSAR, M. A. A., CRUCCIANI, C. *and* STUPIELLO, J. P.

INDEX

PAGE

DE PINHO, S. Z., *see* SERRA, G. E.
DE ROBILLARD, P. J. M. and IGGO, G. A. Seed cane quantity, filter cake and irrigation effects on cane yield. (Abs.) 46
DE ROBILLARD, P. M. Continuous centrifugals. (Abs.) 54
DESHMUKH, S. N., *see* CHAND, N.
DESHPANDE, A. V., *see* KULKARNI, D. P.
DE SOUZA, L. G. and LIMA, U. DE A. Factory water consumption. (Abs.) 211
– Fodder yeast manufacture. (Abs.) 187
– Scale formation and removal from distillery columns. (Abs.) 29
et al. Distillation column scale. (Abs.) 187
see also LIMA, U. DE A.
DE SOUZA G., M. Cane borer parasites 82
D'ESPAIGNET, J. T. Cane disintegrator modification. (Abs.) 27
and RIVALLAND, J. F. R. "Saturne" cane diffusion. (Abs.) 120
see also WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y.
DETAVERNIER, R., *see* CORNET, C. *and* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
DETROUX, L., *see* BELIEN, J. M., GOMAND, M. *and* HAQUENNE, W.
DEVARAJ, G. *et al.* Co 6304 cane variety 308
DEVECERŠKI, B., *see* MILOVANOVIC, A.
DEVILLE, P. J., *see* WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y.
DEVILLERS, P. L. H. and LOILIER, M. Beet juice ion exchange treatment 221
et al. Beet molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 313, 344
– French sugar industry development. (Abs.) 345
– Frost and beet processing properties. (Abs.) 280
– Sucrose determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.) 218
see also CORNET, C.
DE VISSER, N. H. M., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
DE VLETTER, R. and VAN GILS, W. Losses in beet washing. (Abs.).. 183
DE VUYST, A. *et al.* Beet leaf silage.. 219
DEWULF, P. and BLAUDE, J. Cube sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 346
D'HOTMAN DE VILLIERS, O. and QURESHI, M. A. Defecation-remelt process. 357
DIECKMANN, U. Beet seed selection.. 371
DIÉGUEZ, F. J. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 284
and MENCHACA, M. Cane molasses as pig fodder. (Abs.)..... 30
DIETZEL, W. and MATUSCH, S. Beet diffuser. (Pat.) 222
– Beet diffuser drive. (Pat.) 286
DILLEY, D. R., *see* WYSE, R. E.
DILLMAN, T. R. *et al.* Dextrose and levulose separation. (Abs.)..... 349
DITRT, J., *see* HAVLÍN, A.
DIXIT, R. S. and BHARDWAJ, K. M. Planting and harvesting date effects on cane. (Abs.)..... 335
see also KAR, K.
DOBER, J. Carbonatation and filtration control. (Abs.)..... 314
DODOLINA, V. T. Factory effluent as fertilizer. (Abs.)..... 241
et al. Irrigation with factory waste water. (Abs.)..... 343
DOLGORUCHENKO, L. E., *see* KVYATOVSKII, A. I.
DOLL, E. C., *see* ROBERTSON, L. S.
DOMAŇSKA, H. *et al.* Grass control in beets. (Abs.)..... 19
DOMBROVSKAYA, M. T., *see* ZHELUD'KO, S. F.
DOMÍNGUEZ, J. A. and HARO, M. A. Cane sampling and analysis. (Abs.) 76
DONEY, D. L., *see* WHITNEY, E. D.
DONOVAN, J., *see* BASS, R. J.
DOVGAL', N. N., *see* MITEREV, Y. I.
DOVGOPOL, V. I. and SAGAN', I. I. Water treatment by steam. (Abs.) 378
DOWNS, R. R. Cane mechanization.. 177
DRABER, W., *see* SCHMIDT, R. R.
DRAYCOTT, A. P. and DURRANT, M. J. Magnesium fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 17
– Nitrogen and beet sugar yield.... 179
– Potassium and sodium effect on beet sugar yield. (Abs.)..... 118
DRAZHNER, T. M., *see* BESPALYI, M. N.
DRESCHER, N. and MENCK, B. H. Herbicide behaviour in soil. (Abs.) 338
DRUZHKOPOLLER, T. M., *see* ZHELUD'KO, S. F.
DUA, S. P., *see* OJHA, S. K.
DUARTE, E. *et al.* Micro-organisms in cane sugar factory products.. 181
DUBEY, R. S. Distillery waste treatment. (Abs.)..... 284
DUBYAGA, V. P., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
DUCASSE, V. Cane chopper fiberizer.. 140, 243
DUCHATEAU, G. F. Beet diffuser. (Pat.) 286
DUDA, M. A. *see* KOVAL'CHUK, V. P.
DUFRENNE, –., *see* GIORGI, –.
DUFRENNE, B., *see* LENARD, L.
DUHRA, M. S. *et al.* Leafhopper control 307
see also SANDHU, J. S.

PAGE

DUMANCHUK, V. R., *see* MAR'YANCHIK, V. L.
DUNAEV, P. T. *et al.* Boiler feed water treatment. (Abs.)..... 214
DUNCKELMAN, P. H. and BLANCHARD, M. A. Cane breeding in US. (Abs.) 177
see also JACKSON, R. D.
DUNNICLIFFE, R., *see* BREAY, T.
DUNNING, A. Aphid control. (Abs.).. 372
DUNNING, R. A. *et al.* Docking disorder control. (Abs.) 52
DURAI, R., *see* MUTHUSAMY, S. *and* SITHANANTHAM, S.
DURAISAMY, K., *see* MUTHUSAMY, S.
DURANDT, H. K. and CALDER, N. S. Overhead irrigation and cane yield 47
DURGEAT, L. A. and MORIN, J. F. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) .. 311, 340
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 337, 340
DURRANT, M. J., *see* DRAYCOTT, A. P.
DURVE, R. G. and KULKARNI, M. R. Cane juice reducing sugars and molasses purity. (Abs.) 375
DUŠEK, S. and DYNTAR, J. Beet tail processing. (Abs.)..... 122
DUTCHAK, V., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
DUTTON, J. V., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
DVORNICHENKO, M. V., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.
DYAL, R., *see* GUPTA, K. M.
DYCHENKO, A. S., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M. *and* KLIMENKO, L. M.
DYNTAR, J., *see* DUŠEK, S.

EAIA, F. C. Affination. (Abs.) 346
EARLY, A. C. Cane irrigation and harvest scheduling by simulation 115
Irrigation effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.) 113
and GREGORIO, R. P. Cane water consumption. (Abs.)..... 113
EBERHART, R. C. Beet thinner control 222
EBERS, G., *see* GÖRTZ, K.
EDDOWES, M. Chemical weed control 310
EDWARDS, R. V., *see* BARTLETT, D. H.
EGAN, B. T. Fiji disease-free seed cane scheme. (Abs.) 79
et al. Yellow spot. (Abs.) 176
EHRENFELD, R., *see* ARENTSEN S., S.
EIS, F. G. Enviro-Clear clarifier performance. (Abs.)..... 343
EITEL, J. and BERGERON, X. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 310
EL-BADAWI, A. A., *see* SAYED, G. E.
ELEKI, I. and SZEMES, E. Beet planters 371
ELEVADO, C. N., *see* TIANCO, E. M.
ELÍAS, A., *see* HARDY, C. *and* MARTÍN, P. C.
ELKINS, W. L. and CRONIN, C. H. Herbicide. (Abs.) 277
EL-MORSY, M. M., *see* ABOU-STATE, M. A.
ELSDON-DEW, I. A., *see* ROFFEY, C. G. W.
EL-SHERBINI, S. H., *see* ABOU-ZEID, A. A.
EMEL'YANOV, N. A., *see* KICHIGIN, N. M.
EMMERICH, A., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
EMPIG, L. T. Cane breeding in Philippines. (Abs.) 77
see also MADAMBA, C. P.
ENDO, F., *see* YAMAGISHI, F.
ENDO, M., *see* SUZUKI, H.
ENIKEEV, S. G. and MESHKOVA, L. Z. Beet hollowness and quality. (Abs.) 374
EOW, K. L., *see* PAN, Y. C.
ER, C. Beet trial plot size and replication number. (Abs.)..... 51
EREMENKO, B. A., *see* SUSOROV, V. G.
EREMENKO, L. V., *see* ROPOTENKO, Y. G.
EROSHENKO, I. A., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
ESCOLANO, J. O., *see* SAMANIEGO, R.
ESPINA, J. N., *see* MADAMBA, C. P.
ESPINOSA, R., *see* MUÑIZ, H.
ESTÉVEZ, R. and ALMAZÁN, O. Yeast manufacture. (Abs.)..... 187, 349
ETCHEVERRY, J. P. Plate filters. (Abs.) 244
ETHIRAJAN, A. S. Cane varieties in India. (Abs.)..... 307
ETIENNE, J. Borer parasites. (Abs.).. 82, 147
EUE, L., *see* LORENZ, W. *and* SCHMIDT, R. R.

FABER, J. Water balance simulation.. 333
FABREGAT P., P. M. Filtrate recycling and clarifier capacity. (Abs.).... 181
FAGERSON, I. S., *see* YOKOTA, M.
FAJARDO G., R., *see* CARRAZANA R., L. *and* DARIAS P., M.
FANG, K. T. Cane cleaning. (Abs.) .. 211
FANGUY, H. P. Cane varietal trials in US. (Abs.)..... 237
FARAG, S. A. *et al.* Sugar crystal dust formation. (Abs.)..... 245
FARBENFABRIK BAYER A.G., *see* BAYER

PAGE

FARBER, L. and CARPENTER, F. G. Cane sugar colorants. (Abs.).... 380
FARMER, J. Bagasse press. (Pat.).... 221
Cane washer. (Pat.)..... 253
Cattle feedlot operation integration with cane sugar factory. (Abs.).. 211
"Hi-Extractor" cane diffuser. (Abs.) 121
FASSATIOVÁ, L. *et al.* Beet diffusion disinfection. (Abs.) 244
FAUCHERE, J., *see* DELEPLANQUE, J. P.
FEDORENCHENKO, L. A., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
FEDOROV, L. G., *see* PERES'KO, A. A.
FEDOROVA, I. P. *et al.* Beet juice liming period and juice quality. (Abs.).. 213
FEDEROVA, N. S. *et al.* Phosphatation 56
see also BOBROVNIK, L. D.
FEDOTKIN, I. M. *et al.* Beet juice ultrafiltration. (Abs.) 378
– Juice heater scale reduction by vibrations. (Abs.)..... 24
– Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 213
see also KLIMENKO, L. M. *and* REVA, L. P.
FEL'DMAN, A. I. *et al.* Press water recycling and pulp sugar losses.. 343
FENSTRA, W. A., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
FERNANDES, J. Cane stool elimination 45
FERNANDEZ, N. C., *see* UL-QAYYUM, R.
FERNANDEZ, R., *see* NEWTON, L. R.
FERRÁN, J. Cane yields. (Abs.)..... 45
FESENKO, V. V., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. V.
FESIK, V. A., *see* MITROPOL'SKII, R. F.
FEWKES, D. W. *et al.* Cane fly. (Abs.) 110
FILGUEIRAS, G. Cane diffusion and bagasse pressing. (Abs.) 279
FILHO, J. O. and RUGAI, S. Fertilizer trials in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 209
see also SERRA, G. E.
FILHO, V. F. N., *see* SERRA, G. E.
FILIGAROVÁ, M., *see* SMRŽ, J.
FILONENKO, V. N., *see* GOROKH, V. N.
FINKNER, R. E. and SCOTT, P. R. Curly top control. (Abs.) 277
FISCHER, A. *et al.* Herbicides. (Abs.) 339
FISCHER, H. U. and LOCKHART, B. E. Cane mosaic in Morocco. (Abs.).. 333
FISCHER, J. H. Waste water treatment 377
FITZGERALD, J. and LAMUSSE, J. P. Cane diffusion in South Africa.. 291, 329
FIVES LILLE-CAIL. Cane diffuser. (Pat.) 189
see also MERCIER, A. *and* RETALI, R.
FLEITES E., S., *see* CARRAZANA R., L. *and* DARIAS P., M.
FLETCHER, R. Beet seed spacing. (Abs.) 83
FLOOD, B. W. and FREW, R. Bagasse furnace fly ash collection. (Abs.).. 85
et al. Bagasse furnace air pollution reduction. (Abs.) 121
FOGG, R. A. Beet pests in US. (Abs.) 149
Chemical weed control. (Abs.)....52, 240
FOGLIATA, F. A. Cane water usage and growth. (Abs.) 13, 113
FORD, A. W. Leaf scald control in Australia. (Abs.) 369
FOREST, C. Automatic polarimeter.. 217
FORTH, H. Filtration. (Abs.)..... 377
FOSTER, D. H. Massecuite explosive decomposition 99
FOURTES, A. Beet storage. (Abs.).... 281
FOWLER, L. G. Cane harvester. (Pat.) 222
Cane loader-cleaner. (Pat.)..... 286
FRAKES, M. G. Beet composition and processing quality. (Abs.) 240
FRANCIA, E. Topping and losses in stored beet. (Abs.) 51
FRANKS, G. N., *see* CLAYTON, J. E.
FRENCH, A. W. and STARRETT, F. J. Bagasse press. (Pat.) 220
FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO., *see* FRENCH, A. W. *and* STURM, R. M.
FRENCH, S. M., *see* TILBURY, R. H.
FRERS, H. Bagasse board manufacture 94
FRESHWATER, I. T. Cane ratoon growing in Australia. (Abs.) 239
FREW, J. A. *et al.* Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 55
see also BATTERHAM, R. J.
FREW, R., *see* FLOOD, B. W.
FRIEDE, G., *see* PFAU, M.
FRIES, W., *see* KUNIN, R.
FRIML, M. and TICHÁ, B. pH determination. (Abs.) 185
see also SKÁLA, L.
FRITZ, H. Nitrogen and potassium effects on cane sugar content. (Abs.) 112
FRITZ, J. Fertilizer trials in Réunion 147, 178
FROST, K. R., *see* SELLECK, G. W.
FRY, D. G. Bagasse silos. (Abs.)..... 150
FULCHER, R. P. and INKERMAN, P. A. Cane and juice deterioration. (Abs.) 50
– Dextran reduction in cane juice.. 85
FURS, V. S. Carbonatation mud removal by centrifuge. (Abs.) .. 344

GALISHEV, V., *see* AGÜERO T., C.
GALUINADI, J. K., *see* STEVENSON, N. D.

INDEX

PAGE

GAMPE, W. C., *see* MCNEIL, K. E.
GARCELL, L., *see* KOLAROV, K.
GARYAZHA, V. T. and KULINCHENKO, V. R. Heat transfer in boiling .. 152
et al. Boiling parameters calculation - Massecuite circulation increase in boiling. (Abs.) 313
see also KULINCHENKO, V. R. 314
GASCHO, G. J. and ANDREIS, H. J. Calcium silicate and cane sugar yield. (Abs.) 111
GASCO, M. R. Carbonatation with suspending agent and flocculation aid 253
GATES, C. M., *see* AHRENS, C.
GAUDFRIN, G. and SABATIER, E. Carbonatation juice filtration. (Abs.) 281
GAWRYCH, S. and SKRZESZEWSKA, E. Icing sugar sieve analysis. (Abs.) 91
GÉNÉRALE SUCRIÈRE S.A. Syrup caramelization. (Pat.) 188 285
GENIE, G. V. Beet diffusion 133, 214
GENOTELLE, J. and CARRIÈRE, A. Laboratory beet pulp press. (Abs.) 251
GERWITZ, D. L. Herbicides as beet growth regulators. (Abs.) 311
GHANEKAR, A. R., *see* KARVE, A. D. *and* SINGH, O. P.
GHOSE, S. K., *see* VIRDI, K. S.
GHOSH, S. K., *see* KHANNA, J. W. *and* RASTOGI, R. K.
GHULE, R. A., *see* RAUT, R. M.
GIBE, J. N., *see* PORQUEZ, P. H.
GIBSON, W. Cane cleaning. (Abs.) .. 151
Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 144
GILL, H. S. and SINGH, O. Pesticide effects on cane. (Abs.) 237
and SINGH, S. Frost and cane juice quality. (Abs.) 239
GILLASPIE, A. G. and KOIKE, H. Cane mosaic and maize dwarf mosaic mixtures. (Abs.) 175
and MCKNEW, C. C. Cane quarantine in US. (Abs.) 79
et al. Ratoon stunting disease diagnosis. (Abs.) 80, 175
GILLET, N., *see* BARAN, R.
GILLIES, E. Infield cane transport.... 334
GINAL, S. Automatic beet juice liming 23
GIORGI, –. and GROULT, –. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 23
et al. False grain formation in boiling 157
GIORGI, J. C., *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
GIORGI, M., *see* CORNET, M.
GIRAULT, A., *see* HALAIS, P.
GITLIN, H. M. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 144
GIVELET, M. Herbicide application equipment. (Abs.) 310
GLASZIOU, K. T., *see* WALDRON, J. C.
GLORIA, M. F. Air and water pollution 20, 242
Increasing bagasse fuel utilization.. 242
GLYGALO, E. M. and VLASENKO, A. V. Massecuite viscosity determination 157
GODBOLE, A. N., *see* KULKARNI, H. G.
GODSHALL, M. A. Raw and refined sugar organic acids. (Abs.) 380
GOEDHART, A. Cane sugar project establishment. (Abs.) 307
GOEL, S. K., *see* JOSHI, N. N.
GOFFRE, P., *see* MUSILLAMI, S.
GOLDEN, L. E., *see* CURTIS, O. D.
GOLDONI, J. S., *see* LIMA, U. DE A.
GOLOVNYAK, Y. D. *et al.* Evaporator juice intermediate sulphitation and filtration. (Abs.) 212
see also PUSTOKHOD, G. P. *and* SEMENENKO, V. Z.
GOLUBEVA, I. L., *see* TSEREVITINOV, O. B.
GOLYBIN, V. A. and IVANOV, S. Z. Liming. (Abs.) 345
et al. Invert sugar decomposition and beet juice filtrability. (Abs.).. 60
see also IVANOV, S. Z.
GOMAND, M. *et al.* Herbicide effect on winter wheat. (Abs.) 338
see also BELIEN, J. M.
GOMANYUK, D. G., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
GONCHAROVA, K. P. *et al.* Scale removal from filters. (Abs.) 24
GONIN, C. R. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 94
see also MORGAN, R.
GONTIER, R., *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
GONZALEZ, M. T. S. *et al.* Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 284
GONZÁLEZ, N. *et al.* Yeast protein determination. (Abs.) 382
see also KOPECKY, J.
GOPALRATHNAM, K. P. Alcohol fermentation of cane molasses. (Abs.) 30
GOROKH, V. N. *et al.* Heat exchanger tests. (Abs.) 214
see also FEDOTKIN, I. M.
GÖRTZ, K. and EBERS, G. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 371
GORY, P., *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
GOSNELL, J. M., *see* LONSDALE, J. E.
GOUWS, J. H. Imbibition control.... 150
GOVINDARAJAN, K., *see* VARADHARAJAN, G.
GOWDA, A. L. R. and RAO, D. V. Seeding and seed slurry preparation 150

PAGE

GOWING, D. P. Cane protection from frost 326
Furrow orientation and cane yield.. 116
et al. Borer control. (Abs.) 111
GRABKA, J. Formalin and beet cossette transport. (Abs.) 87
and KOLODZIEJ, T. Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.) 281
W. R. GRACE & Co. Syrup treatment 189
GRAF, A. Beet agriculture in Austria.. 275
Mechanical beet spring work. (Abs.) 84
GRAHAM, R. M. Cane mechanization 58
GREAT WESTERN SUGAR CO., *see* BATTIN, M.
GREGORIO, R. P., *see* EARLY, A. C.
GRIFFITHS, W. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 339
see also PFEIFFER, R. K.
GRIMLEY, S. C. and TAYLOR, T. A. Vacuum pan arrangement. (Abs.) 85
GRIVTSEVA, E. A. *et al.* Optimum carbonatation juice alkalinity and lime salts content. (Abs.) 89
see also LIPETS, A. A.
GROENWOLD, B. E., *see* BARTLETT, D. H.
GROMKOVSKII, A. I., *see* BOGDANCHIKOVA, V. S.
GROSSI, J. M. M., *see* DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
GROULT, –., *see* GIORGI, –.
GRUBER, H., *see* PREY, V.
GUAGLIUMI, P. and MENDES, A. C. Cane pests in Brazil. (Abs.) 15
GUILLIANO, L. A. Pumps. (Abs.).... 53
GULYI, I. S., *see* AGAFONOV, V. P.
GUNASEELAN, K., *see* MAK, F. K.
GÜNTHER, G. and SCHMIDT, S. Herbicide effect on beet. (Abs.) 311
GUPTA, D. N. and SINGH, R. Irrigation and nitrogen trials. (Abs.) 307
see also KAR, K.
GUPTA, H. N., *see* RAO, P. N. R.
GUPTA, J. P., *see* SINGH, O. S.
GUPTA, K. C., *see* BOSE, S.
GUPTA, K. M. *et al.* Insecticide spray boom. (Abs.) 273
– Scale insect control. (Abs.) 46
GUPTA, P., *see* SRIVASTAVA, R. L.
GUPTA, S. C. Cane red rot varietal resistance testing. (Abs.) 335
and CHETAL, U. Cane syrup ion exchange treatment and boiling.. 54
see also KAR, K.
GUPTA, Y. Vacuum pan testing. (Abs.) 342
GÜRAY, P. Sulphitation with sodium hydrosulphite. (Abs.) 183
GURSAHANI, K. A., *see* KULSHRESHTHA, R. C.
GUTIÉRREZ, R. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 316
Sugar as animal fodder. (Abs.) 316

HABIB, A. T., *see* AMIN, M. H.
HACK, H. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 340
see also LORENZ, W.
HADIMANI, A. S., *see* PANJE, R. R.
HAGELBERG, G. B. Caribbean sugar industries. (R.B.) 184
HAGEN, R. J. Reduction of soil erosion by wind. (Abs.) 180
HAGUE, K., *see* FEWKES, D. W.
HAIGH, F. B. Australian irrigation projects. (Abs.) 14
HAJRASULIHA, S., *see* GOWING, D. P.
HALAIS, P. and GIRAULT, A. Sulphur and cane yield. (Abs.) 177
HALDER L., J. Continuous centrifugal 317
HALE, D. J. *et al.* Clarification mud treatment. (Abs.) 86, 150
HALL, A. S., *see* PEPPELER, K. P.
HALL, G. S. Steam generation plant.. 121
HALOUNA, H. J. Beet storage in East Germany. (Abs.) 280
HAMILL, T. M. Reflux milling. (Abs.) 150
HAMMOND, A. G. South African sugar industry. (Abs.) 151
HAMPEL, W. *et al.* Beet amino-acids.. 217, 218
HAN, Y. W., *see* SRINIVASAN, V. R.
HANDOJO, H. "Belang merah". (Abs.) 82
HANGVAI, K. and SMED, E. Beet seed pelleting. (Abs.) 83
HÄNSCH, R. Chemical weed control .. 336
HANTSCH, U. Power production by gas turbine. (Abs.) 314
HAQUENNE, W. and BELIEN, J. M. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) .. 337
et al. Herbicide effect on maize. (Abs.) 338
see also BELIEN, J. M.
HARAHAP, N. H. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 237
HARBORNE, J. B., *see* WILLIAMS, C. A.
HARDING, R. L., *see* BRETT, P. G. C.
HARDY, C. and ELÍAS, A. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 316
HARDY, J. G. Cane sett hot water treatment and germination. (Abs.) 45
HARO, M. A., *see* DOMÍNGUEZ, J. A.
HARPER, R. S., *see* HARAHAP, N. H.

PAGE

HARRIS, R. H. G. Nematode activity symptoms. (Abs.) 81
Nematode control. (Abs.) 207
see also MOBERLY, P. K.
HART, C. W. Cane harvester-cleaner.. 144
HAŠEK, J. and RÁDKOVÁ, A. Beet weight increase in fluming. (Abs.) 377
see also ZAHRADNÍČEK, J.
HASKELL, D. R. Invert syrup manufacture. (Abs.) 377
HATMOSOEWARNO, S. Borer control by sterilization. (Abs.) 206
Nematodes in Indonesia. (Abs.) .. 175
HATZEANTONIOU, D. Beet constituents and processing. (Abs.) 281
HAVANAGI, G. V., *see* HUNSIGI, G.
HAVELKA, M. and HERČIK, J. Automatic waste water sampler. (Abs.) 157
HAVLÍN, A. and DITET, J. pH meter.. 57
HAVLOVÁ, E. *et al.* Juice liming. (Abs.) 314
HAYES, A. G. Fiji disease. (Abs.).... 50
HAYES, C. W. and VALENTINE, A. C. Turbo-alternator governors. (Abs.) 55
HAYHÄ, I., *see* LEISOLA, M.
HAYSOM, M. B. C. Soil phosphate adsorption determination. (Abs.) 50
HEATHCOTE, G. D. Disease transmission from beet cleaner-loader sites.... 52
Residual beet. (Abs.) 276
HEBERT, J. Nitrogen application and beet growth. (Abs.) 118
HECKER, R. J., *see* MAAG, G. W.
HEDICK, W. C., *see* CLAYTON, J. E.
HEFENIEDER, C., *see* PFAU, M.
HEGE, D. W. Clarification materials mixer. (Pat.) 317
Syrup mixer. (Pat.) 350
HEGE ADVANCED SYSTEMS CORP., *see* HEGE, D. W.
HEINZ, D. J., *see* LADD, S. L. *and* MEYER, H. K.
HEITZ, F., *see* CATROUX, G.
HENDERICKX, H. K., *see* MARTY, R. J.
HENDERSON, L., *see* WAGNER, W.
HENKEL, C. R., *see* CULLEN, G. R.
HENRY, L. C. Beet thinning. (Abs.).. 18
HENSLEY, S. D., *see* AL-BADRY, M. S. *and* KIRST, L. D.
HERČIK, J., *see* HAVELKA, M.
HERNÁNDEZ C., L. Alcohol and yeast production variables sensitivity analysis. (Abs.) 62
HERNÁNDEZ N., M. T. Microbial activity determination in cane milling. (Abs.) 60
HERRING, R. J. Waste water treatment 155
HERSSENS, L. Waste water quantity calculation. (Abs.) 214
HETHERINGTON, M. A. Cane hot water treatment for disease control. (Abs.) 176
HETTINGER, R. W. Herbicide application. (Abs.) 18
see also WALTER, S.
HEYWOOD, B. J., *see* CARPENTER, K.
HIBBERT, D. *et al.* White sugar crystal regularity and quality 3, 35
see also KOSTER, P. B.
HIDI, P. *et al.* Dextran determination in cane juice and raw sugar.. 124
HIGGINS, I. S., *see* PEPPER, F. A.
HILL, W. B., *see* ABRAM, J. C.
HILTON, J. G., *see* BRAY, W. E.
HIRUMI, H., *see* LIU, L. J.
HITACHI SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING CO. LTD. Refined sugar manufacture from cane juice. (Abs.) .. 189
see also NISHIJIMA, Y.
HITCHCOCK, B. E. Cane pests in Australia. (Abs.) 76
HITTÉ, J. Cane diffusion. (Abs.)..... 182
HLAVATÝ, J., *see* KRÁLOVIČ, J.
HO, C. T. and CHANG, L. H. Glutamic acid manufacture. (Pat.) 188
HOARAU, H. Cane analysis in Réunion 217
HODGES, L. R., *see* STEELE, A. E.
HODSON, R. C. Double-drill cane planting. (Abs.) 76
HOEKSTRA, R. G. Cane agronomic analysis with trigonometric functions. (Abs.) 47
Cane reception simulation. (Abs.).. 150
HOFFMANN-WALBECK, H. P., *see* REINEFELD, E.
HOGREFE, W. Flow meter. (Abs.).... 87
HOHNERLEIN, O. G. Carbonatation mud filtration. (Abs.) 25
HOKKAIDO CO. LTD., *see* SUZUKI, H.
HOKS, D. Thick juice concentrator.. 314
HOLLE, H., *see* PREY, V.
HOLMES, H. M., *see* GRIFFITHS, W. *and* PFEIFFER, R. K.
HONEY, A. S., *see* FLOOD, B. W.
HONORÉ, –., *see* GIORGI, –.
HOOK, R. W. Beet harvester cleaning rolls. (Pat.) 220
and JACKSON, W. W. Beet harvester storage tank and cleaner. (Pat.) 286
see also ZAUN, R. D.
HORNIBLOW, E. L. and JOHNSON, F. Shredder hammer wear pads. (Abs.) 85
HORSLEY, D. F. A. and RUSSELL, D. R. Condensate distillation. (Abs.) .. 88
HORWITZ, W. *et al.* AOAC official methods of analysis, 12th edition 379

PAGE

HRISTODOULOU, P. Beet quality characteristics. (Abs.) 247
HROBONI, L. and KOLODZIEJCZAK, I. Beet molasses quality for alcohol fermentation. (Abs.)..... 30
HRUŠKA, F. Beet dirt and leaves separator. (Abs.) 377
Waste water beet tail and leaf separators. (Abs.) 244
HSIEH, C. L., *see* SCHOENROCK, K. W. R.
HSIEH, S. A. Grub and wireworm control. (Abs.) 368
HSIEH, T. S., *see* YANG, T. T.
HSIEH, W. C. and CHEN, M. S. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.) 186
and CHENG, S. L. Bagasse pith hemicellulose extraction. (Abs.).. 158
et al. Bagasse storage and pulp manufacture. (Abs.)..... 186
HSIEH, W. H., *see* LEU, L. S.
HSU, Z. H., *see* SANG, S. L.
HUANG, H. C. Bagasse storage and board manufacture. (Abs.)..... 158
HUANG, K. M. and WANG, T. S. C. Manure decomposition and humus formation. (Abs.)..... 272
HUBERLANT, J. Water balance in a sugar factory. (Abs.) 24
HUBERT, H. and ROSE, W. Beet pulp drying dust restriction. (Abs.).. 62
HUDSON, J. C. Cane harvester. (Abs.) 143
Cane sugar industry energy consumption. (Abs.)..... 370
HUGHES, C. G. Cane disease information filing. (Abs.)..... 174
Losses from ratoon stunting disease 80
HUGOT, E. Cane analysis and sugar yield calculation..... 163
HULL, R. Virus yellows. (Abs.)..... 84, 276
HULPIAU, R. Beet sugar factory feasibility studies and tenders. (Abs.) 312
HUMBERT, R. P. Cane mechanization and soil compaction. (Abs.)..... 76
Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 273
Cane treatment with desiccant.... 265
Irrigation in Swaziland. (Abs.).... 206
HUNSIGI, G. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in India. (Abs.)..... 76
HUNTER, W. Cane harvesters. (Abs.) 148
HUNWICK, R. J. Clarifier mud treatment by centrifuge. (Abs.)..... 86
HUTCHINSON, P. B. Disease-resistant cane clones. (Abs.) 45
see also TLASKAL, J.
HWANG, R. S., *see* JIANG, B. H.
HYMEL, M. J. Cane cart unloader.... 252

IGGO, G. A. "Glyphosate" herbicide for volunteer cane control. (Abs).. 47
see also DE ROBILLARD, P. J. M.
IGLESIAS, C. and SILVEIRA R., J. A. Cane harvesters in Cuba. (Abs).. 76
ILAGA, M. T. Cane harvest and fertilizer application dates. (Abs)..... 208
Overhead irrigation. (Abs)..... 208
see also ROBENIOL, M. T.
IL'CHENKO, N. B., *see* RUD', V. T.
IL'IN, A. K., *see* DUNAEV, P. T.
IMRIE, F. K. E. and PARKER, K. J. Sucrose derivatives. (Abs.)..... 158
INKERMAN, P. A., *see* FULCHER, R. P.
IRUTHAYARAJ, M. R., *see* SHRINIVASAN, T. R.
IRVINE, J. E. Cane dextrose: levulose ratio. (Abs.) 143
see also BENDA, G. T. A.
ISHII, K. *et al.* Levulose separation and citric acid manufacture. (Pat.).. 222
ISOBE, M. *et al.* Sulphur-coated fertilizer uptake. (Abs.)..... 145
see also BUREN, L. L. *and* JUANG, T. C.
ITO, Y. and NAGAMINE, M. Cicada population. (Abs.) 110
IVANOV, A. S. and SAPRONOV, D. R. Evaporator tube scale reduction 214
IVANOV, S. Z. and GOLYBIN, V. A. Invert sugar preparation. (Abs.) 29
see also GOLYBIN, V. A.
IVANYUK, A. A. and KRAVETS, Y. O. Beet juice colour removal with resins. (Abs.)..... 22
see also KRAVETS, Y. O.
IVIN, P. C., *see* CULLEN, R. N.
IWAKURA, T., *see* ISHII, K.
IWEMA, A., *see* CATROUX, G.
IZATT, L. K. Vine control. (Abs.).... 369
IZBINSKAYA, N. D., *see* GRIVTSEVA, E. A.
IZBINSKAYA, N. L., *see* REVA, L. P.

JACINTHO, A. O., *see* DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
JACKSON, R. D. and DUNCKELMAN, P. H. Cane borer resistance. (Abs.) 111
JACKSON, W. W., *see* HOOK, R. W.
JACQUES, J., *see* VANDEWIJER, R.
JADHAV, A. P., *see* SANT, M. V.
JADHAV, J. S. *et al. Azotobacter* culture treatment and cane yield. (Abs.) 367
JAIN, G. S. Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.) 243

PAGE

JAIN, P. F. Brix and pol loss balances calculation. (Abs.) 381
Molasses spontaneous destruction.. 376
Raw sugar ash determination. (Abs.) 348
Raw sugar *vs.* white sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 279, 342
JAISWAL, S. P., *see* SINGH, B. *and* TRIPATHI, R. L.
JAMES, G. L. Cane roguing and smut incidence. (Abs.) 81
Trash mulching and cane smut transmission. (Abs.)..... 174
JAMES, N. I., *see* MILLER, J. D.
JAMET, P. Soil organic matter and herbicide behaviour. (Abs.) 336
JANEBA, G. *et al.* Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1974/75. (N.B.) 59
JANEČEK, F., *see* BÍLIK, V.
JANVIER, A. Beet breeding. (Abs.).. 84
JAPAN SUGAR REFINERS' ASSOCIATION. Japan sugar industry. (Abs.).... 346
JARA M., F. Beet agriculture in Chile.. 149
JARCZYK, H. J. Herbicide residue determination. (Abs.)..... 338
JARDIN, A. and ROUSSEL, N. Beet fertilization. (Abs.) 275
see also ROUSSEL, N.
JARDINE, G. D. Beet storage canopies 314
JAROŠ, Z. and SCHMIDT, L. Beet agriculture in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.) 240
JAROWAJA, N. Beet root rot. (Abs.). 240, 276
JAYASANKAR, A. K., *see* YADAV, R. P.
JESIC, V. M. Carbonatation. (Abs.).. 378
Massecuite crystallization and molasses exhaustion. (Abs.).....246, 280
and ZANTO, L. T. Boiling. (Abs.).. 343
et al. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 343
see also BACZEK, F. A.
JHA, A. *et al.* Spike. (Abs.).....308, 334
– Spike and grassy shoot. (Abs.).. 16
– Spike and grassy shoot virus transmission. (Abs.)..... 16
JIANG, B. H. and HWANG, R. S. Soil characteristics and cicada population. (Abs.) 368
JIANG, D. K., *see* WANG, C. S.
JODZITSKI, Y., *see* MOLINA, R.
JOHARY, P. C., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
JOHNSON, C. A., *see* TAN, S. W.
JOHNSON, F., *see* HORNIBLOW, E. L.
JONES, B. B. Beet damage by fieldmice 276
JONES, C. D. Herbicide and fertilizer spray boom. (Abs.)..... 176
JONES, G. H. Malelane sugar factory.. 375
JONGENS, J. Lime regeneration kilns.. 245
JOSHI, N. N. and SINGH, G. C. Continuous Buckau-Wolf centrifugal 53
et al. Clarification with flocculation aids. (Abs.)..... 342
– Continuous centrifugals. (Abs.).. 342
JOSHI, R. D., *see* RJSHI, N.
JUANG, P. Y., *see* SHIH, S. C.
JUANG, T. C. and KAO, M. M. Zinc adsorption by soils. (Abs.)..... 178
et al. Soil zinc determination. (Abs.) 116
JUDEL, G. K. and KÜHN, H. Potassium and sodium effects on beet. (Abs.) 309
JULIEN, R. Cane maturity testing.... 201
et al. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 117
A.G. JUNGBUNZLAUER SPIRITUS- UND CHEMISCHE FABRIK. Citric acid manufacture. (Pat.).....188, 189
see also KABIL, A. J.
JUNGHANS, E., *see* WÖHLERT, W.

KABIL, A. J. Citric acid manufacture 253
KADIRVEL, A. K., *see* DEVARAJ, G.
KADLEC, P. and KNAP, K. Molasses preparation for Brix measurement. (Abs.) 283
and SVOBODA, E. Computer applications in the sugar industry. (Abs.) 22
et al. Standard molasses pol determination. (Abs.) 92
see also BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
KAGANOV, I. N., *see* LAPKIN, A. I. *and* TUZHILKIN, V. I.
KALASWAD, S. R., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
KALINA, O., *see* FASSATIOVÁ, L.
KALINA, S. N., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
KALINOVSKAYA, O. P., *see* BUD'KO, V. S.
KALRA, A. N. Moth borer control.... 16
Pyrilla perpusilla. (Abs.)..... 14
Scale insect. (Abs.)..... 308
KAMBUJ, P. D., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
KAMIBAYASHI, A., *see* SUZUKI, H.
KAMODA, M., *see* MIKI, T.
KAMPEN, W. H. Cane field soil and juice clarification. (Abs.)..... 211
KAMPF, H. Azores sugar industry expansion. (Abs.)..... 22
KANKAREJ, B. N. Massecuite seeding 376
KANWAR, R. S. and SHARMA, K. K. Cane inter-row spacing and yield 114
KAO, M. M., *see* JUANG, T. C.
KAPOL, F. Beet damage by mechanical handling. (Abs.) 277

PAGE

KAR, K. Cane red rot varietal resistance. (Abs.) 335
and DIXIT, R. S. Cane intercropping 273
et al. Cane breeding in India. (Abs.) 333
– Cane sett germination. (Abs.).... 15
– CoS 611 cane variety. (Abs.).... 45
– Red rot resistance testing. (Abs.) 79
KARAKI, I. Alcohol fermentation of molasses. (Abs.) 30
KARAMAN, L. Beet varietal trials in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)..... 275
KARA-MURZA, S. *et al.* Cane molasses colorants separation and use as corrosion inhibitors. (Abs.)..... 28
KARAULOV, N. E., *see* PARFENOPULO, M. G.
KARNASEVICH, E. M. Liquid sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 282
KARR, J. and NORMAN, L. W. Beet molasses sucrose determination.. 250
KARTASHOV, A. K. *et al.* Sucrose and invert sugar decomposition. (Abs.) 22
KARVE, A. D. Gur manufacture from sorghum juice. (Abs.)..... 341
and GHANEKAR, A. R. Sorghum juice clarification. (Abs.)..... 375
et al. Fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.) 373
see also SINGH, O. P.
KATALEVSKII, E. E., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
KATERINICH, R. N. Tower diffuser cossette accumulation prevention 245
KATROKHA, Z. I., *see* ROPOTENKO, Y. G.
KATS, B. I. Carbonatation juice recycling and liming period calculation. (Abs.)..... 90
KEISER, S. N., *see* VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
KELLY, F. H. C. Cane sugar factory feasibility studies. (Abs.)..... 278
Energy supply. (Abs.)..... 278
Quality control in sugar industry.. 278
Raw sugar quality. (Abs.)..... 124
Sugar factory equipment characteristics and selection. (Abs.)..... 278
Sugar factory and equipment supply contracts. (Abs.)..... 278
Sugar factory processes. (Abs.)..... 243
Sugar factory safety and sanitation 243
Sugar industry nomenclature. (Abs.) 278
Sugar manufacturing processes. (Abs.) 278
Test runs. (Abs.)..... 278
see also MAK, F. K.
KELLY, G. J. Irrigation water iron and incrustation. (Abs.)..... 50
KENIRY, J. S., *see* HIDI, P.
KENTER, H., *see* WESCHKE, K. H.
KENNEDY, A. S. Soil cultivation. (Abs.) 17
KENNY, D. Cane trash removal and use as fuel. (Abs.)..... 151
KERBS, L. Nitrogen trials in US. (Abs.) 201
KERÉKGYÁRTÓ, M., *see* KRIEGER, O.
KERKWYK, R. E. Cane harvester modification. (Abs.)..... 49
Rat control. (Abs.) 49
Wild pig control. (Abs.) 369
KERNCHEN, W. and LÜHRS, H. Factory data processing by computer. (Abs.) 345
KERR, W. P. Australian Sugar Year Book 1975. (N.B.)..... 379
Green cane harvesting. (Abs.) 238
Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 306
KESTEN, E. Beet damage by mechanical harvesting. (Abs.)..... 241
Beet seed sowing and thinning. (Abs.) 371
KETKAR, V. A., *see* KULKARNI, D. P.
KHALIL, S., *see* REDA, F.
KHANNA, J. W. and GHOSH, S. K. Factory electrical equipment selection. (Abs.)..... 54
KHARCHENKO, T. S., *see* LEIBOVICH, D. M.
KHARIN, S. E. *et al.* Maltose effect on sucrose dissociation. (Abs.)..... 347
– Sucrose solution partial volumes calculation. (Abs.)..... 185
KHARIN, V. M. Crystallization in boiling. (Abs.) 183
Crystallization rate calculation in boiling and cooling. (Abs.)..... 123
and ZHARKOV, A. L. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)..... 218
KHELEMSKII, M. Z. and KALINA, S. N. Beet ash determination. (Abs.).. 250
and KNYAZEV, V. A. Beet reception and storage. (Abs.) 89
et al. Air moistening for beet pile ventilation. (Abs.) 89
– Beet physical state determination by ultrasonics. (Abs.)..... 89
– Beet pile covering. (Abs.) 89
– Beet processing properties in USSR 84
– Beet topping and processing properties. (Abs.)..... 214
– Beet varietal trials in USSR. (Abs.) 84
– Inflatable beet silos. (Abs.)..... 83
– Loss reduction in stored beet with fungicide. (Abs.) 90
– Pile height and losses in stored beet. (Abs.)..... 89
– Stored beet sprouting control... 89
see also LIPETS, A. A.
KHIL'CHUK, S. P., *see* REVA, L. P.
KHOMENKO, A. I. and KRAMARENKO, B. I. Beet juice level indicator .. 212

INDEX

PAGE

KHOMYAKOV, V. A., *see* TUZHILKIN, V. I.
KHOT, S. A., *see* KORE, N. A.
KHOTYNENKO, P. A., *see* KLIMENKO, L. M. *and* TOVSTENKO, Y. V.
KHVALKOVSKII, T. P., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KICHIGIN, N. M. and EMEL'YANOV, N. A. Beet yard operations mechanization. (Abs.) 89
KIMENOV, G., *see* BABEV, D.
KIMURA, N., *see* MEYER, H. K.
KINGSTON, G. Irrigation scheduling with evaporation pans. (Abs.) .. 48
KINZLER, R. G. Refinery process automatic control. (Abs.) 215
KIRBY L. K. and ATHERTON, P. G. Continuous centrifugal performance 40
KIRPICHENKO, L. A. Wilting and losses in stored beet. (Abs.) 83
KIRST, L. D. and HENSLEY, S. D. Borer overwintering. (Abs.)..... 111
KIRSTEN, D. "Tramat" herbicide..... 371
KISURKIN, A. A., *see* LION, I. M.
KLAASSEN, H., *see* BEHRENDT, S.
KLAUSHOFER, H. Micro-organisms in beet sugar products. (Abs.)..... 377
Yeast manufacture from beet sugar factory products. (Abs.)..... 62
KLIMENKO, L. M. *et al.* Vacuum pan incondensable gas removal. (Abs.) 214
KLOCHKO, D. D., *see* SKUGOREV, N. S.
KLÜGEL, H., *see* ZACH, M.
KNAP, K., *see* KADLEC, P.
KNEPKE, D., *see* PFAU, M.
KNEZEK, B. D. and CHRISTENSON, D. R. Boron and manganese application to beet. (Abs.) 179
KNOGOTKOVA, E. I., *see* SHVETS, V. N.
KNYAZEV, A. A., *see* GOROKH, V. N.
KNYAZEV, V. A. Beet pile forced ventilation. (Abs.)..... 89
see also KHELEMSKII, M. Z. *and* LIPETS, A. A.
KOC, J., *see* MAZUR, T.
KOCH, F. Beet seed insecticide treatment and chemical weed control 311
KOCHUBEI, N. S., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOH, F. K. and TAI, N. L. Cane molasses and yeast as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 28
KOIKE, H. Cane mosaic-ratoon stunting interaction and yield. (Abs.) 80
see also GILLASPIE, A. G.
KOLAGO, P. Beet breeding in Poland.. 84
KOLAROV, K. and GARCELL, L. Cane molasses rheological properties.. 250
KOLESNIK, F. F. and NIKITIN, R. E. Continuous melter. (Abs.) 282
KOLESNIKOV, V. A. and LEIBOVICH, D. M. Beet juice and molasses colorants fractionation. (Abs.) .. 27
– Beet juice oxygen treatment. (Abs.) 281
– Colorants formation in invert sugar solution. (Abs.)..... 185
see also FEDOROVA, I. P. *and* LEIBOVICH, D. M.
KOLHE, L. N. Chemical weed control.. 367
KOLOBAEV, V. *et al.* Cane mosaic resistance testing. (Abs.).....81, 334
KOLODZIEJ, T., *see* GRABKA, J.
KOLODZIEJCZAK, T., *see* BOSONI, L.
KOLOMIETS, Y. I. and CHUKHVANTSEV, A. A. Carbonatation gas scrubbing 343
– Filter vacuum increase. (Abs).. 247
KOLWAITE, R. Beet nutrients requirement determination by soil testing 210
KONDO, A., *see* TU, J. C.
KONOPKO, L. Pipeline mixers. (Abs.) 87
KONTAXIS, D. G. *et al.* Beet powdery mildew epiphytotic. (Abs.)..... 275
KOONCE, K. L., *see* ALLAM, A. I.
KOOPMAN, P. A. Cane transport costs 117
KOPECKY, J. and GONZÁLEZ, N. Aminoacids effect on dextrose determination. (Abs.)..... 185
see also GONZÁLEZ, N.
KOPPENSTEINER, G., *see* WINDISCH, S.
KOPŘIVA, B. Lactic acid manufacture from sucrose. (Abs.)..... 249
KORCHEVNYI, A. P., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
KORE, N. A. and KHOT, S. A. Centrifugal conversion to automatic operation. (Abs.) 375
KOROBEINIKOVA, L. A. and ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. Refinery products colour measurement. (Abs.) 283
see also ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOROL'KOV, A. S. and PUZIKOV, A. S. Chemical weed control and beet processing properties. (Abs.).... 180
KOROTKOVA, L. A., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
KORT, M. J. By-products utilization.. 58
KOSIK, A. K., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOSMINSKII, I. V., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
KOSTER, P. B. *et al.* Mercury determination in beet pulp and molasses 299
KOSTROV, Y. A., *see* TRIANA, C. J.
KOT, Y. D. Boiling simulation. (Abs.) 153
Sugar house process intensification.. 153
et al. Boiling. (Abs.) 154
see also ROPOTENKO, Y. G.

PAGE

KOTEL'NIKOVA, L. P., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
KOVAL', E. T. *et al.* Pre-storage beet washing. (Abs.) 213
see also ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOVAL'CHUK, V. P. and DUDA, M. A. Carbonatation juice settling rate measurement. (Abs.) 87
KOVALENKO, A. D., *see* BESPALYI, M. N. *and* MARINCHENKO, V. A.
KOVALEV, M. V., *see* POPOV, B. V.
KOVAŘÍK, A. *et al.* Boiling. (Abs.).... 247
KOVZIASHVILI, U. A. *et al.* Beet pile ventilation automatic control.... 24
KOZUKA, Y., *see* YAMAGISHI, F.
KOZYAVKIN, A. P. and BOBROVNIK, L. D. True dry solids calculation 92
KRÁLOVIČ, J. and HLAVATÝ, J. Pesticide and fungicide effects on beet physiology. (Abs.) 336
KRAMARENKO, B. I., *see* KHOMENKO, A. I.
KRASNOKUTSKII, B. I., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
KRAUSE, J. Beet pulp dryer. (Abs.).. 62
KRAUSE, W., *see* RAVNÖ, B. D.
KRAVCHUK, A. F., *see* TOVSTENKO, Y. V.
KRAVETS, Y. O. *et al.* Active carbon tests. (Abs.) 346
et al. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 314
see also IVANYUK, A. A. *and* PUSTOKHOD, G. P.
KRIEGER, O. and KERÉKGYÁRTÓ, M. Beet molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)..... 345
KRISHNAMURTHI, M. and TLASKAL, J. Cane sub-clone Fiji disease resistance (Abs.)..... 78
KROETZ, M. E. Fertilizer dosage and beet yield. (Abs.)..... 51
et al. Beet agriculture and yield.... 374
KRONEBERGER, G. F. Lime recovery and regeneration. (Abs.)..... 245
KRÜGER, K. Density measurement.. 60
KU, J. Y. *et al.* Cane genetic variance estimation. (Abs.)..... 147
KUBACKA-SZMIDTGAL, M. Beet lace-bug. (Abs.)..... 82
Beet pest and disease control. (Abs.) 17
Beet pests and diseases in Poland.. 149
KUBADINOW, N., *see* HAMPEL, W.
KUBASIEWICZ, A. and LEKAWSKI, W. Beet juice evaporation schemes.. 378
– Sugar balance calculation by computer. (Abs.) 153
see also BATOR, G.
KÜHN, H., *see* JUDEL, G. K.
KULINCHENKO, V. R. and GARYAZHA, V. T. Heat transfer and vapour formation in boiling. (Abs.).... 56
see also GARYAZHA, V. T.
KULINICH, N. V. *et al.* Water effect on beet diffusion losses and non-sugar extraction. (Abs.)..... 212
KULISH, P. A., *see* TSYUTSYURA, V. D.
KULKARNI, D. P. Corrosion prevention and DESHPANDE, A. V. Molasses dilution and heating trough. (Abs.) 376
and KETKAR, V. A. Cane sugar factory products suspended impurities. (Abs.)..... 91
and PATOLE, J. R. Colour formation in sugar factory products. (Abs.).. 86, 342
and WAGH, P. B. Cane stalk fibre and impurities distribution. (Abs.).. 380
KULKARNI, H. G. and GODBOLE, A. N. Clarification with magnesium oxide *et al.* Evaporator steam consumption reduction. (Abs.)..... 376
KULKARNI, M. R., *see* DURVE, R. G.
KULSHRESHTHA, R. C. *et al.* Chlorotic streak. (Abs.) 16
KUMAR, S., *see* AGARWAL, R. A.
KUNIN, B. and FRIES, W. Decolorizing resin regenerant treatment. (Pat.) 222
KUO, C. Y., *see* KU, J. Y.
KUO, P. F. Special quality granulated sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 242
KURBET, T. A., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
KUREEL, D. C., *see* KAR, K.
KURSANOV, A. L. Beet sugar accumulation. (Abs.)..... 210
KUTSCHKE, H., *see* REINEFELD, E.
KUZ'MENKO, O. A., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
KUZ'MENKO, V. P., *see* FEDEROVA, I. P.
KVIESITIS, B. Cane molasses moisture determination. (Abs.) 348
KVYATOVSKII, A. I. and DOLGORUCHENKO, L. E. Beet pulp briquetting press. (Abs.)..... 29
KWIATOŃ, Z., *see* SIWICKI, S.

LADD, S. L. *et al.* Cane breeding for smut resistance. (Abs.) 145
– Cane characteristic repeatability.. 78
– Cane smut resistance testing. (Abs.) 77
see also MEYER, H. K.
LAEVOSAN GESELLSCHAFT CHEM. PHARM. INDUSTRIE FRANCK & DR. FREUDL, *see* NITSCH E.

PAGE

LAGARE, S. J., *see* SUBBARAO, V. V.
LAGODA, V. A., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
LAI, C. L., *see* CHUANG, Y. T.
LAI, T. S. *et al.* Cane syrup colorants.. 381
LAKSMHIKANTHAM, M. Cane agriculture. (N.B.)..... 59
Cane sugar content. (Abs.)..... 335
Fertilizer application and cane sugar content. (Abs.) 112
Sampler for cane maturity testing.. 273
LALITHA, E., *see* RAO, C.
LALL, M. and CHOUDHARY, P. N. Cane herbicide tolerance. (Abs.)..... 367
– Cane varietal trials in India. (Abs.) 366
LAMBERT, A. Boiling. (Abs.)..... 53
LAMBHATE, S. S., *see* BACHCHHAV, M. B.
LAMI I., L., *see* BLANCO A., R.
LAMUSSE, J. P., *see* FITZGERALD, J.
LAN, G. S. Cane pests and diseases in Malaysia. (Abs.) 175
LANDI, S. *et al.* Beet juice ultrafiltration. (Abs.) 91, 281
LANGRENEY, F. Continuous vacuum pans. (Abs.) 182
LAPASEOTES, G. Beet nematodes. (Abs.) 18
LAPKIN, A. I. *et al.* Massecuite electrical resistance nomogram. (Abs.).... 23
see also TUZHILKIN, V. I.
LARTAUD, G., *see* SERRA, G.
LASTRA R., J., *see* BLANCO A., R.
LATUSHKO, T. I. and TOLSTOI, A. V. Boiler feed water alkalinity control 312
LAUDEN, L. L. Cane mosaic. (Abs.).. 45
Cane scrapping. (Abs.)..... 334
Cane stand quality. (Abs.)..... 76
Furrow width and seed cane covering 237
Subsoiling and heat treatment of setts. (Abs.)..... 207
US cane varieties and planting. (Abs.) 178
US cane weeds. (Abs.).....16, 177
LAUFERSWEILER, H., *see* AHRENS, C.
LAURIE, C. K., *see* MILLER, R. B.
LAVEN, T. R. Centrifugal basket bottom valve. (Pat.) 220
LAWRENCE, E., *see* MEYER, H. K.
LEAO, F. M. D. Amorphous sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 155
LEDGER, P. E. Cane disease resistance testing. (Abs.) 369
LEE, C. A. Pan working conditions and boiling efficiency. (Abs.)..... 121
LEE, C. S., *see* CHEN, C. T.
LEE, H. C., *see* LIU, Y. T.
LEE, S., *see* LIU, Y. T.
LEE, S. M., *see* CHEN, C. T.
LEE, Y. C., *see* YANG, S. J.
LEE, Y. P., *see* PAN, Y. C.
LEFFINGWELL, R. J. Drip and subsurface irrigation. (Abs.)..... 209
Mechanical cane harvesting and infield transport. (Abs.)..... 307
LEGOUPIL, J. C., *see* CLAUS, R.
LEGOWIAK, Z., *see* DOMAŃSKA, H.
LEHMAN, S. K. and VEEGENS, L. Chemical weed control. (Abs.).. 339
LEIBIG, W. and SCHNEIDER, G. Factory data processing by computer.. 345
LEIBOVICH, D. M. and KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Beet juice pH in electrodialysis. (Abs.) 61
et al. Carbonatation juice oxidative-reducing system. (Abs.)..... 313
see also KOLESNIKOV, V. A.
LEISOLA, M. *et al.* Fructose-1,6-diphosphate manufacture. (Abs.)..... 251
LEKAWSKI, W., *see* KUBASIEWICZ, A.
LENARD, L. and DUFRENNE, B. Massecuite crystal size analysis. (Abs.) 315
LENEVA, L. A., *see* REVA, L. P.
LEÓN, N. Cane aerodynamics in cleaning and unloading. (Abs.).. 143
LÉOVILLE, F. Chemical weed control 177
LE ROUX, J. Soils in South Africa.. 116
LESKA, L., *see* DOMAŃSKA, H.
LESWAL, H. D., *see* VIEHL, K.
LETCHOUMANANE, S., *see* SITHANANTHAM, S.
LETOUBLON, J., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
LEU, L. S. White leaf resistance testing 80
and TENG, W. S. Cane smut pathogen 80
et al. Cane smut in Taiwan. (Abs.). 175
– Leaf blight pathogen hosts and cane varietal susceptibility .. 272
see also TENG, W. S., TZEAN, S. S. *and* WANG, Z. N.
LEUNG, L. S., *see* WEILAND, R. H.
LEVI, C. W., *see* COSTILLA, M. A.
LEVINA, L. S., *see* BESPALYI, M. N.
LEW, R. B. Heavy metals determination in water and sugar. (Abs.).. 315
LEWIS, D. K. and MCELHOE, B. A. Cane rock removal. (Abs.)..... 151
see also MCELHOE, B. A.
LEWIS, G. L. Factory safety precautions 54
LHOSTE, J. Herbicide effect on environment. (Abs.) 338
LIANG, C. J. Borer damage in Taiwan 178
and CHANG, C. H. Locust control. 178
LIAO, S. Y., *see* CHEN, M. T.
LIKHITSKII, M. K., *see* ALEKSEEV, O. I. *and* GRIVTSEVA, E. A.
LIM, G. T. and PAN, Y. C. Cane borer parasite. (Abs.)..... 82

INDEX

PAGE

LIM FAT, E. Mixer for cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.).. 30
LIMA, U. DE A. Bagasse pol variation in cane milling. (Abs.)..... 182
et al. Micro-organisms in cane juice and imbibition water. (Abs.).... 92
see also DE SOUZA, L. G.
LIME, B. J., *see* SMITH, B. A.
LIN, Y. T., *see* LAI, T. S.
LINCOLN, L. Bagasse furnace. (Abs.) 182
LINEDALE, A. I. Reed control. (Abs.) 238
LINKO, M., *see* LEISOLA, M.
LINTNER, K., *see* HAMPEL, W.
LION, I. M. *et al.* Washer and slicer beet supply automatic control.. 24
LIPATOFF, V., *see* SERRA, G.
LIPETS, A. A. and GRIVTSEVA, E. A. Trace elements in beet pulp. (Abs.) 28
et al. Beet diffusion water treatment with aluminium sulphate. (Abs.) 245
– Juice aluminium elimination .. 27
see also FEL'DMAN, A. I., OLEINIK, I. A., SHVACHICH, V. A., STRATIENKO, O. V. *and* TSYUTSYURA, V. D.
LITVINOV, E. V. Beet diffuser throughputs. (Abs.) 90
Beet slicing. (Abs.)..... 245
LIU, L. J. and RODRIGUEZ-MARCANO, A. Pineapple disease. (Abs.).... 238
et al. Organism from ratoon stunting-infected cane. (Abs.)..... 80
LIU, M. C. and CHEN, W. H. Cane callus initiation. (Abs.)..... 78
see also CHEN, W. H.
LIU, P. D., *see* CHEN, C.
LIU, Y. T. *et al.* Cane isoenzyme electrophoresis. (Abs.) 143, 206
see also HSIEH, W. C.
LIVENS, J. Urea nitrification inhibition by soil pesticides. (Abs.)..... 19
LO, C. C. Cane growth regulator effect 206
LOCKHART, B. E., *see* FISCHER, H. U.
LODOS, J., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. K.
LOILIER, M., *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
LOKER, C., *see* SCHÄFFLER, K. J.
LOKHVIN, V. M., *see* REVA, L. P.
LOMBANA, L. J. Active carbon regeneration. (Abs.)..... 215
LOMBARDI, J. L., *see* VACCAREZZA, L. M.
LONGDON, P. C. Wild beet cross-pollination with commercial beet 277
LONSDALE, J. E. and GOSNELL, J. M. Cane maturity determination .. 113
LOPEZ, V. H. Clarification and boiling efficiency. (Abs.)..... 242
LÓPEZ A., A., *see* BATLLE C., E.
LÓPEZ H., J. Bagasse board manufacture. (Abs.) 126
LOPEZ O., J. Raw sugar pol determination and statistical evaluation.. 380
LORENCE, D., *see* JULIEN, R.
LORENZ, W. *et al.* Herbicide. (Pat.) 286
LORENZO, C. M., *see* BAMBANASTE M., R.
LOSADA, H. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.).. 186
LOUBARESSE, J. P. *et al.* Herbicide effect on beet. (Abs.)..... 339
LOUPE, D. T., *see* CURTIS, O. D. *and* MATHERNE, R. J.
LOW, G., *see* WEILAND, R. H.
LOWTHORPE, L. J. Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.) 94
LOYNET, G. Cane varietal trials in Réunion. (Abs.) 147
LU, C. J. Automatic boiling control.. 119
LU, C. Y. Cane transport. (Abs.).... 13
LU, S. A., *see* CHENG, Y. C.
LUCHERNI, D. Juice and massecuite sugar yield calculation. (Abs.) 90
LUBIENSKI, T. and MACKAY, B. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. .. 89
LÜHRS, H., *see* KERNCHEN, W.
LUISE, A., *see* THIELE, H.
LUKÁCS, L. *et al.* Leaf spot control 371
LUND, S. Beet monetary returns.. 51
LY, J. Cane molasses animal fodder 186
LYSIKOV, V. P., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
LYSYANSKII, V. M. and SANOV, V. N. Beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 56
see also FEL'DMAN, A. I., SHVACHICH, V. A., STRATIENKO, O. V. *and* ZHMYRYA, L. P.

MAAG, G. W. *et al.* Nitrogen fertilization and beet juice N compounds 347
MCALEESE, C. M. Q 84 cane variety.. 49
Standover cane harvesting. (Abs.) 177
MCDONALD, G. L. Tractor accidents 13
MCELHOE, B. A. and LEWIS, D. K. Cane cleaner. (Abs.)..... 121
see also LEWIS, D. K.
MACEY, D. and ALLEN, J. R. Factory noise reduction 234, 279
MCGINN, J. A., *see* CULLEN, R. N.
MCGUFFEY, W. C. Beet planting. (Abs.) 18
see also WESTFALL, D. G.
MACKAY, B., *see* HIBBERT, D. *and* LUBIENSKI, T.

PAGE

MCKNEW, C. C., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
MCMARTIN, A. Cane growing in Africa 147
MCMASTER, L., *see* MORGAN, R.
MCNEIL, K. E. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 86
MCWHINNEY, W. and MURRY, C. R. Factory computer applications.. 55
MADAMBA, C. P. *et al.* Cane nematode resistance. (Abs.) 175
MADAN, Y. P., *see* SINGH, O. P.
MADDISON, D. F., *see* BORGNA, P.
MADEREK, A., *see* SOKOLOWSKI, A.
MADRANO U., J. and BOBROVNIK, L. Organic acids determination in molasses. (Abs.)..... 185
MADSEN, G. Starch removal with enzyme. (Abs.) 243
MADSEN, R. F. Juice ultrafiltration.. 252
MAGASINER, N. Bagasse furnaces.. 121
MAHAJAN, V. O. and DAKSHINDAS, D. G. Irrigation and Co 740 cane yield. (Abs.) 45
MAHALINGAM, T. N. Cane preparation and milling. (Abs.)..... 182
MAHAMUNI, I., *see* RAMAMOORTHY, N.
MAHESHWARI, B. K. *et al.* Sorghum sowing and processing in cane sugar factories. (Abs.)..... 335
MAHONEY, V. C., *see* HIDI, P.
MAIOROV, V. V. and MAIOROVA, L. P. Beet juice colour changes in evaporators. (Abs.) 24
MAIOROVA, L. P., *see* MAIOROV, V. V.
MAISALE, A. B., *see* ANJAL, S. T.
MAK, F. K. and KELLY, F. H. C. Coagulant addition and refinery liquor filtrability 103
et al. Colour formation in stored sugar..... 195
MAKAS, R. "Tramat" herbicide. (Abs.) 372
MAKSIMUK, P. S. Filter cake sweetening-off. (Abs.) 57
MAKSYUTOV, V. A., *see* FEDOROVA, I. P.
MALITS, E. Beet processing difficulties in Austria. (Abs.)..... 213
MALONE, G. E. Beet field drainage.. 240
MANABE, E., *see* OHTSU, Y.
MANE, V. S. Drought and cane. (Abs.) 206
MANI, V. S., *see* CHOUDHARY, P. N.
MANN, Q., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
MANTOVANI, G. *et al.* Non-sugars effect on sucrose crystal habit. (Abs.) 123
see also LANDI, S., MARIGNETTI, N., VACCARI, G. *and* ZAMA, F.
MANZKE, E., *see* BOHN, K.
MARAMOROSCH, K., *see* LIU, L. J.
MARCUSSEN, C. *et al.* Late- and slow-growing weed control. (Abs.).. 337
MARCZYŃSKI, J., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.
MARIGNETTI, N. and MANTOVANI, G. Gas turbines. (Abs.)..... 213
see also LANDI, S.
MARINCHENKO, V. A. *et al.* Alcohol and yeast fermentation of molasses 28
MARIOTTI, J. A. Weather and soil effect on cane performance. (Abs.).... 77
MARJANOWSKA, B., *see* BATOR, G.
MÁRQUEZ B., J. C. and MURO M., M. Invert sugar decomposition. (Abs.) 60
MARSHALL, J. R. Cane harvester and transport. (Abs.) 144
MARTENS, M. *et al.* Beet transplanting and yield. (Abs.)..... 241
– Wild and bolted beet control .. 180
see also DE VUYST, A.
MARTIN, D. J. Drip irrigation. (Abs.) 113
MARTIN, F. A. and COCHRAN, B. J. Cane internode rind hardness.. 334
MARTIN, J. C. Evaporator entrainment separator. (Abs.) 181
MARTÍN, P. C. *et al.* Bagasse and pith as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 186
see also CABELLO, A.
MARTÍNEZ G., A. Fertilizer experiment design and analysis. (Abs.)..... 115
MARTY, R. J. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 30
– Sugar as animal fodder. (Abs.).. 187
MARUTOVSKAYA, N. N., *see* AIZEN, A. M.
MAR'YANCHIK, V. L. *et al.* Raw sugar transport economics. (Abs.).... 346
MASSEY-FERGUSON (AUSTRALIA) LTD., *see* ROLLITT, G. A. *and* STIPP, R. A.
MASTERS, J. D. Fat determination in animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 94
MATĚJEC, J., *see* KADLEC, P.
MATHERNE, R. J. Cane inter-row spacing and yield. (Abs.)..... 114
and LOUPE, D. T. Cane varieties in US. (Abs.)..... 237
MATHISOMOEN, P. Beet pulp presses.. 377
MATHLOUTI, M. Low-temperature sucrose crystallization. (Abs.).... 249
MATHUR, B. K. and SINGH, N. P. Co 1007 cane variety. (Abs.).... 16
MATHUR, B. S. and TEOTIA, B. S. Phosphorus treatment of preceding pea crop and cane yield. (Abs.).. 308
MATHUR, M. P. Corrosion. (Abs.).... 279
MATHUR, R. B. L. Cane agriculture in Sudan. (Abs.) 114
MATIC, M. South African sugar industry 151
MATTEUZZI, D., *see* VACCARI, G.
MATTHEWS, A. A. Cane planters. (Abs.) 49

PAGE

MATUSCH, S., *see* DIETZEL, W.
MAUGHAN, G. L. Mechanical beet harvesting and losses. (Abs.).... 180
MAY AND BAKER LTD., *see* CARPENTER, K.
MAYAUDON, J. Soil micro-organisms control. (Abs.) 19
MAYNARD, T. J. Pesticide handling.. 372
MAZUR, B. Waste water treatment.. 213
MAZUR, T. and KOC, J. Fertilizers effect on beet and sugar yield.. 118
et al. Fertilizers and beet composition. (Abs.)..... 210
MAZZARI, M. R., *see* CÉSAR, M. A. A.
MEDRANO U., J. and BOBROVNIK, L. Cane molasses organic acids determination. (Abs.) 185
MEHAN, V. K., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
MEHTA, C. A., *see* SHAR, K. S.
MEHTA, J. S. *et al.* Nitrogen and beet processing properties. (Abs.).... 210
MEISTER, H., *see* KINTAXIS, D. G.
MELAJA, A. J. Levulose-dextrose blend 286
MELESHKO, V. P. *et al.* Sugar solution decolorization with adsorbent resins. (Abs.)..... 343
MENCHACA, M., *see* DIÉGUEZ, F. J.
MENCK, B. H., *see* DRESCHER, N.
MENDES, A. C., *see* GUAGLIUMI, P.
MENG, K. J., *see* HALE, D. J.
MENGEL, K. Beet fertilization. (Abs.) 275
MERCIER, A. Continuous centrifugal.. 286
MEREDITH, T. W., *see* HALE, D. J.
MERKEL, D. Optimum fertilizer rates 372
MERWIN, R. F. Magnetic separators.. 227
MESHKOVA, L. Z., *see* ENIKEEV, S. G.
METIVIER, J., *see* CARPENTER, K.
MEYER, H. K. *et al.* Cane yield, breeding and smut test data analysis by computer. (Abs.) 77
see also LADD, S. L.
MEYER, J. H. Soil phosphorus adsorption. (Abs.)..... 112
MICHEL, F., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
MICHEV, K., *see* BOZHKOV, L.
MIKELADZE, G. G., *see* CHICHUA, V. G.
MIKHAIL'CHUK, G. G., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. *and* KOT, Y. D.
MIKI, T. *et al.* Polysaccharides in carbonated beverage floc 67
MIKULE, J., *see* SCHNEIDER, H. G.
MILANÉS, N. Cane burning and soil fungi. (Abs.) 76
MILETIC, R., *see* VAVRA, I.
MILLARD, B. W. Plastic mulching.. 46
see also MOBERLY, P. K.
MILLER, J. D. and JAMES, N. I. Cane stalk density determination and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 79
MILLER, K. F. and TAYLOR, P. Raw sugar reflectance measurement.. 93
MILLER, R. B. and LAURIE, C. K. Cane pith and tops as animal fodder.. 222
MILLHOLLON, R., *see* STAMPER, E. R.
MILOVANOVIC, A. and DEVECERSKI, B. Beet leaf catcher. (Abs.)..... 212
MINDHAM, P. B., *see* BREAU, T.
MIROSHNICHENKO, S. S. *et al.* Peptide nitrogen removal in liming. (Abs.) 122
see also VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
MIRRLEES WATSON CO. LTD. Clarifier 188
MISAL, S. A., *see* ANJAL, S. T.
MISCHAN, M. M., *see* LIMA, U. DE A.
MISHCHUK, R. T., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
MISHRA, B., *see* JHA, A.
MISRA, D. S., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
MITCHELL, G. E. *et al.* Automatic cane reception and evaporator control 120
see also BATSTONE, N. D.
MITCHELL-INNES, L. E. and THOMSON, G. M. Pineapple disease control.. 47
MITEREV, Y. I. *et al.* Beet pulp briquetting. (Abs.) 251
MITROPOL'SKII, R. F. *et al.* Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.).. 90
MITSUI SEITO K.K. Levulose purification. (Pat.)..... 285
see also ISHII, K.
MITTAL, S. K. and NARAYAN, D. Bagasse pulp and paper manufacture 126
MIYAHARA, A., *see* OTKAWA, S.
MIZZI, J. M. Cane harvester. (Pat.).. 188
MOBERLY, P. K. Lime and calcium silicate effect on cane yield. (Abs.) 46
Soil water evapotranspiration rate.. 113
et al. Nematodes and cane growth 116
MOHAMED, M. S., *see* SAYED, G. E.
MOHITE, B. V. *et al.* Cane intercropping 367
– Chemical weed control. (Abs.).. 367
MOHOLKAR, P. B. *et al.* Borer control 367
– White grub. (Abs.)..... 367
MOKHA, K. S., *see* SHAR, K. S.
MOLINA, R. *et al.* Bagasse-wood pulp mixture properties. (Abs.)..... 349
MOLLER, R. B. Irrigation effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.).... 50
Nitrogenous fertilizers. (Abs.).... 238
MÖLLERSTRÖM, G., *see* BJÖRLING, K.
MONAZAHIAN, M. Iran sugar industry 154
MONSANTO CO., *see* PORTER, C. A.
MOOG, M. R., *see* KULKARNI, H. G.
MOOR, B. ST. C. Cane shredders. (Abs.) 121
MOORE, H. P. and BERG, D. Molasses sugar determination. (Abs.).... 60

INDEX

PAGE

MOORE, P. H. Cane flowering. (Abs.) 77, 209
MORACHAN, Y. B., *see* VENUGOPAL, R.
MORAGHAN, J. T. *et al.* Beet population, nitrogen and harvest date effects on yields. (Abs.) 374
MORALES F., N., *see* RISCO B., S.
MORÁN S., M. Hot water treatment and cane bud formation. (Abs.) 146
see also RAMÍREZ D., L. E.
MOREL DU BOIL, P. G. and SCHÄFFLER, K. J. Raw sugar starch determination (Abs.) 92
MORENO, I. E. and CARDENAS, G. J. Yeast manufacture from vinasse 62
MORGAN, R. *et al.* Bagasse storage.. 126
MORI, A., *see* SUZUKI, H.
MORIN, J. F. Pesticide-herbicide interaction. (Abs.) 336
et al. Herbicide residue and winter wheat. (Abs.) 338
see also DELEPLANQUE, J. P., DURGEAT, L. A. *and* SERRA, G.
MORÍN, R., *see* KOLOBAEV, V.
MORITSUGU, T. *et al.* Molasses exhaustibility calculation. (Abs.) 123
MOROVÁ, E., *see* VAŠÁTKO, J.
MORRIS, N. M., *see* CLARKE, M. A.
MORRISH, B. K. Factory waste lime as fertilizer. (Abs.) 52
MORRISON, E. Cane payment in South Africa. (Abs.) 147
MORVAI, G. Beet and cane agriculture and processing. (Abs.) 243
MOSEL, P. Automatic beet diffusion control. (Abs.) 247
MOSSAKOWSKA, K. Bacterial counting 91
MOSTAVLYUK, V. L., *see* YANITSKII, M. I.
MOYER, D. E., *see* DILLMAN, T. R.
MRYKHINA, T. N., *see* AKINDINOV, I. N.
MUKHERJEE, S., *see* BOSE, S.
MÜLLER, S., *see* KARA-MURZA, S.
MUNATAEV, M. M. Beet harvest date and sugar yield. (Abs.) 83
MUÑIZ, H. *et al.* Cane age and ripening 114
MUNRO, B. M., *see* FLOOD, B. W.
MURO M., M., *see* MÁRQUEZ B., C.
MURRAY, J. P. and RUNGGAS, F. M. Raw sugar storage and filtrability 217
et al. Starch behaviour in carbonatation. (Abs.) 124
MURRY, C. R., *see* MCWHINNEY, W.
MURUGESAN, M. M., *see* VENUGOPAL, R.
MURUGKAR, V. M., *see* SUBBARAO, V. V.
MUSGRAVE, R. B., *see* ROSARIO, E. L.
MUSILLAMI, S. and GOFFRE, P. Herbicide consumption reduction. (Abs.) 311
MUTHUSAMY, S. Cane bud characteristics and borer effects on smut susceptibility. (Abs.) 80
and SITHANANTHAM, S. Cane brown spot varietal susceptibility. (Abs.) 174
– Cane smut control. (Abs.) 209
et al. Fungicides and cane germination. (Abs.) 239
see also SITHANANTHAM, S.
MUTTO, S., *see* D'AMBRA, V.
MYATT, O. W. D. Cane leaf burn. (Abs.) 48

NABABSING, P., *see* ROSS, L.
NABER, H. and VAN DORD, D. C. Soil organic matter and herbicide effects. (Abs.) 336
NADAGOWDAR, B. S., *see* HUNSIGI, G.
NAGAMINE, M., *see* ITO, Y.
NAGORNAYA, V. A. and VLASENKO, N. B. Lime determination in beet juice. (Abs.) 61
NAGY, J. Beet thick juice storage.. 183
NAJAKIMA, Y., *see* ISHII, K.
NANUEL, J. Factory equipment preventive maintenance. (Abs.).... 182
NAQVI, H. A., *see* SAMANIEGO, R.
NARAIN, S. Cane molasses formation 151, 243
NARASIMHAN, K. T., *see* RAMAMOORTHY, N.
NARAYAN, D., *see* MITTAL, S. K.
NARAYANA, K. S. Factory power generation and grid supply. (Abs.) 341
NARAYANARAO, A. V. Cane mill feeding 342
NASTALENKO, N. I., *see* VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
NATARAJAN, E. K., *see* SEETHARAMAN, R. N.
NATH, –, *see* SINGH, U. S.
NAVARRO, R. O. *et al.* Evaporator scale reduction. (Abs.) 242
NAWOOR, I. D. Cane analysis in Mauritius. (Abs.) 217
NEDZVEDSKII, S. I. and BLAZHKO, V. I. Steam consumption reduction.. 281
NEE, C. I. and YEH, W. F. Furfural and levulinic acid production from bagasse pith. (Abs.) 28
NEGRETE, M., *see* DUARTE, E.
NELSON, J. Mechanical cane harvesting and handling in US. (Abs.)..... 176
NESTKE, C., *see* BOHN, K.
NESVADBA, L. Factory safety requirements. (Abs.) 313
NETTER, W. S. Corrosion-resistant concrete. (Abs.) 53

PAGE

NEUMAIER, R., *see* ALLEWELT, G.
NEURURER, H. Chemical weed control economic role. (Abs.)..... 339
Herbicide application. (Abs.)..... 311
Weeds in Austria. (Abs.)..... 338
NEUVILLE, P. Bagasse diffusion. (Abs.) 211
NEWTON, L. R. and FERNANDEZ, R. Bagasse furnace dust collection. 53, 151
NGUYEN, N. H. and SZEP, I. Cane molasses yeast manufacture. (Abs.) 284
NICHOL, G. E. Optimum beet seed rate 51
NICKELL, L. G. and TAKAHASHI, D. T. Cane ripening with chemicals .. 145
NIEGOWSKI, J., *see* TRZCIŃSKI, W.
NIELSEN, P. J. Parallel contour farming 369
NIELSON, G. R. Vacuum pan. (Abs.) 85
NIGAM, R. B. and RAHA, A. C. Cane wax recovery from filter cake.. 29
NIKITENKO, N. V., *see* POPOV, B. V.
NIKITIN, R. E., *see* KOLESNIK, F. F.
NIKUL'NIKOV, I. M., *see* SHCHEPETNEV, P. E.
NISHIJIMA, Y. and ADACHI, K. Refined sugar manufacture from cane juice 221
NISHIMOTO, B. K., *see* LADD, S. L.
NITSCH, E. Levulose and dextrose separation. (Pat.)..... 286
NIX, K., *see* STEWART, P. N.
NOBLE, A. G., *see* STEWART, P. N.
NORCOTT, A. E., *see* RUNDELL, J. T.
NORGATE, T. E., *see* BATTERHAM, R. J.
NORMAN, L. W., *see* FARAG, S. A. *and* KARR, J.
NORRIS, H. H. Soil blowing prevention with straw. (Abs.)..... 52
NOVAES, F. V., *see* DE OLIVIERA, E. R.
NOVAK, J. *et al.* Sucrose ester process residue utilization. (Abs.)..... 284
NOVIKOV, V. M., *see* DODOLINA, V. T.
NOVOSELETSKII, V. D., *see* KLIMENKO, L. M. *and* TOVSTENKO, Y. V.
NOVOTNY, C. J., *see* ŽIEVERS, J. F.
NOWAKOWSKA-WASZCZUK, A., *see* SMITH, J. E.
NUSS, K. J. Cane breeding in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 47

OBEROI, D. S., *see* PARIHAR, N. S.
O'BRIEN, W. Electronic equipment control signals. (Abs.)..... 55
OBROCEA, P., *see* AHMED, A. E. M.
OCAMPO S., G., *see* CALDERIN M., A.
ODER, R. Automatic beet diffusion water pH control. (Abs.)..... 244
OELJESCHLÄGER, R. Beet pulp flow control. (Abs.) 28
OF, C. and CREDOZ, P. Beet molasses sugar extraction. (Abs.)..... 154
OGORODNIICHUK, L. V., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
OHKI, K. and ULRICH, A. Night temperature and beet growth. (Abs.) 374
OHTSU, Y. and MANABE, E. Aphids as cane mosaic virus vectors. (Abs.) 174
OIEN, S., *see* MARCUSSEN, C.
OIKAWA, S. and MIYAHARA, A. Beet juice ion exchange treatment .. 245
OJHA, S. K. *et al.* Fertilizers effect on cane yield and juice quality. (Abs.) 335
OLBRICH, H. Yeast manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)..... 29
OLDFIELD, J. F. T. Beet juice sulphitation and colour formation reduction 213
Beet properties and processing costs 118
et al. Automatic carbonatation control. (Abs.) 88
– Lactic acid determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.).... 250
– Micro-organisms in beet diffusion and pulp pressing. (Abs.)..... 312
OLEINIK, I. A. and LIPETS, A. A. Beet diffusion water treatment with aluminium oxide. (Abs.)..... 343
see also LIPETS, A. A.
OLIVEIRA, R. Yeast manufacture from cane molasses. (Abs.).... 30, 349
ONISHCHENKO, N. M., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
OOI, H., *see* YAMAGISHI, F.
OOMMEN, T. T. Cane diffusion. (Abs.) 341, 375
Purity loss. (Abs.)..... 123
Sugar recovery calculation. (Abs.) 60
O'REILLY, J. P., *see* RAZJIVIN, A. A.
ORLOV, E. G., *see* LION, I. M.
ORLOVA, N. V. and DAISHEV, M. I. Optical density of sucrose solutions 315
ORLOVA, N. V., *see* AKINDINOV, I. N. *and* DAISHEV, M. I.
ORŁOWSKA, J. Stored beet fungi. (Abs.) 240
ORTIZ P., L., *see* RAMÍREZ D., L. E.
OSBORN, A. W. Leafhopper population 110
Soldier fly predators and parasites 110
OSORES, V. M., *see* COSTILLA, M. A.
OSOVIK, A. N., *see* ZABRODSKII, A. G.
OSVALD, R. *et al.* Carbonatation with prelimng mud removal. (Abs.).. 247
OTA, A. K. and CHANG, V. C. S. Drip irrigation tube damage by ants.. 144

PAGE

OTERO, I., *see* KOLOBAEV, V.
OWERS, A. C. and CLARE, R. W. Seed bed preparation and beet yield.. 276
OZAWA, Y., *see* SUZUKI, H.
OZKAN, E. Sugar dust explosion prevention. (Abs.)..... 183

PALANIAPPAN, S. P., *see* VENUGOPAL, R.
PALEY, L. A. Cane juice treatment.. 253
PALIATSEAS, E. D. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.)..... 13, 77
PALLA, G., *see* LANDI, S.
PALMER, J. H. Beet agriculture in UK 372
PAN, Y. C. and EOW, K. L. Phosphate and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 112
and LEE, Y. P. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 116
see also LIM, G. T.
PANDEY, B. N., *see* SINGH, N. L.
PANDEY, L. N. and SARAI, R. Red rot 366
PANGAN, W. B. Boiling house and cane mill capacity balancing. (Abs.) 242
PANJE, R. R. Cane research in India.. 15
Cane seed spacing and stalk population. (Abs.) 114
et al. Fertilization with urea acetaldehyde. (Abs.) 366
PANOL, F. Y. Cane harvest scheduling 115
see also PORQUEZ, P. H.
PANT, B., *see* SRIVASTAVA, T. N.
PAO, T. P. Fertilizer-irrigation interaction and cane yield. (Abs.).... 77
Trash mulching and fertilizers effect on cane yield. (Abs.)..... 206
see also YANG, P. C.
PAPY, F. Beet growth and sugar accumulation. (Abs.) 179, 340
PARFAIT, A. and SABIN, G. Rum manufacture. (Abs.) 382
PARFENOPULO, M. G. Heat requirement in beet pulp drying. (Abs.)..... 29
and KARAULOV, N. E. Beet pulp dryer conveyor speed. (Abs.).... 30
PARIHAR, N. S. *et al.* Co 1253 cane variety. (Abs.) 76
PAŘÍKOVÁ-VRÁNOVÁ, J., *see* FASSTIAVÁ, L.
PARK, D. L., *see* HORWITZ, W.
PARK, R. B., *see* SCHMALZ, C. L.
PARKER, K. J. Sugar utilization as an industrial raw material. (Abs.).. 29
see also IMRIE, F. K. E.
PARKHOMETS, A. P. and SOROKIN, A. I. Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 213
and TARGANCHUK, S. A. Waste water physico-chemical composition. (Abs.) 87, 90, 281
PARNELL, E. W., *see* CARPENTER, K.
PARSLOW, R., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
PATASKAR, V. K., *see* KULSHRESHTHA, R. C.
PATCHAPPALAM, K. Boiling house recovery calculation. (Abs.).... 249
PATIL, A. O. *et al.* Cane rust varietal resistance. (Abs.)..... 366
– Cane smut. (Abs.)..... 366
– Grassy shoot. (Abs.) 366
see also BACHCHHAV, M. B.
PATIL, R. T. and CHAVAN, J. B. Reduced boiling house recovery calculation. (Abs.)..... 375
PATON, N. H., *see* HIDI, P.
PATTERSON, R. S. Factory equipment cleaning. (Abs.) 346
PATY, W. W. Cane agriculture management by objectives. (Abs.)..... 115
Cane agriculture at Waialua Sugar Co. (Abs.) 144
PAUSE, K. Continuous centrifugal.... 252
PAVELKO, V. I., *see* GARYAZHA, V. T.
PAVLENKO, V. S., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
PAWAR, R. H. Potassium effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.)..... 334
PAWLOWSKI, L., *see* BRANDEL, B.
PAXSON, T. E. Water management in a sugar factory. (Abs.) 24
PAZ, L., *see* DUARTE, E.
PAZDERNIK, K. J., *see* BUGBEE, W. M.
PECK, A. Beet seed applicator. (Abs.) 372
PECK, C. W. Beet drill maintenance.. 277
PEDERSON, G. D., *see* STEVENSON, N. D.
PEL'TS, M. L. and SAPOZHNIKOVA, I. R. Beet root tissue analysis. (Abs.).. 92
see also KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
PENG, S. Y. and SZE, W. B. Torpedo grass control. (Abs.)..... 274
and TWU, L. T. Torpedo grass control. (Abs.) 114
PENROSE, L. J. Cane mosaic virus.... 209
PEPPELER, K. P. and HALL, S. S. Cane agricultural machinery replacement. (Abs.)..... 145
PEPPER, F. A. and HIGGINS, I. S. Bury St. Edmunds sugar factory. (Abs.) 87
PERES'KO, A. A. *et al.* Acoustic vibrations and heat transfer. (Abs.) .. 280
PÉREZ, F., *see* KARA-MURZA, S. *and* MUÑIZ, H.
PÉREZ, H., *see* ALOMÁ, J.
PÉREZ, J. E., *see* LIU, L. J.
PÉREZ, J. R., *see* RAZJIVIN, A. A.

INDEX

PAGE

PEREZ, R., *see* VALDIVIÉ, M.
PEROTTI, A. G. Sucrose esters. (Abs.) 382
PERSCHAK, F. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 247
see also SCHNEIDER, F.
PERTSEL', V. M., *see* RUD', V. T.
PETERSEN, H., *see* SCHLIEPHAKE, D.
PETERSEN, H. E., *see* MARCUSSEN, C.
PETERSON, E. H. Hail damage and beet yield. (Abs.) 18
PETRÁK, Z. and SMRŽ, J. Beet breeding for virus yellows tolerance. (Abs.) 179
see also SMRŽ, J.
PETRI, P. H. and BENNETT, R. C. Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 155
PETROV, L., *see* VAVRA, I.
PETROVAN, S., *see* AHMED, A. E. M.
PETZOLDT, K. and SALAH-BENNANI, A. Weed control in Morocco. (Abs.) 337
PFAU, M. *et al.* Beet planting. (Abs.) 18
PFEIFFER, R. K. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 340
see also GRIFFITHS, W.
PHILLIPS, M. E., *see* RAVNÖ, B. D.
PHILLIPSON, R. T., *see* HIBBERT, D. *and* KOSTER, P. B.
PICKWELL, G. C. Wind erosion and beet planting. (Abs.) 180
PICOU, R. W., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
PIETRZAK, M. Liquid sugar manufacture, storage and transport. 345
PINEAU, B., *see* LOUBARESSE, J. P.
PINNA C. J., *see* VALDIVIA V., S.
PINTO, L. A. R. and BRIEGER, F. Cane handling. (Abs.) 121
PITTALUGA, F. Liquid sugar production in West Germany. (Abs.) 154
PLAKSIN, V. E., *see* ZHMYRYA, L. P.
PLASTI-FIBER FORMULATIONS INC. Bagasse treatment. (Pat.) 189
PLAZA R., J., *see* ARENTSEN S., S.
PODLESNYI, V. A., *see* GARYAZHA, V. T. *and* MITROPOL'SKII, R. F.
PODDUBNOK, N. T. Beet pile microclimates. (Abs.) 89
see also KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
POGORELOV, V. A., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
POISSON, J. C., *see* SERRA, G.
POKROVSKII, V. N. and BABKOV, M. V.
POLISHCHUK, N. K. A1-PDS-20 beet diffuser performance. (Abs.) 57
POLLACH, G. Microbiological sugar determination. (Abs.) 283
POLYACHENKO, M. M., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D.
POLYANSKAYA, E. A., *see* ZABRODSKII, A. G.
POMMEZ, P. and CLARKE, M. A. Raw and refined sugar trace elements. 348
PONANT, J. Thick juice storage. (Abs.) 244
PONOMARENKO, A. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
POPOV, A. F., *see* POPOV, I. F.
POPOV, B. V. *et al.* FPN-121L centrifugal. (Abs.) 57
POPOV, I. F. and POPOV, A. F. Carbonatation gas utilization increase. 247
POPOV, V. D., *see* AGAFONOV, V. P. *and* SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E.
POPOVA, D. K., *see* LEBEDOVICH, D. M.
PORQUEZ, P. H. *et al.* Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.) 208
PORTER, C. A. Cane and beet chemical ripener. (Pat.) 350
PÓSCY, F., *see* LUKÁCS, L.
POSOSHENKO, V. A., *see* ZHOVNIRSKII, V. V.
POULOS, P. L. Cane ripener. (Pat.) 220
POURCHARESSE, P., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
POWELL, J. G. Fiji disease resistance testing and leafhopper control studies. (Abs.) 49
POZDĚNA, J., *see* SMRŽ, J.
PRABHU, K. A., *see* BHATNAGAR, R.
PRASAD, G., *see* SINHA, M. M.
PRASAD, H. C., *see* JHA, A.
PRASAD, J., *see* MAHESHWARI, B. K.
PRASAD, M. Filter cake and soil nutrient availability. (Abs.) 112
see also SINHA, S. N.
PREKRASNYI, N. P., *see* ZHOVNIRSKII, V. V.
PRESTON, T. R. Cane tops, bagasse and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 186
see also LOSADA, H., MARTY, R. J., UGARTE, J., VERTÍA, J. L., VELÁZQUEZ, M. *and* WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y.
PREY, V. and HOLLE, H. Colour formation in carbonatation. (Abs.) 27
et al. Betaine determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.) 61
– Raffinose and kestose determination in beet molasses. (Abs.) 61
PRICE, R. Mauritius sugar industry. 307
PRICE JONES, D. Chemical weed control economic role. (Abs.) 339
PRIETO, J. El Naranjo sugar factory. 181
PRIGOSTKII, A. I., *see* BUD'KO, V. S.
PROCESS EVALUATION AND DEVELOPMENT CORP., *see* VILLAVICENCIO, E. J.

PAGE

PRYADKO, V. V., *see* MAR'YANCHIK, V. L.
PUCHKA, A. N., *see* SILINA, N. P.
PUJOL, J. Y. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 340
see also VERNIE, F.
PULIDO, M. L. "Bualta" cane ripener 147
Cane juice inversion. (Abs.) 279
PUNDIR, K. R. Factory power generation and grid supply. (Abs.) 376
PUSHANKO, N. N., *see* TERENT'EV, Y. A.
PUSTOKHOD, G. P. *et al.* Liquor treatment with active carbon. (Abs.) 215
see also KRAVETS, Y. O.
PUYAOAN, E. B., *see* ROSARIO, E. L.
PUZIKOV, A. S., *see* KOROL'KOV, A. S.

QUERE, G., *see* PUJOL, J. Y. *and* VERNIE, F.
QUESADA G., R. Clarifiers in Cuba. 243
Juice heaters in Cuba. (Abs.) 53
QURESHI, M. A., *see* D'HOTMAN DE VILLIERS, O.

RAATS, P., *see* KOSTER, P. B.
RÁDKOVÁ, A., *see* HAŠEK, J.
RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTOISE. Beet diffuser. (Pat.) 285
Tablet sugar pressing and drying. 189
see also DUCHATEAU, G. F.
RAHA, A. C., *see* NIGAM, R. B.
RAJAN, S. D., *see* DEVERAJ, G., MUTHUSAMY, S., RAMAMOORTHY, N., SITHANANTHAM, S. *and* VARADHARAJAN, G.
RAJAPPA, A. L. and RAO, D. V. Low-grade massecuite boiling. (Abs.) 53
RAM, R. S., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
RAMAMOORTHY, N. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in India. (Abs.) 308
RAMANAUSKAS, J. Invert syrup manufacture. (Abs.) 377
RAMDIAL, L. Furrow irrigation and cane water usage. (Abs.) 113
Soil cracking and leaching of salts. 116
RAMÍREZ, R., *see* MOLINA, R.
RAMÍREZ D., L. E. *et al.* Soil coefficient of heterogeneity and cane field experiments. (Abs.) 333
RAMÍREZ S., F. J. and RIVERA B., A. Cane payment in Puerto Rico. 92
RAMSAY, A. C. and WATTS, R. S. Starch components and filtration. (Abs.) 93
RANADIVE, S. J., *see* BACHCHHAV, M. B., JADHAV, J. S., MOHITE, B. V., MOHOLKAR, P. R. *and* PATIL, A. O.
RAO, C. *et al.* Nitrogen fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.) 308
RAO, D. V. and SWAMY, G. R. Simultaneous liming and sulphitation. 55
see also GOWDA, A. L. R. *and* RAJAPPA, A. L.
RAO, E. J. Grassy shoot control. (Abs.) 335
RAO, G. V. S., *see* RAO, V. B.
RAO, K. B., *see* DAS, K. R.
RAO, K. C. and ASOKAN, S. Reducing sugars determination in cane juice 249
RAO, K. K. P. Cane research in India 273
RAO, M. V. Boiling schemes. (Abs.) 243
RAO, P. N. R. and GUPTA, H. N. Cane mill roller grooving effects. (Abs.) 342
RAO, S. N. G. Equipment repair and maintenance. (Abs.) 279
Indian sugar industry. (Abs.) 53
RAO, V. B. and RAO, G. V. S. Bagasse products. (Abs.) 94
RASTOGI, R. K. *et al.* Bagasse furnace dust collection. (Abs.) 54
RATHI, K. S. and TRIPATHI, H. N. Cane intercropping. (Abs.) 308
et al. Cane intercropping. (Abs.) 366
RAUT, R. M. *et al.* Potassium and cane sugar yield. (Abs.) 366
RAVNÖ, B. D. *et al.* Bagasse weighing 54
RAYNAUD, C. Wireworm. (Abs.) 309
RAZJIVIN, A. A. *et al.* Nematodes. 82
RAZLADIN, Y. S., *see* SAGAN', I. I.
REDA, F. and KHALIL, S. Beet flowering induction in Egypt. 355
REIN, P. W. Cane diffusion mathematical model. (Abs.) 120
REINEFELD, E. West German beet campaign 1973/74. (Abs.) 153
and BAUMGARTEN, G. Nitrogen and beet processing properties. (Abs.) 309
et al. Amino-N determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.) 347
– Waste water analysis. (Abs.) 381
REMESLO, N. V. and VOLOSHANENKO, G. P. Nucleic acids and purines in beet products. (Abs.) 218
RENTON, R. H. Cane preparation power consumption. (Abs.) 120
RETALI, R. Centrifugal. (Pat.) 221
RETZLAFF, G., *see* FISCHER, A.
REUTER, J. Water and waste water treatment. (Abs.) 153

PAGE

REVA, L. P. and IZBINSKAYA, N. I. Dextrose and invert sugar decomposition products determination. 60
et al. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 122
– Losses in heated syrup and run-off 282
see also GRIVTSEVA, E. A.
REYES, Y. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 186, 187
REYNALDOS, C., *see* ALEMAN, G.
REYNOLDS, H., *see* HORWITZ, W.
REZNIKOVA, L. A., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
RICAUD, C. Ratoon stunting disease diagnosis. (Abs.) 80
Yellow spot. (Abs.) 82
and SULLIVAN, S. Gumming disease 79
RICAUD, R., *see* CURTIS, O. D.
RICH, C. V. Absorptiometer. (Pat.) 253
see also RUNDELL, J. T.
RICHARDS, A. W., *see* ROBERTS, S.
RICHARDS, G. N. and STEWART, P. N. Dextran and raw sugar filtrability 93
see also COVACEVICH, M. T.
RICHEY, P., *see* SCHOENROCK, K. W. R.
RISBEZ, J. Beet storage. (Abs.) 244
RISCO B., S. *et al.* Cane borer control 48
– Cane borer parasite. (Abs.) 48
RISHI, N. *et al.* Mosaic and cane yield 298
RITTERBUSCH, R., *see* BURBA, M.
RIVALLAND, J. F. R., *see* D'ESPAIGNET, J. T.
RIVAS N., G. B. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 143
RIVERA B., A., *see* RAMÍREZ S., F. J.
RIVIÈRE, M. Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 182
RIZZUTO, A. B., *see* CHOU, C. C.
ROACH, B. T. Cane irradiation and sub-clone mutation. (Abs.) 78
ROBENIOL, M. T. and ILAGA, M. T. Mechanical cane harvesting and loading. (Abs.) 174, 208
ROBERTS, E. J., *see* CARPENTER, F. G.
ROBERTS, S. *et al.* Beet petiole nitrate and sugar content prediction. 277
ROBERTSON, L. S. *et al.* Beet fertilizer requirements. (Abs.) 149
ROCHE, D. C. Beet pulp and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 186
ROCHE, M. Thin-layer sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) 249
RODELLA, A. A. Crop age and soil condition effects on cane juice: fibre ratio. (Abs.) 273
see also DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
RODRIGUE, K. Cane harvester topper 220
RODRIGUES, J. M. S., *see* DE CASTRO, I. E.
RODRIGUES, P. C. S., *see* DE CASTRO, I. E.
RODRÍGUEZ, N., *see* BATLLE, E.
RODRIGUEZ-MARCANO, A., *see* LIU, L. J.
ROEBUCK, D. Herbicide band sprayers 277
ROELANTS, W., *see* ROUSSEL, N.
ROFFEY, C. G. W. and ELSDON-DEW, I. A. Stainless steel applications 121
ROGERS, R. H., *see* SMITH, J. H.
ROHM & HAAS CO., *see* KUNIN. R.
RÖHR, M., *see* HAMPEL, W.
ROHR, W., *see* FISCHER, A.
ROJAS, B. A. Cane breeding plans. 77
ROJAS U., O. Fertilizer trials in Chile 149
ROLDOS, J. E., *see* AGAFONOV, O.
ROLLITT, G. A. Cane harvesters. (Pat.) 286
ROMERO P., C., *see* SILVEIRA R., J. A.
ROMO, R. V., *see* SMITH, B. A.
ROPOPESKO, Y. G. *et al.* Boiling with surface-active additive. (Abs.) 154
ROSARIO, E. L. and MUSGRAVE, R. B. Net carbon exchange and cane yield. (Abs.) 117
et al. Phosphorus and zinc effects on cane growth. (Abs.) 208
ROSE, W. Beet pulp and sugar drying 87
see also HUBERT, H.
ROSENBERG, L. Mauritius sugar industry. (Abs.) 279
ROSILLO, J. M., *see* ZAMOTAILOV, S.
ROSINSKII, V. M., *see* ZARUDNEV, L. P.
ROSS, D. Rotary hoe operation. (Abs.) 176
ROSS, L. *et al.* Calcium silicate and cane yield. (Abs.) 111
ROSSLER, L. A. Cane varietal trials in South Africa. (Abs.) 46
Irrigation and ratoon stunting disease symptoms. (Abs.) 80
ROSTRON, H. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 14, 116
Cane varietal growth parameters and yield. (Abs.) 117
ROUSSEL, N. *et al.* Beet population, nitrogen application, variety and harvest date effects on yield. (Abs.) 241
– Beet varietal trials in Belgium. 84, 275
see also JARDIN, A.
ROZSÍVALOVÁ, D., *see* HAVLOVÁ, E.
RUBACK, K. L., *see* STIFF, R. A.
RUD', V. T. *et al.* Leaf filter. (Abs.) 213
see also TSYUKALO, Y. F.
RUDD, A. V. Q 94 cane variety. (Abs.) 238
RUGAI, S. and SOUSA, J. A. G. C. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 273
see also FILHO, J. O. *and* SERRA, G. E.
RUHM, E. Beet seed bed preparation 241
RUÍZ M., N., *see* BATLLE C., E.

INDEX

PAGE

RUNDELL, J. T. *et al.* "Talofloc" process. (Abs.) 155, 215
RUNGGAS, F. M., *see* MURRAY, J. P.
RUPPEL, E. G. and SCOTT, P. R. Leaf spot pathogen response to fungicide. (Abs.) 118
RUSSELL, D. R., *see* HORSLEY, D. F. A.
RUSSELL, F. B., *see* KROETZ, M. E.
RUTHERFORD, I. Mechanical beet harvesting. (Abs.) 180
RYABUSHKO, O. P., *see* LIPETS, A. A.
RYAZONOV, B. K. *et al.* Refining. (Abs.) 215
RYBALKO, S. I., *see* SAGAN', I. I.

SABATIER, E., *see* GAUDFRIN, G.
SABIN, G., *see* PARFAIT, A.
SABNIS, L. B., *see* MOHITE, B. V.
SACHAN, R. S. Cane ripening with chemical. (Abs.) 366
see also CHAUGULE, S. B. *and* PANJE, R. R.
SADJADY, A. A. Iran sugar industry 179
SAFRÁNKOVÁ, J., *see* BERNARDOVÁ, H.
SAGAN', I. I. and RAZLADIN, Y. S. Juice heater scale formation. (Abs.).. 122
and STRASHEVSKII, E. L. Juice heater scale reduction. (Abs.) 246
et al. Juice heater scale. (Abs.).... 249, 345
see also DOVGOPOL, V. I.
SAITO, S., *see* MIKI, T.
SAIVARAJ, K., *see* SITHANANTHAM, S. *and* VARADHARAJAN, G.
SAIVE, R. Soil micro-organisms control 19
SAKAI, R., *see* PANJEV, L. N.
SALAH-BENNANI, A., *see* PETZOLDT, K.
SALÁNKI, I. Beet flume slope increase 345
SALEMBIER, J. F. and BELIEN, J. M. Weed control. (Abs.) 310
see also BELIEN, J. M., GOMAND, M. *and* HAQUENNE, W.
SAMANIEGO, R. and SOLAIMAN, S. Colour formation in stored raw sugar. (Abs.) 125
et al. Bagasse paper manufacture.. 158
see also GONZALEZ, M. V. S.
SAMPATH, S. V. Bagasse fuel consumption and cane sugar recovery .. 242
SANCHEZ, O. and CLEMENTS, H. F. Magnesium and cane growth... 112
SÁNCHEZ F., E. Cane varietal × nitrogen trials in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 174
SANDHU, J. S. *et al.* Borer control... 111
see also DUHRA, M. S.
SANDHU, S. S. and BEHAR, D. S. Nematode control. (Abs.) 81
and RAM, R. S. Grassy shoot control *et al.* Red rot isolates and cane varietal response. (Abs.)..... 81 308
SANDLER, M. A. Water supplies and storage. (Abs.) 23
SANG, S. L. *et al.* Continuous carbonatation. (Abs.) 211
– Trace metals determination..... 71
– White sugar ash reduction. (Abs.) 282
SANGUINO, A., *see* DA EIRA, A. F.
SAN JOSE, L. L. Chemical control methods and equipment standardization. (Abs.) 218, 250
SANKARAN, N., *see* SHANMUGASUNDARAM, V. S.
SANOV, V. N., *see* LYSYANSKII, V. M.
SANSOUCY, R., *see* WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y.
SANT, M. V. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.) 367
and JADHAV, A. P. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 367
SANTHA, R., *see* VENUGOPAL, R.
SANTOS, R. F., *see* DA GLÓRIA, N. A.
SANTOS, V. R., *see* NAVARRO, R. O.
SAPOZHNIKOVA, I. R., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z. *and* PEL'TS, M. L.
SAPRONOV, A. R., *see* BOBROVNIK, L. D., FEDOROVA, N. S., KARTASHOV, A. K. *and* SEMENENKO, V. Z.
SAPRONOV, D. R., *see* IVANOV, A. S.
SARKAR, B. Red rot. (Abs.)..... 14
SATHIAMOORTHY, A. S., *see* SITHANANTHAM, S. *and* VARADHARAJAN, G.
SATO, M., *see* SUZUKI, H.
SATRALKAR, V. G., *see* RAUT, R. M.
SATYANARAYANA, Y. Leaf scald. (Abs.) 207
SAVICH, A. I., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, L. G.
SAXENA, K. S. and SINGHAL, R. P. Vacuum pans. (Abs.) 54
SAXENA, V. K., *see* KULSHRESHTHA, R. C.
SAYED, G. E. *et al.* Cane alpha amylase activity. (Abs.) 124
– Cane diffusion compared with milling. (Abs.) 119
see also AMIN, M. H.
SÁZAVSKÝ, V. Evaporator capacity increase. (Abs.) 22
Evaporator steam consumption... 280
SCHAAF, A. C. Borer damage to cane 111
SCHAER, R. Cane preparation and BMA diffuser performance. (Abs.).... 120
SCHÄFFLER, K. J. and LOKER, C. Cane molasses sugars separation. (Abs.) 125
see also MOREL DU BOIL, P. G.

PAGE

SCHÄUFELE, W. R. Weed effects on beet yield and quality. (Abs.).. 337
and WINNER, C. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 276
SCHELLEROVÁ, E., *see* BERNARDOVÁ, H.
SCHEUERER, G., *see* FISCHER, A.
SCHIDELER, H. W. *et al.* Dust collection in beet pulp drying. (Abs.)..... 56
SCHILLING, P. E., *see* ALLAM, A. I.
SCHIWECK, H., *see* KOSTER, P. B.
SCHLIEPHAKE, D. *et al.* Flow conditions and crystallization rate in boiling 23
SCHMALZ, C. L. and PARK, R. B. Steffen process juice carbonatation 245
see also FARAG, S. A.
SCHMIDT, L., *see* JAROŠ, Z.
SCHMIDT, R. R. *et al.* "Metamitron" herbicide. (Abs.) 340
SCHMIDT, S., *see* GÜNTHER, G.
SCHMIDT, W. H., *see* KROETZ, M. E.
SCHNEIDER, C. L. and YODER, D. L. *Aphanomyces cochlioides* oospore production. (Abs.) 373
SCHNEIDER, F. and PERSCHAK, F. Juice alkalinity adjustment by ion exchange. (Abs.) 245
et al. Sucrose crystal occlusions .. 315
see also SCHLIEPHAKE, D.
SCHNEIDER, G., *see* LEIBIG, W.
SCHNEIDER, H. G. and MIKULE, J. Beet molasses sugar recovery 259, 294
SCHNEIDT, H. Lime kiln. (Abs.)..... 280
SCHOENROCK, K. W. R. *et al.* Carbonatation with magnesium oxide.. 214
SCHOLZE, D. Beet reducing matter determination. (Abs.) 157
SCHUFFELEN, A. C. Nitrogen and cane yield. (Abs.) 370
SCHULZE, H. Automatic control system 281
SCHWEIZER, E. E. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 339
SCOTT, P. R., *see* FINKNER, R. E. *and* RUPPEL, E. G.
SCULLY, P. C., *see* RAYNÖ, B. D.
SEDEK, P., *see* NOVAK, J.
SEETHARAMAN, R. N. *et al.* Green manure. (Abs.) 207
see also SITHANANTHAM, S.
SEILER, W., *see* ZANDER, K.
SELEMENEV, V. F., *see* MELESHKO, V. P.
SELLECK, G. W. *et al.* Cane ripening with chemical. (Abs.)..... 116
SEMENENKO, V. Z. *et al.* Beet juice and syrup natural alkalinity and pH 212
– Syrup sulphitation. (Abs.)..... 154
see also BOBROVNIK, L. D. *and* GOLOVNYAK, Y. D.
SEN, C., *see* SINGH, K.
SENZEL, A., *see* HORWITZ, W.
SERBULOV, Y. S., *see* GOLYBIN, V. A.
SEREDA, N. F., *see* SHVACHICH, V. A. *and* STRATIENKO, O. V.
SERRA, G. *et al.* Chemical weed control 310
SERRA, G. E. *et al.* Growth regulators and cane sett germination. (Abs.) 272
– Phosphorus fertilizer and cane phosphate content. (Abs.).... 273
SERVI, A. G. Centrifugal wash water nozzles. (Abs.) 344
SETH, S. P., *see* VINAYAK, C. P.
SEUTIN, E. and VAN STEYVOORT, L. Soil-inhabiting pest control. (Abs.) 310
see also VAN STEYVOORT, L.
SEZGIN, E. Beet harvester performances. (Abs.) 51
SHAFIQ, M., *see* GONZALEZ, M. V. S.
SHAMRITSKAYA, I. P., *see* MELESHKO, V. P.
SHANMUGASUNDARAM, V. S. *et al.* Growth regulators and cane sett germination. (Abs.) 273
SHAR, K. S. *et al.* Cane mill capacity increasing. (Abs.)..... 375
SHARAN, S., *see* MEHTA, J. S.
SHARMA, K. K., *see* KANWAR, R. S.
SHARMA, R. C. Electronic process control. (Abs.) 341
SHARMA, R. K. and CHAUHAN, D. V. S. Beet profitability compared with cane. (Abs.) 373
– Rayyan cane planting. (Abs.) 238
see also KONTAXIS, D. G. *and* MAHESHWARI, B. K.
SHARMA, S. C. Java ratio. (Abs.).... 381
SHARMA, S. K., *see* DUHRA, M. S.
SHAW, M. E. A., *see* BURGESS, R. A.
SHCHEPETNEV, P. E. *et al.* Beet plant population and processing properties. (Abs.) 180
SHCHERBAK, V. M., *see* DAISHEV, M. I.
SHEKHAWAT, S. S., *see* YADAV, R. P.
SHEN, H. H. and CHIANG, C. Y. Steam usage reduction. (Abs.)..... 20
SHESTAKOVSKII, V. A., *see* REVA, L. P.
SHIBAEVA, T. G. Beet water separator 246
SHIH, S. C. and JUANG, P. Y. Cane breeding in Taiwan. (Abs.).... 77
SHIH, Y. S., *see* TAI, N. L.
SHIMBOR, H., *see* KARA-MURZA, S.
SHINDE, S. N., *see* MOHITE, B. V.
SHIRGOANKAR, R. V. Jaggery manufacture. (Abs.) 342
SHISEL', B. M., *see* TUNTIYA, G. K.

PAGE

SHISHLOVSKAYA, A. I., *see* DADENKOVA, M. N.
SHISHOV, L. L. and VILLEGAS, R. Soil magnesium availability. (Abs.).. 237
et al. Soils in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 237
SHISHOVA, V., *see* SHISHOV, L. L.
SHIUE, H. I., *see* CHENG, W. C. *and* SANG, S. L.
SHOIKHET, A. L., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. V.
SHOKRANI, R., *see* DELAVIER, H. J.
SHORE, M., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
SHREEVASTAVA, Y. P., *see* SINHA, M. M.
SHRINIVASAN, T. R. *et al.* Nitrogen effect on leaf sheath moisture and juice quality. (Abs.)..... 15
SHRIVASTAVA, H. M. *et al.* Beet varietal trials in India. (Abs.)..... 241
SHRIVASTAVA, K. B. Cane mill roller bearing lubrication. (Abs.)..... 279
SHTANGEEVA, N. I., *see* ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.
SHUKLA, A. C., *see* SINGH, B.
SHUKLA, R. K., *see* SHRIVASTAVA, H. M.
SHURBOVANYI, N. F., *see* TERESHIN, B. N.
SHVACHICH, V. A. *et al.* Beet diffusion properties. (Abs.)..... 57
see also STRATIENKO, O. V.
SHVETS, V. N. *et al.* Alcohol and yeast manufacture from molasses. (Abs.) 94
– Molasses sterilization and fermentation. (Abs.) 316
SHYAMSUNDER, C., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
SILINA, N. P. *et al.* Molasses standard viscosity determination. (Abs.) .. 245
SILVA, M. H. Cane milling inversion loss reduction. (Abs.)..... 211
SILVAN, A. Beet agriculture in Spain 275
SILVEIRA R., J. A. Cane properties and mechanical harvesting. (Abs.).. 143
and ROMERO P., C. Cane coefficient of friction. (Abs.)..... 237
see also IGLESIAS, C.
SILVER, B. S., *see* SMITH, R. D.
SIMIONESCU, C., *see* AHMED, A. E. M.
SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E. Sugar solution and massecuite density determination. (Abs.) 56
and POPOV, V. D. Sugar and massecuite enthalpy determination .. 315
– Sugar and massecuite specific heat determination. (Abs.) 315
– Sugar solution Galileo number determination. (Abs.) 347
– Sugar solution and massecuite heat content. (Abs.)..... 122
et al. Sugar solution Reynolds number determination. (Abs.)..... 60
see also TREBIN, L. I.
SINGH, A., *see* SINGH, N. L.
SINGH, B. and JAISWAL, S. P. Gamma-BHC and nitrogen effects on cane ion balance and yield. (Abs.).... 112
and SHUKLA, A. C. Soil N-P-K in India. (Abs.)..... 366
see also VINAYAK, C. P.
SINGH, D., *see* RATHI, K. S.
SINGH, G. and SINGH, P. P. Nitrogen and soil moisture effects on cane yield. (Abs.) 45
and SINGH, S. Frost effect on cane juice composition. (Abs.)..... 131
SINGH, G. B., *see* MAHESHWARI, B. K.
SINGH, G. C., *see* JOSHI, N. N.
SINGH, G. R. Grassy shoot and cane yield. (Abs.) 209
Ratoon stunting and cane yield.. 334
Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.).. 146
Ratoon stunting transmission. (Abs.) 45
SINGH, H. Cane leaf and soil phosphorus determination. (Abs.).. 115
SINGH, J. P., *see* SINGH, R. G.
SINGH, K. Protein manufacture from cane juice. (Abs.)..... 251
and SINGH, R. P. Cane wilt pathogens 175
et al. Beet diseases in India. (Abs.) 309
see also SANDHU, S. S.
SINGH, L., *see* SINGH, U. S.
SINGH, M. and SUBBARAO, V. V. Evaporator heat flow control.. 375
– pH control in sulphitation. (Abs.) 342
– Steam loss reduction. (Abs.).... 54
and VARMA, R. K. Waste water treatment and recycling. (Abs.) 376
see also SINGH, U. S.
SINGH, N. D. Nematodes in Trinidad 16
SINGH, N. L. *et al.* Borers. (Abs.).... 46
SINGH, N. P., *see* MATHUR, B. K.
SINGH, O. and SINGH, O. S. Cane sett sprouting. (Abs.) 146
– Cane varietal flood tolerance ... 206
– Soil moisture and cane frost resistance. (Abs.) 14, 308
et al. Irrigation effect on cane. (Abs.) 207
see also GILL, H. S.
SINGH, O. P. Borer control. (Abs.).. 46
Borer parasite. (Abs.)..... 334
et al. Beet intercropping with cane 333
– Borer control. (Abs.)..... 46
– Nitrogen and beet plant population effects on yield. (Abs.)..... 373
see also KARVE, A. D.
SINGH, O. S., *see* SINGH, O.

INDEX

PAGE

SINGH, P. P. Beet intercropping with cane. (Abs.) 46
Cane varietal × nitrogen trials in India. (Abs.)..... 334
see also SINGH, G.
SINGH, R., *see* GUPTA, D. N.
SINGH, R. A., *see* GUPTA, K. M.
SINGH, R. G. Fertilizer trials in India and SINGH, S. Cane drought varietal tolerance. (Abs.) 365
– Cane varietal performances. (Abs.) 335
et al. Micronutrients effect on cane 45
see also ALI, A. *and* KAR, K. 335
SINGH, R. P., *see* SINGH, K.
SINGH, S. and DELAVIER, H. J. Non-sucrose substances and crystallization. (Abs.)..... 283
– Sugar crystal destruction. (Abs.) 381
and SRIVASTAVA, K. K. Cane flowering control. (Abs.)..... 335
see also GILL, H. S., SINGH, G. *and* SINGH, R. G.
SINGH, S. P., *see* GUPTA, K. M.
SINGH, S. V., *see* OJHA, S. K.
SINGH, U. S. Ammonium sulphate effect on cane. (Abs.).....307, 334
Cane chlorosis. (Abs.)..... 14
Cane competition and yield. (Abs.) 238
Cane irrigation. (Abs.)..... 76
Nitrogen and cane growth. (Abs.).. 146
and NATH, –. Phosphorus and potassium effect on cane. (Abs.).... 76
and SINGH, L. Cane growth rate and yield. (Abs.) 370
– Cane leaf nitrogen and yield estimation. (Abs.)..... 366
and SINGH, M. Irrigation delay and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 237
SINGHAL, R. C., *see* YOSHI, N. K.
SINGHAL, R. P., *see* SAXENA, K. S.
SINHA, M. M. *et al.* Leafhopper control 239
SINHA, S. N. *et al.* Cane mill extraction calculation. (Abs.) 53
SINYAVSKAYA, T. A., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
SIRDESHMUKH, R. K. Cane preparation and milling. (Abs.)..... 279
Factory power generation and grid supply. (Abs.) 376
SIROTENKO, A. T., *see* ZHOVNIRSKII, V. V.
SISLER, G., *see* AUTH, M.
SITANGGANG, M. S., *see* HARAHAP, N. H.
SITHANANTHAM, S. Borer control.. 16
and SAIVARAJ, K. Scale insect effect on cane. (Abs.)..... 146
et al. Borer parasite. (Abs.)..... 237
– Cane damage by scale insect. (Abs.) 76
– Cane sheath mite varietal resistance. (Abs.) 206
– Potassium application with pesticides. (Abs.) 173
see also MUTHUSAMY, S.
SIWICKI, S. and KWIATOŃ, Z. Beet agronomy and weed control. (Abs.) 17
– Beet fertilizer trials and mechanical harvesting. (Abs.)..... 19
SKÁLA, L. and FRIML, M. Surface-active agents. (Abs.)..... 90
SKALSKI, K. Waste water load. (Abs.) 244
SKIERSKI, A. Beet harvesters. (Abs.) 83
SKINNER, J. C. Cane rind hardness measurement. (Abs.)..... 79
SKIRSTYMONSKII, A. I. *et al.* Vinasse ion exchange treatment. (Abs.).. 284
SKRZESZEWSKA, E., *see* GAWRYCH, S.
SKUGOREV, N. S. *et al.* Beet storage losses reduction. (Abs.)..... 23
– Three-massecuite boiling scheme 378
SLAVGORODSKAYA, I. P., *see* SILINA, N. P.
SLAVÍČEK, E. Beet diffusion. (Abs.).. 214
SLOANE, G. E., *see* MORITSUGU, T. *and* TU, J. C.
SLYUSARENKO, T. P., *see* SHVETS, V. N.
SMED, E., *see* HANGYAL, K.
SMITH, B. A. *et al.* Raw sugar manufacture from sorghum. (Abs.).. 380
see also ACOSTA C., J.
SMITH, D. Sugar y Azúcar Yearbook 1974. (N.B.) 379
SMITH, F. D., *see* BISTLINE, R. G.
SMITH, G. W. Beet harvesting and storage. (Abs.) 180
SMITH, J. E. *et al.* Citric and itaconic acids manufacture. (Abs.)..... 251
SMITH, J. N. *et al.* Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 88, 345
SMITH, N. H. Colour removal determination. (Abs.) 348
SMITH, P. M., *see* TEAKLE, D. S.
SMITH, R. C., *see* SMITH, B. A.
SMITH, R. D. and SILVERS, B. S. Continuous centrifugals. (Abs.)..... 245
SMOLÍK, J., *see* FASSATIOVÁ, L.
SMRŽ, J. *et al.* Beet virus yellows tolerance. (Abs.) 17
see also PETRÁK, Z.
SNOW, J. T. Cane milling properties determination. (Abs.) 119
SOEMARNO, –. Cane milling control.. 20
SOINE, O. C. Crop rotation effect on beet and sugar yield. (Abs.).... 374
SOKOLOVA, A. L. Low-grade boiling and crystallization. (Abs.)..... 154

PAGE

SOKOLOWSKI, A. and MADEREK, A. Heat transfer in beet diffusion.. 345
SOLAIMAN, S., *see* SAMANIEGO, R.
SOLLOGUB, A. A. and YARMOLINSKII, M. B. Liquid sugar transport.. 215
see also DODOLINA, V. T.
SOLONENKO, L. A., *see* AKINDINOV, I. N.
SOMERA, B. J., *see* MORITSUGU, T.
SOMMEROVÁ, J., *see* KADLEC, P.
SOMORA, Z. Beet diffuser condensate drainage. (Abs.)..... 90
Milk-of-lime preparation. (Abs.).. 344
SOOPRAMANIEN, G. C., *see* JULIEN, R.
SÖRGEL, F. P. and STEINKAMPF, H. Mechanical beet harvesting. (Abs.) 241
SOROKIN, A. I., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
SOROKINA, G. S., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
SOUSA, J. A. G. C., *see* RUGAI, S. *and* SERRA, G. E.
SPEDDING, C. R. W. and WALSINGHAM, J. M. Energy consumption in agriculture. (Abs.)..... 370
SREEKANTH, B. A. and SUBBARAO, V. V. Steam generation and utilization control. (Abs.) 150
SRINIVASAN, S. Evaporator incondensable gas removal. (Abs.)..... 376
SRINIVASAN, T. R., *see* SHANMUGASUNDARAM, V. S.
SRINIVASAN, V. R. and HAN, Y. W. Bagasse utilization. (Abs.)..... 251
SRIRANGAN, K., *see* SEETHARAMAN, R. N.
SRIVASTAVA, K. K., *see* SINGH, S.
SRIVASTAVA, R., *see* MEHTA, J. S.
SRIVASTAVA, R. L. and GUPTA, P. Cane juice ion exchange treatment... 376
– Monosodium glutamate manufacture from molasses. (Abs.).... 94
– Yeast manufacture from molasses 382
SRIVASTAVA, S. K., *see* SINHA, S. N.
SRIVASTAVA, S. N., *see* SINGH, K.
SRIVASTAVA, S. N. L., *see* SINGH, O. P.
SRIVASTAVA, T. N. and PANT, B. Aphid predators and parasites. (Abs.).. 174
STAMPER, E. R. and MILLHOLLON, R. Grass weeds control. (Abs.)..... 16
STARRETT, F. J., *see* FRENCH, A. W.
STARUSHENKO, A. K., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
STEBLINA, L. P., *see* ZHMYRYA, L. P.
STEELE, A. E. and HODGES, L. R. Nematode overwintering in beet root galls. (Abs.)..... 17
STEHLÍK, V. Beet noxious nitrogen content. (Abs.).....309, 373
STEIB, R. J. Ratoon stunting-mosaic interrelationship and cane resistance testing. (Abs.)..... 81
and CHILTON, S. J. P. Planting rate effect on cane mosaic and yield.. 81
STEIN, B. M. Brown sugar freeze spraying and flow. (Abs.)..... 246
see also BATTEN, M.
STEINDL, D. R. B. Ratoon stunting disease. (Abs.) 79, 176
and TEAKLE, D. S. Ratoon stunting disease identification. (Abs.).... 50
see also TEAKLE, D. S.
STEINER, G. W. and STROBEL, G. A. Eye spot pathogen toxin. (Abs.) 365
see also BYTHER, R. S.
STEINKAMPF, H., *see* SÖRGEL, F. P.
STEINLE, G., *see* KOSTER, P. B.
STEVENSON, N. D. *et al.* Cane pot growing methods. (Abs.)..... 78
STEWART, I. J. "Borreria" weed. (Abs.) 176
STEWART, P. N. *et al.* Clarifier mud treatment by centrifuge. (Abs.).. 86
see also RICHARDS, G. N.
STIFF, R. A. and RUBACK, K. L. Cane harvester trash separator. (Pat.) 222
STIRTON, A. J., *see* BISTLINE, R. G.
STOBBE, M., *see* WINDISCH, S.
STODDARD, J. Manbré Group. (N.B.) 248
STOROZHUK, T. I., *see* SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E.
STORY, C. G. Stone picker. (Abs.).. 239
STRASHEVSKII, E. L., *see* SAGAN', I. I.
STRATIENKO, O. V. *et al.* Diffusion coefficient calculation. (Abs.)..... 313
see also FEL'DMAN, A. I. *and* SHVACHICH, V. A.
STRIZHENYUK, E., *see* ZABRODSKII, A. G.
STROBEL, G. A. Cane eye spot susceptibility. (Abs.)..... 365
Cane toxin-binding protein and eye spot. (Abs.)..... 335
see also STEINER, G. W.
STROUTHOPOULOS, T. G. Weeds and beet sugar yield. (Abs.)..... 337
STUART, K. A. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 85
ŠTUDNICKÝ, J., *see* VAŠÁTKO, J.
STUPIELLO, J. P. and DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. Molasses sugar determination. (Abs.)..... 315
see also DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. *and* SERRA, G. E.
STURGESS, O. W. Fiji disease. (Abs.) 176
Leaf scald and yellow spot. (Abs.) 175
STURM, R. M. Bagasse press. (Pat.).. 222
SUÁREZ, J., *see* BATLLE, E.
SUÁREZ S., O., *see* BATLLE C., E.

PAGE

SUBBARAO, V. V. and LAGARE, S. J. Factory optimum steam consumption and MURUGKAR, V. M. Cane bulk density and ruptured cell percentage determination. (Abs.)..... 341
see also SINGH, M. *and* SREEKANTH, B. A. 381
SUGAR CANE GROWERS COOPERATIVE OF FLORIDA, *see* FOWLER, L. G.
SUGAR CHEMICAL CO. ETST. Beet juice and molasses ion exchange treatment. (Pat.) 188
SULLIVAN, E. F. Chemical weed control 311
SULLIVAN, S., *see* RICAUD, C.
SULTANUM, E. Cane micronutrient deficiency. (Abs.) 15
SUND, K. A. and CLEMENTS, H. F. Haft Tappeh project. (N.B.).... 216
SUOMEN SOKER OY., *see* MELAJA, A. J.
SUPETRAN, E. C. Factory process economics and chemicals costs. (Abs.) 242
SUPRUNCHUK, V. K. *et al.* Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.)..... 243
SUPRUNCHUK, V. V. *et al.* Beet diffuser corrosion prevention. (Abs.).... 152
– Steel corrosion in beet juice and sugar solution. (Abs.)..... 89
see also SUPRUNCHUK, V. K.
SUSHCHENKO, A. K. *et al.* Continuous boiling. (Abs.) 154
see also BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. *and* KOT, Y. D.
SUSHKO, I. I., *see* BUD'KO, V. S.
SUSOROV, V. G. and EREMENKO, B. A. Carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 22
SUZUKI, H. *et al.* Beet molasses sugar extraction. (Pat.)..... 220
SVACHULA, V. Irrigation and beet growth. (Abs.) 118
SVOBODA, A., *see* ŽDÁRSKÝ, J.
SVOBODA, E., *see* KADLEC, P.
SVOBODOVÁ, M., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
SWAMY, G. R., *see* RAO, D. V.
SYHOVÁ, V., *see* NOVAK, J.
SYNDICAT NATIONAL DES FABRICANTS DE SUCRE DE FRANCE, *see* DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
SZE, W. B., *see* PENG, S. Y.
SZEMES, E., *see* ELEKI, I.
SZEP, I., *see* NGUYEN, N. H.
SZWAJCOWSKA, K., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.

TABARE, A. G., *see* ANJAL, S. T.
TABORIN, A., *see* MORIN, J. F.
TABUNSHCHIKOVA, N. P., *see* AIZEN, A. M.
TAI, N. L. *et al.* Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.) 316
see also KOH, F. K.
TAITO K.K. and ASAHI KASEI KOGYO K.K. Sugar solution electrodialysis 285
TAKAHASHI, D. T., *see* NICKELL, L. G.
TAKASAKI, Y. Levulose separation from dextrose. (Pat.) 253
Sugars separation by ion exchange 283
TALBALLA, H. A. Cane flowering.... 170
TAN, S. W. and JOHNSON, C. A. Cane damage by bugs. (Abs.)..... 110
TANAKA, M. Cane harvesting scheduling by computer. (Abs.)..... 146
TANG, K. H. and CHEN, W. T. Cane transplanting and yield. (Abs.) 114
TANTAWI, M. H. Energy supply. (Abs.) 278
TARGANCHUK, S. A., *see* PARKHOMETS, A. P.
TATE & LYLE LTD., *see* RICH, C. V.
TAVARES, A. J., *see* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
TAYGUN, N. Beet molasses composition and pH effect on fermentation.. 187
TAYLOR, J. H. Cane mechanization and soil compaction. (Abs.)..... 143
TAYLOR, P., *see* MILLER, K. F.
TAYLOR, T. A., *see* GRIMLEY, S. C.
TEAKLE, D. S. Ratoon stunting disease pathogen. (Abs.) 80
et al. Ratoon stunting disease pathogen. (Abs.) 174
see also STEINDL, D. R. L.
TEICHMANN, H., *see* VIEHL, K.
TENG, W. S. and LEU, L. S. Ratoon stunting disease. (Abs.)..... 368
see also LEU, L. S.
TEOTIA, B. S., *see* MATHUR, B. S.
TERENT'EV, Y. A. and PUSHANKO, N. N. Beet cossette shape and diffusion 87
TERESHIN, B. N. Massecuite curing in centrifugals. (Abs.) 153
Sugar crystal molasses adhesion determination. (Abs.) 157
and SHURBOVANYI, N. F. Centrifugals. (Abs.)..... 154
see also KOT, Y. D.
THANGAMUTHU, G. S., *see* SHRINIVASAN, T. R.
THIELE, H. and LUISE, A. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.)..... 312
THIEME, J. G. Boiling. (Abs.).....54, 279
THOMAS, G. Cane growing for fuel.. 50
THOMAS, J. P., *see* BONNEY, O. V.
THOMAS, T. M. and BURKE, J. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 310

PAGE

THOMAS, Z. and VIJAYAKUMAR, M. V. Dextran and factory processing..279, 342
THOMPSON, R., *see* CRANDALL, O. F.
THOMSON, D. O. G. Beet seed drilling depth and emergence. (Abs.).... 372
THOMSON, G. M., *see* MITCHELL-INNES, L. E.
TIANCO, E. M. and ELEVADO, C. N. Computerized fertilizer recommendations. (Abs.)..... 208
TICHÁ, B., *see* FRIML, M.
TIEDEMAN, P., *see* MORAGHAN, J. T.
TILBURY, R. H. and FRENCH, S. M. Cane juice dextran hydrolysis.. 124
TILLEY, L. G. W. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 50
"Paraquat" herbicide. (Abs.)..... 176
TIMOSHENKO, A. S., *see* GOROKH, V. N.
TIMOSHENKO, F. T., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
TKACHUK, S. P., *see* ZARUDNEV, L. P.
TLASKAL, J. and HUTCHINSON, P. B. Cane root meristem chromosome counting. (Abs.)..... 79
see also KRISHNAMURTHI, M.
TOCHKOVOI, V. A., *see* TOVSTENKO, Y. V.
TOLEDO, R. B. V. Mechanical cane harvesting and transport. (Abs.) 144
TOLLER, D. Overhead irrigation and beet seed germination. (Abs.).... 372
TOLSTOI, A. V., *see* LATUSHKO, T. I.
TONG, J. F., *see* CHEN, C. H.
TOOHEY, C. L. Isolation plot for Fiji disease-free cane. (Abs.)..... 49
TORKELSON, R., *see* MORAGHAN, J. T.
TÓTH, L. Massecuite Brix and non-sugar:water ratio optimization..212, 246
TOVEY, D. A., *see* BULL, T. A.
TOVSTENKO, G. G., *see* KHLEMSKII, M. Z.
TOVSTENKO, Y. V. *et al.* Vacuum pan automatic steam feed control.... 90
TRAULSEN, H. Beet harvesters. (Abs.) 372
TREBIN, L. I. and SINAT-RADCHENKO, D. E. Sugar solution loss determination. (Abs.)..... 218
see also AGAFONOV, V. P.
TRIANA F., C. J. Bagasse hydrolysate pentose elimination. (Abs.)..... 349
and KOSTROV, Y. A. Bagasse cellulose manufacture. (Abs.)..... 219
TRIPATHI, B. K., *see* SHRIVASTAVA, H. M.
TRIPATHI, G. M., *see* SANDHU, J. S.
TRIPATHI, H. N., *see* BAJPHI, K. S.
TRIPATHI, O. P. Evaporator heating surface and evaporation capacity 54
TRIPATHI, R. L. and JAISWAL, S. P. Nitrogen application and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 208
TRIPP, V. W., *see* CLARKE, M. A.
TRZCIŃSKI, W. and NIEGOWSKI, J. Beet agriculture in Poland. (Abs.) 240
TRZEBIŃSKI, J. Losses in stored beet 281
TSAI, Y. P., *see* LEU, L. S.
TSERKVITNOV, O. B. *et al.* White sugar crystal constituents. (Abs.)..... 250
TSOU, C. H., *see* CHEN, W. P.
TSOU, C. S., *see* CHEN, W. P.
TSYS', V. S., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
TSYUKALO, Y. F. *et al.* Clarification *vs.* filtration. (Abs.)..... 22
see also RUD', V. T.
TSYUTSYURA, V. D. *et al.* Sugar determination in condensate. (Abs.).. 57
TU, C. C. Cane burning effect on syrup properties and sugar quality.... 38
TU, J. C. *et al.* Raw sugar crystal colorants. (Abs.)..... 125
TUNTIVA, G. K. and SHISEL', B. M. Refined sugar packing. (Abs.).. 215
TURNER, N. V. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 83, 311, 372
TUROV, P. P., *see* SUPRUNCHUK, V. V.
TUZHILKIN, V. I. *et al.* Massecuite electrical resistance in boiling.... 122
– Sugar solution maximum conductance determination. (Abs.) 212
see also LAPKIN, A. I.
TWU, L. T., *see* PENG, S. Y.
TZEAN, S. S. *et al.* Cane root and rhizosphere fungi. (Abs.)..... 272
TZENG, K., *see* TAI, N. L.

UEHARA, G., *see* JUANG, T. C.
UGARTE, J. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.).. 187
UHLENBROCK, W. Beet analysis. (Abs.) 92
UL-QAYYUM, R. and FERNANDEZ, N. C. Phosphorus and zinc effects on cane. (Abs.)..... 208
ULRICH, A., *see* OHKI, K. *and* VLAMIS, J.
UNDE, J. R., *see* KULKARNI, D. P.
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION. Bagasse pulp and paper manufacture .. 219
UPADHIAYA, U. C. Heat transfer and equipment capacity rating. (Abs.) 375
UROVSKII, L. F. Crystal size optimization in boiling and centrifugalling 154
URS, B. P., *see* HUNSIGI, G.
US, B. F., *see* GOROKH, V. N.

USENKO, T. T., *see* MARINCHENKO, V. A.
USMENTSEVA, A. Z. *et al.* Pesticide determination in sugar. (Abs.).. 61
US SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, *see* BISTLINE, R. G.
UTTING, A. J. and CRAWFORD, G. T. Cane harvester and transport equipment joint ownership. (Abs.) 370

VACCAREZZA, L. M. *et al.* Beet drying 377
VACCARI, G. *et al.* Beet diffusion infection reduction. (Abs.)..... 183
see also MANTOVANI, G.
VAIDYA, M. S., *see* KULSHRESHTHA, R. C.
VAJA, T. Beet pulp conveying. (Abs.) 62
VAKIL, P. R., *see* BHAID, S. U.
VALDÉS, I., *see* DUARTE, E.
VALDEZ, A. and CASTAÑEDA, J. Continuous massecuite crystallization 341
VALDIVIA S., S. Cane age and components. (Abs.)..... 334
VALDIVIA V., S. Phosphorus fertilizer experiments. (Abs.)..... 146
and PINNA C., J. Soil water content, bulk density and air space. (Abs.) 113
VALDIVIÉ, M. and PÉREZ, R. Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.).. 316
VALENTIN, P. Beet thick juice storage 90
VALENTINE, A. C., *see* HAYES, C. W.
VALLANCE, L. G. Cane disease and pest control in Australia. (Abs.)..... 45
Cane equipment noise. (Abs.)..... 49
Cane field headland grassing. (Abs.) 49
Cane harvester. (Abs.)..... 333
Cane planter. (Abs.)..... 333
Drip irrigation. (Abs.)..... 13
Mechanical cane harvesting and transport. (Abs.)..... 370
VALSECHI, O., *see* CÉSAR, M. A. A. and DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
VALTER, V. Massecuite conductivity in boiling. (Abs.).....152, 246, 280
Massecuite viscosity in boiling. (Abs.) 56
VAN DER POEL, P. W. *et al.* Boiling parameters calculation. (Abs.).. 377
VANDEWIJER, R. *et al.* Beet molasses sugar extraction. (Abs.)..... 57
VAN DORD, D. C., *see* NAHER, H.
VAN GILS, W., *see* DE VLETTER, R.
VAN HENGEL, A. Cane sugar yield estimation. (Abs.)..... 125
VAN HOOGATRATEN, S. D., *see* MORIN, J. F.
VANIS, M., *see* MURRAY, J. P.
VAN NEVEL, C. J., *see* MARTY, R. J.
VANSTALLEN, R. Beet fertilizer deficiencies. (Abs.)..... 118
Granular pesticide application. (Abs.) 18
Liquid manure. (Abs.)..... 310
Rain and soil structure. (Abs.).... 310
Soil liming. (Abs.)..... 179
and VIGOUREUX, A. Microgranulators. (Abs.).....277, 373
– Optimum beet seed drilling. (Abs.) 373
see also MARTENS, M., ROUSSEL, N., VAN STEYVOORT, L. *and* VIGOUREUX, A.
VAN STEYVOORT, L. Aphid control.. 149
Beet agriculture in Belgium. (Abs.) 84
Beet crop rotation. (Abs.)..... 277
Beet re-sowing. (Abs.)..... 19
Beet seedling parasites. (Abs.).... 17
Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.).. 275
Pesticide-herbicide interaction and beet population. (Abs.)..... 336
and SEUTIN, E. Beet yellows. (Abs.) 19
and VANSTALLEN, R. Wild beets.. 18
see also SEUTIN, E.
VARADHARAJAN, G. *et al.* Borer control 273
see also SITHANANTHAM, S.
VARMA, R. K., *see* SINGH, M.
VARSHAVSKAYA, V. B., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
VAŠÁTKO, J. *et al.* Protein-pectin complex coagulation. (Abs.).... 89
VASIL'EVA, T. K. White sugar pneumatic conveying. (Abs.)..... 183
VAS'KOVSKAYA, L. F., *see* USMENTSEVA, A. Z.
VASOLD, R. E. Deep tillage and soil compaction. (Abs.)..... 149
VAVRA, I. *et al.* Beet processing quality assessment. (Abs.)..... 123
VAVRINECZ, G. Beet molasses composition. (Abs.)..... 61
Beet molasses formation. (Abs.).. 185
VEEGENS, L., *see* LEHMAN, S. K.
VEITÍA, J. L. *et al.* Cane molasses animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 187
VELÁZQUEZ, M. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses as pig fodder. (Abs.) 30
VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORP., *see* POULOS, P. L.
VENCOVSKY, R., *see* CESNIK, R.
VENUGOPAL, R. *et al.* Climate and cane yield. (Abs.)..... 308
VERGARA, R., *see* WALTER, S.
VERGELES, V. P. *et al.* Automatic boiler operation control. (Abs.)..... 57

VERMA, H. P., *see* SINGH, R. G.
VERMA, L. B. Cane mill setting calculation. (Abs.)..... 342
VERNIE, F. *et al.* Chemical weed control 340
– Herbicide residue and cereals .. 338
see also PUJOL, J. Y.
VERNOIS, G. Beet leaves drying. (Abs.) 62
Vapour condensation with heat pumps. (Abs.)..... 378
VERSTRAETE, P. H., *see* DE VUYST, A.
VERSTRAETE, W., *see* VOETS, J. P.
VICKERS, R. P., *see* BORGNA, P.
VIEHL, K. *et al.* Waste water treatment 247
VIGNES, E. C. Starch physico-chemical properties. (Abs.)..... 124
Water determination in cane molasses 27
VIGOUREUX, A. Beet harvesters and loader. (Abs.)..... 83
Mechanical beet harvesting. (Abs.) 179
and VANSTALLEN, R. Bolted and wild beet cutting. (Abs.)..... 374
see also MARTENS, M. *and* VANSTALLEN, R.
VIJAYAKUMAR, M. V., *see* THOMAS, Z.
VILLARIAS, J. L. Weeds in Spain. (Abs.) 337
VILLAVICENCIO, E. J. Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Pat.).....126, 350
VILLEGAS, R., *see* SHISHOV, L. L.
VINAYAK, C. P. *et al.* Sucrose determination in jaggery. (Abs.)..... 218
VINTNER, F., *see* KOVAŘÍK, A.
VIRDI, K. S. and GHOSE, S. K. Power load and steam requirements. (Abs.) 342
see also RASTOGI, R. K.
VISHWANATHAN, L., *see* BANERJEE, N.
VLAMIS, J. and ULRICH, A. Boron and beet yield. (Abs.)..... 374
VLASENKO, A. V., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. *and* GLYGALO, E. M.
VLASENKO, N. B., *see* NAGORNAYA, V. A.
VLITOS, A. J. Cane growth regulators 107
Industrial uses of sucrose 323
VOETS, J. P. and VERSTRAETE, W. Pesticide effects on soil microorganism. (Abs.)..... 19
VOIGT, D., *see* BRUNKE, H.
VOLKOVA, E. G., *see* AKINDINOV, I. N.
VOLOSHANENKO, G. P. and MIROSHNICHENKO, S. S. Beet albumin molecular weight. (Abs.)..... 27
et al. Beet albumins content. (Abs.) 315
– Peptide nitrogen transfer in beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 122
see also MIROSHNICHENKO, S. S. *and* REMESLO, N. V.
VOLYNETS, E. V., *see* MARINCHENKO, V. A.
VON KESSEL, W. C. Beet agricultural machinery. (Abs.)..... 275
Beet area expansion. (Abs.)..... 371
Beet transport. (Abs.)..... 241
Optimum fertilizer, herbicide and pesticide rates. (Abs.)..... 371
VON MÜLLER, A., *see* BEISS, U.
VOTRUBA, I., *see* GONZÁLEZ, N.
VREVEN, T. *see* MARTENS, M. *and* ROUSSEL, N.
VUKOV, K. Beet agriculture in Finland 83
Beet juice active alkalinity. (Abs.) 247, 377

WADSWORTH, B. G. Cane transport scheduling. (Abs.)..... 49
WAGH, P. B., *see* KULKARNI, D. P.
WAGNER, E. Phosphorus effect on beet and sugar yield. (Abs.)..... 372
WAGNER, W. *et al.* Herbicide application. (Abs.)..... 18
WAGNEROWSKI, K. Diffusion water treatment. (Abs.)..... 281
Massecuite pre-centrifugalling..... 56
Polarimeter calibration. (Abs.).... 61
WAIYAKI, J. N. Borer. (Abs.)..... 110
Borer damage. (Abs.)..... 110
WALDRON, J. C. and GLASZIOU, K. T. Cane isoenzymes as genetic markers 78
WALERIAŃCZYK, E. Beet diffusion steam consumption. (Abs.)..... 153
WALL, J. H., *see* CARPENTER, F. G.
WALLENSTEIN, H. M. Refinery clarification and ion exchange control.. 25
WALSINGHAM, J. M., *see* SPEDDING, C. R. W.
WALTER, S. *et al.* Beet root maggot control. (Abs.)..... 19
WANG, C. S. and JIANG, D. K. Pineapple disease control. (Abs.).... 178
WANG, J. S. I. By-products utilization in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 94
WANG, T. S. C., *see* HUANG, K. M.
WANG, Y. T. Water resources and management in Taiwan. (Abs.).. 14
WANG, Z. N. and LEU, L. S. Cane pest fungal parasites. (Abs.)..... 110
see also LEU, L. S.
WANI, A. G., *see* MOHOLKAR, P. R.
WARD FOODS INC., *see* FARMER, J.
WATSON, J. A. Loss reduction in refining 168
WATTS, R. S., *see* RAMSAY, A. C.
WEAVER, W. H., *see* ROBERTS, S.
WEBB, W. A. C. "Aqua ammonia".... 238
Irrigation water salinity. (Abs.) .. 369

PAGE

WEEKS, C. H., *see* BATTERHAM, R. J.
WEIL, J. K., *see* BISTLINE, R. G.
WEILAND, R. H. *et al.* Raw sugar drying in fluidized and spouted beds. (Abs.) 120
WEINKE, K. E. "Asulam" herbicide.. 145
WESCHKE, K. H. and KEMTER, H. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 280
WESTERN STATES MACHINE CO., *see* LAVEN, T. R.
WESTFALL, D. G. and MCGUFFEY, W. C. Beet nitrogen requirements. (Abs.) 18
WHAYMAN, E. and CREES, O. L. Clarification with flocculation aid 119
see also HALE, D. J.
WHEELOCK, L. L., *see* CARPENTER, T. D. *and* JESIC, V. M.
WHITAKER, P. A., *see* MAAG, G. W.
WHITE, E. T., *see* WRIGHT, P. G.
WHITNEY, E. D. and DONEY, D. L. Nematodes and beet root rot. (Abs.) 374
WIENINGER, L. Beet molasses raffinose and massecuite crystallization..314, 343
WIESER, F. Laboratory beet seed germination and field emergence prediction. (Abs.)..... 52
WILLCOX, T. G. Q 90 cane variety.... 369
WILLEY, L. A. Beet bolting. (Abs.).. 17
Beet varietal trials in UK. (Abs.).. 84
WILLIAMS, C. A. and HARBORNE, J. B. Cane leaf flavonoids. (Abs.) 365
WILLIAMS, J. C. Cane data processing 125
Colorant molecular weight. (Abs.).. 125
WILLIS, J. F. Cane agriculture scheduling. (Abs.)..... 146
Cane harvesting scheduling. (Abs.) 145
WILSON, J. Cane agriculture in South Africa. (Abs.) 147
Mount Edgecombe Experiment Station. (Abs.) 147
N 52/219 cane variety. (Abs.)..... 14
WINDAL, G. Continuous vacuum pans 182
see also DEVILLERS, P. L. H.
WINDER, G. H., *see* DUNNING, R. A.
WINDISCH, S. *et al.* Sugar concentration and temperature effects on alcohol fermentation. (Abs.)..... 284
WINNER, C. Young beet development and final yield. (Abs.)..... 210
see also SCHÄUFELE, W. R.
WIRNER, H. Factory management information. (Abs.) 90
WISMER, C. A. Cane disease research in Brazil. (Abs.) 174
WITTE, G. Steam consumption reduction. (Abs.)..... 153
WITTECK, J., *see* REINEFELD, E.
WÖHLERT, W. and JUNGHANS, E. Beet ash determination. (Abs.).....250, 283
WOLAŃSKI, J. Centrifugal brake failure 122
WONG YOU-CHEONG, Y. *et al.* Furfural manufacture from bagasse. (Abs.) 158
see also ROSS, L.
WOOD, R. A. Cane topping height and sugar content. (Abs.) 114
Nitrogen application time and cane uptake. (Abs.) 112
WOODWARK, W., *see* HIBBERT, D.
WORLEY, J. F., *see* GILLASPIE, A. G.
WRIGHT, J. Grub control. (Abs.).... 176
Optimum fertilizer dosage. (Abs.).. 49
Q 68 cane flowering. (Abs.)..... 238
WRIGHT, P. G. Pan stage scheduling.. 85
and WHITE, E. T. Boiling mathematical model. (Abs.)..... 120
see also BATTERHAM, R. J. *and* FREW, J. A.
WRÓBEL, Z., *see* MAZUR, T.
WU, C. S., *see* SANG, S. L.

PAGE

WU, I. P. Drip irrigation. (Abs.).... 146
WÜRZER, B., *see* FISCHER, A.
WYSE, R. E. Beet storage in oxygen and carbon dioxide atmospheres.. 373
Reducing sugar content and enzyme activities in stored beet. (Abs.).. 210
and DILLEY, D. R. Beet seed wax coating. (Abs.) 373

YADAV, R. P. *et al.* Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.)..... 126
YADAV, S. R., *see* SINGH, O. P.
YAHYAOGLU, K. Beet polyploidy.... 179
YAKIMOV, A. F. Vacuum filter performance. (Abs.) 345
YAKOVENKO, V. E., *see* REVA, J. P.
YAMAGISHI, F. *et al.* Sucrose esters manufacture. (Pat.)..... 222
YAMASAKI, Y., *see* BUREN, L. L. *and* ISOBE, M.
YAN, S. C., *see* LEU, L. S.
YANG, P. C. and PAO, T. P. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.).. 206
YANG, S. J. Soil and cane leaf water potential. (Abs.) 178
Soil texture and moisture effects on compaction. (Abs.) 368
and LEE, Y. C. Taiwan soil. (Abs.) 272
YANG, T. T. and HSIEH, T. S. Cane growth rate determination. (Abs.) 147
YANG, W. L., *see* CHANG, C. T.
YANITSKII, M. I. and MOSTAVLYUK, V. L. DDS diffuser scroll positioning. (Abs.)..... 281
YARMILKO, V. G., *see* KULINICH, N. V.
YARMOLINSKII, M. B., *see* SOLLOGUB, A. A.
YAROSHEVICH, V. V., *see* TUZHILKIN, V. I.
YEH, W. F., *see* NEE, C. I.
YEN, Y. C., *see* SANG, S. L.
YODER, D. L., *see* SCHNEIDER, C. L.
YOKOTA, M. and FAGERSON, I. S. Cane molasses volatile components.... 283
YOSHIDA, H., *see* SUZUKI, H.
YOUNG, D. S. Factory efficiency improvement. (Abs.)..... 20
YUN, Y. M. Nematode control. (Abs.) 18

ZABRODSKII, A. G. *et al.* Yeast manufacture from vinasse. (Abs.).... 126
ZACH, M. and KLÜGEL, H. Beet seed bed preparation. (Abs.) 240
ZAGORODNYI, P. G., *see* KULINICH, N. V.
ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. Chemical control and PONOMARENKO, A. A. Beet sugar determination. (Abs.) 152
– Filter cake sugar losses. (Abs.).. 156
et al. Beet and cossette sugar determination. (Abs.)..... 152
– Beet condition determination.... 156
– Beet molasses losses. (Abs.).... 183
– Beet storage losses. (Abs.)..... 152
– Beet sugar factory losses reduction 152
– Beet tarehouse laboratory. (Abs.) 152
– Lime determination. (Abs.) 157
– Losses determination in factory products. (Abs.) 157
– Losses in refining. (Abs.)..... 156
– Raw sugar sucrose determination 346
see also KOROBEINIKOVA, L. A. *and* USMENTSEVA, A. Z. 315

PAGE

ZAGRODZKI, S. Beet sugar yield prediction. (Abs.)..... 212
Pre-carbonatation. (Abs.) 214
and MARCZYŃSKI, J. Vibrations effect on crystallization. (Abs.).. 91
et al. Carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 90
ZAGRODZKI, S. M. Laboratory filter.. 212
Settling rate determination. (Abs.) 24
Thick juice filtration. (Abs.) 24
see also ZAGRODZKI, S.
ZAHRADNÍČEK, J. and HAŠEK, J. Microorganisms reduction in stored beet 347
ZAICHENKO, R. M., *see* BOIKO, V. A.
ZAKHAROV, K. P. and BELOUS, V. N. Glutamic acid manufacture from ion exchange eluate. (Abs.)..... 94
see also BELOUS, V. N.
ZAMA, F. *et al.* Beet raw juice storage 344
ZAMBONI, G., *see* BELLINI, G.
ZAMBROVSKII, V. A., *see* TSYUKALO, Y. F.
ZAMOTAILOV, S. *et al.* Cane cytology and embryology investigations.. 48
ZANA, J., *see* LUKÁCS, L.
ZANDER, K. *et al.* International Sugar Scale correction. (Abs.) 250
ZANTO, L. T. and BICHSEL, S. E. Liquid sugar manufacture. (Abs.)..... 245
see also JESIC, V. M.
ZAORSKA, H. Juice deliming. (Abs.).. 314
Juice deliming and decolorization.. 244
see also ZAGRODZKI, S.
ZARUDNEV, L. P. *et al.* Liquid spray mixers. (Abs.) 344
ZAUN, R. D. and HOOK, R. W. Beet cleaner-loader. (Pat.)..... 253
– Beet harvester. (Pat.)..... 222
ZAYCO, A. Fibreglass-reinforced plastic pipes and tanks. (Abs.) 242
ZAZIMKO, G. I., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, L. G.
ZDANOVICH, I. L., *see* BRENMAN, S. A.
ŽDÁRSKY, J. and SVOBODA, A. Downy mildew and beet storage. (Abs.).. 246
ZELINSKII, V. V., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
ZEMANEK, L. A. Crockett bone char station. (Abs.) 25
ZHARKOV, A. L., *see* KHARIN, V. M.
ZHELEZNYAKOV, V. V., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
ZHELUD'KO, S. F. *et al.* Active carbon regeneration. (Abs.)..... 282
ZHIGALOV, M. S., *see* PERES'KO, A. A.
ZHIZHINA, R. G., *see* KARTASHOV, A. K. *and* SEMENENKO, V. Z.
ZHMYRYA, I. P. *et al.* Pectin and sucrose solution viscosity and diffusion. (Abs.)..... 91
– Sucrose auto-diffusion. (Abs.).. 347
see also DADENKOVA, M. N.
ZHOVNIRSKII, V. V. *et al.* Stored beet treatment with maleic hydrazide 309
ZHUKA, K. D., *see* MIROSHNICHENKO, S. S. *and* VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D., *see* GONCHAROVA, K.P.
ZHURBITSKII, M. A. Sulphitation. (Abs.) 90
ZIELKE, R. C. Beet seed processing plant. (Abs.) 52
ZIEVERS, J. F. and NOVOTNY, C. J. Beet molasses ion exclusion. (Abs.) 377
ZINGAN, T. C. Conversion of sulphitation sugar factories to double carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 150
ZUBCHENKO, A. V., *see* BYVAL'TSEV, A. I.
ZUMMO, N. Effect of dipping in juice on cane cutting germination and growth. (Abs.) 79
Mosaic strain. (Abs.)..... 81

Printed by JOHN ROBERTS & SONS, Salford, Manchester; and published by the Proprietors, THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL LTD., at 23a Easton Street High Wycombe, Bucks. Entered at the New York Post Office as Second-Class Matter.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN.